

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100353788

A 610 II

[Handwritten signature]



485
Nature,
August 11, 1928.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXXI

JANUARY, 1928, to JUNE, 1928

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.



London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

NEW YORK: MACMILLAN COMPANY

1929.2073



MACMILLAN AND CO. LIMITED
NEW YORK

INDEX.

NAME INDEX.

- A. (H. E.), Science Teaching in Schools, 454
Abbot (Dr. C. G.), elected secretary of the Smithsonian Institution of Washington, 181
Abbot (General H. L.), [death], 66
Abell (Sir Westcott Stile), recommended for appointment as professor of naval architecture at Armstrong College, 1038
Abello (T. P.), Absorption of Ultra-sonic Waves by Hydrogen and Carbon Dioxide, 43
Abetti (Prof. A.), [obituary article], 594
Adam (W. B.), Determination of the Colour-producing constituents of the Cacao Bean, 656
Adams (C. C.), [death], 993
Adeney (Prof. W. E.), presented with a Boyle medal of the Royal Dublin Society, 334
Adler (Dr. S.), and O. Theodor, The Exit of *Leishmania tropica* through the Proboscis of *Phlebotomus papatasi*, 282
Aicardi (J.), A New Method of Alinement by Hertzian Waves, 405
Ajax, Ltd., 'Sunviray' Ultra-violet Lamp, 772
Alcock (Mrs. N. L.), and others, The Control of Plant Diseases, 153
Aldis (Prof. W. Steadman), [death], 506
Allan (D. A.), The Geology of the Highland Border from Tayside to Noranside, 889
Allard (G.), The Determination of the Crystalline Network of Microcrystalline Substances by means of Radiograms taken with Powders, 606
Allcroft (A. H.), The Circle and the Cross: a Study in Continuity. In 2 Vols. Vol. 1: The Circle, 743
Allen (Dr. E. T.), and Dr. A. L. Day, Steam Wells and other Thermal Activity at 'The Geysers,' California, 729
Allen (Prof. H. S.), Physics for Students, 237; The Quantum and its Interpretation, 977; James Gregory, John Collins, and some Early Scientific Instruments, 456
Allibone (T. E.), and C. Sykes, The Alloys of Zirconium, 485
Allsop (G.), and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, The Pressures produced by Electric Arcs in Closed Vessels, 515
Andant (A.), and E. Rousseau, The Photolytic Action on Pure Saccharose of the Total or Filtered Radiations of the Mercury Arc, 442
Anderson (Anne I.), The Dielectric Constant of Liquid Bromine, 194
Anderson (D. B.), The Structure of Collenchyma Cell-wall deduced from Micro-chemical Investigations, 230
Anderson (Dr. J. A.), elected a member of the U.S. National Academy, 804
Andrade (Prof. E. N. da Costa), appointed Quain professor of physics at University College, London, 1038; Engines, 284
Andrews (H. I.), awarded a university post-graduate travelling studentship of London University, 1038
Andrews (Dr. R. C.), resumption of work in the Mongolian Desert, 647
Angus (T. C.), Lamps for Light-Baths, 639
Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe (Mr. and the Hon. Mrs.), gift to Birmingham University, 402
Antoniani (M.), Observations of Mercury and the Jovian Satellites, 183
Antoniani (C.), The Influence of Superphosphate on the Reaction of the Soil, 229
Antonoff (Dr. G. N.), Experimental Measurement of the Surface Tension of Solids, 93
Appleton (Prof. E. V.), Variations of Radio Broadcasting Signals, 652; and J. A. Ratcliffe, On a Method of Determining the State of Polarity of Downcoming Wireless Waves, 193
Appleyard (R.), H. C. Oersted, 877; The Penzance Cable Station of the Western Union Telegraph Co., 767
Archey (G.), Reference List of the Scientific Periodicals in the Libraries of New Zealand, 509
Arciszewski (W.), and W. Kopaczewski, Microbial Antagonism and the problem of Cancer, 851
Armstrong (A. L.), M. C. Burkitt, H. Dewey, D. A. E. Garrod, and R. A. Smith, The Sligo Artefacts, 137
Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 598
Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Edward Frankland, 840; on Finsbury Technical College, 439; The Nature of Solutions, 48
Arnold (Sir Thomas), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 725
Arnot (F. L.), The Interference of Light in a Wedge, 405
d'Arsonval, Bordas, and Besson, The Climatological Observatory of Mont-Revard, 486
Artom (C.), The Circulating Elements of the Hæmolymph of Euphyllipod Crustaceans, 306
Ashley (Sir William), The Bread of our Forefathers: an Inquiry in Economic History, 858
Ashmole (B.), appointed professor of archæology at University College, London, 402
Ashplant (H.), Yield Variability in *Hevea brasiliensis*, 1018
Ashworth (Dr. J. R.), The Relation of Specific Heat to Ferromagnetism, 323
Athanassopoulos (G.), The Limited Numbers of Young Eels ascending the Rivers in the Eastern part of the Mediterranean, 734
Atkins (Dr. W. R. G.), Lecture Experiments on the Hydrogen Ion Concentration Changes in the Rusting of Iron, 615; presented with a Boyle medal of the Royal Dublin Society, 334
Atkinson (R. d'E.), Statistical Experiments on the Motion of Electrons in Gases, 483
Aubert, Dumanois, and Pignot, The Effects of Antidetonants in the Vapour Phase, 926
Auld (Col. S. J. M.), Development of Natural Gas, 601
Ault (P. J.), Magnetic Ocean Surveys, 473
Auret (Theodora B.), The Reproduction and Fungal Endophytism of *Lunularia Cruciata* (L) Dumortier, 890
Aveling (Dr. F.), Directing Mental Energy, 168
Avram (M. H.), The Rayon Industry, 739

Babcock (H. D.), Photography of the Infra-red Solar Spectrum, 830
Badger (R. M.), The Pure Rotation Spectrum of Ammonia, 942
Baglioni (S.), Action of Quinine, Eserine, Pilocarpine, Digitonine, Sparteine, and Atropine on the Nervous Centres, 606; Physiological Doctrine of the Action of Poisons exciting the Nervous Centres, 606; and L. Settimj, The Nutritive Value of the Nitrogenous Substances of Certain Types of Preserved Foods, 406
Bailey (C. H.), The Reports of the Royal Commission on Mining Subsidence, 179

- Bailey (C. R.), and K. H. Lih, Infra-red Emission of Carbon Dioxide, 941
- Bailey (E. B.), Schist Geology: Braemar, Glen Clunie, and Glen Shee, 522
- Bailey (G. L.), The Influence of Dissolved Gases on the Soundness of 70 : 30 Brass Ingots, 484; The Influence of Gases on the Soundness of Brass Ingots, 809
- Baird (A. H.), A New Device for Reading Burettes, 884
- Baird (J. L.), The Transmission of Living Pictures to New York, 255
- Baird (T.), [obituary article], 107
- Baird and Tatlock (London), Ltd., Standard Catalogue of Scientific Apparatus. Vol. 1, Chemistry. New edition, 112
- Baker (C.), Catalogue of Second-hand Scientific Instruments, 918
- Baker (E. A.), The Law of Blackening of the Photographic Plate at Low Densities (3), 305
- Baker (Prof. H. B.), Constitution of Liquids: Some New Experiments, 507
- Baker (Prof. H. F.), Note on the Paper, "Commutative Ordinary Differential Operators," by J. L. Burchnell and T. W. Chaundy, 304
- Baker (T. Thorne), Microscope Technique, 299
- Baker (T. Y.), The Design of Reflecting Prisms, 41
- Baker (W. C.), Experiments with Mercury Jets and the Phenomena exhibited at their Impact with Steel and Glass, 814
- Balasse (G.), The Continuous Emission Spectrum produced by the Electrodeless Discharge, 405
- Balavoine (P.), A Seasonal Variation of the Composition of Butter Fat, 122; The Tannin Content of Wine is Influenced by the Climatic Conditions at the Time of Vinification, 927
- Baldet (F.), The Spectra of Comets, 550
- Baldwin (Dr. B. T.), [death], 993
- Ball (W. W. Rouse), Histoire des mathématiques. Édition française revue et augmentée, traduite sur la troisième édition anglaise par Lieut. L. Freund. Tome 1, 932
- Ballantyne (Miss F. M.), Air Bladder of Fishes, 34
- Baly (Prof. E. C. C.), Photosynthesis, 218
- Bancroft (B. B.), On the Notational Representation of the Rib-System in Orthacea, 442
- Barbarin (Prof. P.), La géométrie non euclidienne. Trois éditions, par A. Buhl, 534
- Barclay (Dr. A. E.), appointed lecturer in medical radiology and electrology in Cambridge University, 924
- Bardet (J.), and A. Tchakirian, The Preparation and Properties of some Germanous Salts, 606
- Barfield (R. H.), Woods and Wireless, 908
- Barker (J. Ellis), Good Health and Happiness: a New Science of Health, 369
- Barker (Dr. T. V.), appointed secretary to the curators of the Oxford University Chest, 342
- Barley (A. H.), The Ice Age, 395
- Barnard (J. E.), elected president of the Royal Microscopical Society, 146
- Barnes (C. L.), Milton and Modern Science, 831
- Barrett (C. S.), The Scattering of X-rays from Gases, 658
- Barrett (W. H.), Chemistry, 495
- Barrien and Nemours-Auguste, The Technique and the Results of the Treatment of Angina Pectoris by Radiotherapy, 523
- Barry (H.), Malay Resins and the Trade, 653
- Bartlett (F. C.), Psychology and the Soldier, 89
- Bartlett (Capt. R. A.), to lead an expedition to Nicholas Land, 256
- Bassett-Smith (Surg. Rear-Adml. Sir Percy), [death], 28
- Bates (Dr. F.), The Specific Heats of Ferromagnetic Substances, 192
- Bates (J. R.), and D. H. Andrews, Fundamental Frequencies, Interatomic Forces, and Molecular Properties, 735
- Bath (Dr. F.), appointed lecturer in mathematics in St. Andrews University, 775
- Bather (Dr. F. A.), elected a corresponding member of the Geological Society of Stockholm, 181; elected president of the Palaeontographical Society, 724; European Echinoderms, 52; The Hungarian Biological Research Institute, 93
- Baudouin (M.), and Morel, A Unique Case of Palæopathology, 778
- Baumann (J.), [obituary], 28
- Baxandall (F. E.), reappointed a senior observer at the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 775
- Baxter (G. P.), and H. W. Starkweather, The Density, Compressibility, and Atomic Weight of Neon. The Density, Compressibility, and Atomic Weight of Argon, 659
- Bayle (E.), H. George, and A. Mache, The Identification of Works of Art, 158
- Beams (Dr. J. W.), Mechanical Production of Short Flashes of Light, 863
- Beck, Ltd. (R. and J.), A Pathological Microscope, 845; Order to, for Microscopes for London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 596
- Beckinsale (S.), and H. Waterhouse, The Cracking of Lead Cable Sheathing, 441, 922
- Beebe (R. A.), and D. B. Summers, Rôle of Copper Sulphate in the Deacon Process, 601
- Beers (C. D.), Some Effects of Dietary Insufficiency in the Ciliate *Didinium nasutum*, 735
- Belfort (R.), Cable-radio Operations, 549
- Bell (G. E.), A Valve-maintained High-frequency Induction Furnace, etc., 814
- Bell Telephone Co., a New Loud Speaker, 144
- Belling (Dr. J.), A Working Hypothesis for Segmental Interchange between Homologous Chromosomes, 43; Genes and Chromomeres in Flowering Plants, 831; Segmental Interchange and Crossing-over, 282
- Bellingham and Stanley, Ltd., An Ultra-violet Lamp with New Electrodes, 688
- Belot (E.), The Seismicity of the Sun and the Periodicity of Magnetic Storms, 42
- Bénard (H.), Vortices in Bands and Rayleigh's Theory, 42
- Benedetti (E.), Certain Modifications in the Course of Alcoholic Fermentation due to the Action of the Oscillating Electromagnetic Field on the Yeast (2), 229
- Benham (Prof. W. B.), Polychæta (British Museum (Natural History). British Antarctic (Terra Nova) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report, Zoology, Vol. 7, No. 2), 856
- Bennett (A. R.), [death], 914
- Bennett (E. N.), Apollonius: or The Present and Future of Psychological Research, 569
- Bennett (E. W.), Fission in Starfishes, 476
- Bennett (H. H.), and R. V. Allison, The Soils of Cuba, 859
- Bennett (M.), The Dalleburra Tribe, North Queensland, 686
- Bennett and Mardles, Ionisation and Chemical Change during Slow Combustion, 259
- Bent (A. C.), North American Shore Birds, 807
- Bernard (Claude), Translated by H. C. Greene, An Introduction to the Study of Experimental Medicine, 387
- Bersa (E.), Actino-biological Researches, 230
- Bert (L.), A New General Synthetic Method for Preparing Arylaliphatic Aldehydes, 657; Houben's reaction, 559; The Synthesis of Benzene Hydrocarbons by Means of Mixed Organomagnesium Compounds, 442
- Bertram (B.), Mosquito Control in the Municipality of Lane Cove, N.S.W., 266
- Bertrand (G.), and G. Nitzberg, the Ketonic Function of α -Glucoseptulose, 889; The Preparation, by the Sorbose Bacterium, of a New Reducing Sugar containing Seven Atoms of Carbon, 777; and J. Labarre, The Acetolysis of Mannocellulose, 158; and L. Silberstein, The Ordinary Presence of Barium, and probably of Strontium, in Arable Earth, 442; The Properties of Barium contained in Arable Soil, 523; and Mme. M. Rosenblatt, The General Presence of Sodium in Plants, 345
- Besredka (Prof. A.), edited and translated by Dr. H. Plotz, Local Immunization: Specific Dressings, 382
- Besson (L.), The Visibility and Amount of Dust in the Air of Paris, 734
- Best (C. H.), and Ruth Partridge, The Equation of Motion of a Runner exerting a Maximal Effort, 1005
- Bethune-Baker (Rev. J. F.), The Way of Modernism: and other Essays, 200

- Bezssonoff (N.), The Immediate Physiological Action of a Vitamin, 734
- Bickerton (W.), The Baby Bird and its Problems, 383
- Bickley (W. G.), The Distribution of Stress round a Circular Hole in a Plate, 970; The Influence of Vortices upon the Resistance experienced by Solids moving through a Liquid, 969
- Bierry (H.), and M. Kollmann, The Mode of Action of Vitamin B, 851
- Biggs (H. F.), Recent Progress in Theoretical Physics, 503
- Bigourdan (G.), The Various Methods used for the Calculation of Pendulum Corrections, 926
- Bilancini (R.), The Anemological Regime of the Gulf of Spezia, 779
- Biles (H. J. R.), awarded a premium by the Institution of Naval Architects, 334
- Bills (Dr. C. E.), and F. G. Brickwedde, The Activation of Cholesterol at Liquid Oxygen Temperature, 452
- Billy (M.), The Composition of Titanium Peroxide, 694
- Binet (L.), and R. Fabre, Variations of the Amount of Uric Acid in the Blood according to the State of the Respiratory Function: Hyperuricæmia due to Asphyxia, 778
- Birge (Prof. R. T.), The Hydrogen Molecule, 134
- Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Electric Furnaces in Metallurgy, 728
- Bjerknes (Prof. V.), World Meteorology, 931
- Black (J. W.), and B. J. W. Warren, Notes on the Effect of Other Reducing Substances on the Determination of SO_2 , 265
- Blackman (Winifred S.), The Fellâhin of Upper Egypt: Their Religious, Social, and Industrial Life To-day, with Special Reference to Survivals from Ancient Times, 380
- Blagg (Miss M. A.), Oscillations in the Period of Beta Lyrae, 512
- Blaikie (Dr. W. B.), [obituary article], 801
- Blakely (W. F.), The Lorantheæ of Australia. Part 7, 1044
- Bledisloe (Lord), the new post of, 178
- Bles (Dr. J. E.), the bequests of, to Cambridge University, 481
- Bloch (E.), translated by J. R. Clarke, Thermionic Phenomena, 162
- Bloch (O. F.), The Chemist in the Photographic Industry (Streetfield Memorial Lecture), 474
- Blondel (A.), The Adaptation of Bifilar Oscillographs to the Study of Triode Waves, 850
- Bloomer (H. H.), Form Variations of the British Fresh-water Pearl Mussel, 552
- Blum (L.), and P. Grabar, The Alterations in the Renal Function by Hypochlorination, 306
- Blunck (G.), Photography of the Corona without an Eclipse, 183
- Blyth (J. S. S.), The Relation of Gonadic Structure to Comb Growth in the Fowl, 485
- Bobrovnikoff (N. T.), Cometary Spectra, 769; Comets, 881; The Spectra of Comets, 550
- Bodine (J. H.), The Action of Na, K, and Ca Chlorides on the Egg of Fundulus, 42
- Bodroux (D.), The Condensation of Cyclohexene with some Aromatic Hydrocarbons in the Presence of Aluminium Chloride, 814
- Bogert (Prof. M. T.), awarded the Charles' University medal; conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by the Charles' University, 647
- Bogitch (B.), Some Properties of Electrolytic Nickel, 158
- Bohr (Prof. N.), The Quantum Postulate and the Recent Development of Atomic Theory, 78, 580
- Boltwood (Prof. B. B.), [obituary article], 64
- Bonacini (Prof. C.), The Photographic Detection of Falsified Documents, 223
- Bond (Dr. C. J.), The Distribution of Natural Capacity in the Population and the Need for a National Stock-taking (Galton Lecture), 291
- Bone (Prof. W. A.), D. M. Newitt, and C. M. Smith, Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures. Part 9, 193
- Bonnerjea (Dr. B.), Magic and Taboo in Bengal, 1033
- Bonser (W.), Prices of Periodical Scientific Publications, 538
- Boone (L.), Some Tropical Crustacea, 1033
- Börnstein (Prof. E.), The Constituents of Low-Temperature Tar, 356
- Bose (Prof. D. M.), Magnetic Theory, 477
- Böse (Dr. E.), [death], 142
- Bose (Sir Jagadis Chunder), Collected Physical Papers, 451; Lectures in Vienna, 994; elected a foreign member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences, 995
- Bosmans (H.), [death], 801
- Boss (A. E.), and B. S. Hopkins, The Purification and Atomic Weight of Erbium, 728
- Boss (Dr. B.), The Recent Transit of Mercury, 550
- Boswell (Prof. P. G. H.), Geological Features of the New Mersey Tunnel, 970; Geology of the Alps, 412
- Bothe (W.), and H. Fränz, Artificial Disintegration of Elements, 651
- Boule (Prof. M.), et L. de Villeneuve, La Grote-de l'Observatoire à Monaco, 1012
- Bouret (P.), and G. Dugue, The Digitin of Nativelle, 443
- Boutaric (A.), and F. Banès, The Immunity of the Granule in Colloidal Solutions, 814; and Mlle. G. Perreau, The Determination of Dilute Saline Solutions by the Opacity of Fine Suspensions obtained starting with These Solutions, 657
- Bowen (Prof. I. S.), The Life of Atomic States and the Intensity of Spectral Lines, 658
- Bower (Prof. F. O.), The Size-factor in Plant Morphology, with Special Reference to the Stele, 777
- Bowie (Dr. W.), First-order Triangulation in the United States, 115
- Boyer (C.), North American Diatoms, 148
- Boyer (C. S.), [death], 956
- Boyle (Dr. R. W.), Transmission of Sonic and Ultrasonic Waves through Partitions, 55
- Boys (Prof. C. V.), Solid Dipleidoscope Prisms, 1040
- Bracewell (S.), Geology of British Guiana, 514
- Brachet (Prof. A. T. J.), elected a foreign member of the Royal Society, 1036
- Bradford (Sir John Rose), William Harvey, 768
- Bragg (Sir William), From Faraday's Note-books; 218, 254, 293; přeložili Prof. A. Simek a Dr. Hannah Šimoková-Kadlcová, O povaze věci, 495; Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 287; The Enhancement Principle in X-ray Photographs, 327; The Structure of an Organic Crystal (Fison Memorial Lecture), 471
- Brambell (Dr. F. W. R.), Development and Morphology of the Gonads of the Mouse. Part 2, 157
- von Branca (Prof. W.), [death], 624; [obituary article], 801
- Brasch (A.), F. Lange, and C. Urban, Thunderstorms as Sources of High Potentials, 552
- Brauner (Prof. B.), Prof. J. V. Danes, 874; What Becomes of Stellar Radiation? 674
- Braunholtz (H. J.), An Ancestral Figure from New Ireland, 33
- Bray (F.), Light, 237
- Breasted (Prof. J. H.), Work of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, 682
- Brecher (Dr. L.), elected Yarrow research fellow at Girton College, 481
- Breder, Jr. (C. M.), New Deep Sea Fishes, 297
- Breit (G.), and M. A. Tuve, The Production and Application of High Voltages in the Laboratory, 535
- Bresadola (Abbé G.), elected a corresponding member of the Botanical Society of America, 255
- Breuil (H.), et le Comte R. de Saint-Périer, Les Poissons, les Batraciens et les Reptiles dans l'art quaternaire, 1012
- Briant (T. J.), Eyeglasses and the Microscope, 209
- Bridgman (Prof. P. W.), The Logic of Modern Physics, 86
- Briffault (R.), The Mothers: a Study of the Origins of Sentiments and Institutions. 3 Vols., 126
- Briggs (D. B.), Classified Problems in Physics. Part 2: Magnetism and Electricity; Part 3: Heat, Light, and Sound, 388; and M. Briggs, Classified Problems in Physics. Part 1: Mechanics and Hydrostatics, 388
- Briggs (G. H.), The Redetermination of the Velocities of Particles from Radium-C, Thorium-C, and -C', 404
- Brigham (Prof. A. P.), The United States of America: Studies in Physical, Regional, Industrial, and Human Geography, 9

- Briner (E.), and A. Morf, Some New Addition Compounds of Phenols with Ammonia, 406; and A. Van der Wijk, The Effect of Moisture on the Peroxidation of Oxide of Nitrogen, 78; and G. Lunge, The Reactions between Nitrogen Peroxide and Sulphur Dioxide, 406
- Bristol (W. H.), Talking and Synchronised Motion Pictures, 1029
- British Drug Houses, Ltd., A New Antiseptic Solution, 652; Caprokol, 963; Liver Extract, B.D.H., 877; Opaque Meal for X-ray Diagnosis, 185; Preparations of Vitamins A and D, 599
- Britton-Jones (H. R.), and A. H. Lees, Time of Application of Sprays for Fruit Trees, 258
- Brode (W. R.), The Analysis of the Absorption Spectrum of Cobalt Chloride in Concentrated Hydrochloric Acid, 264
- Bromwich (Dr. T. J. G.), Apparent Distortion in Sports Photographs, 829; The Correction of Astigmatism, 747
- Brooks (Dr. C. E. P.), Periodicities in the Nile Floods, 552, 850
- Brooks (Matilda Moldenhauer), The Penetration of Methylene Blue into Living Cells, 346, 726
- Broom (Dr. R.), Mammoths and Man in the Transvaal, 324
- Brown (E.), and D. L. Chapman, The Buddha Effect with Bromine Vapour and Air, 809
- Brown (Prof. E. W.), elected an associate of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 31
- Brown (Dr. J. Macmillan), Peoples and Problems of the Pacific. 2 Vols., 665
- Browne (Rev. H. C.), Stereoscopic Notes, 521
- Browne (Dr. W. R.), elected president of the Linnean Society of N.S.W., 767
- Browne (W. R.), Petrological Notes on some New South Wales Basic Alkaline Rocks, 122
- Brownlie (D.), Liquid Fuel from Coal, 645
- Brumpt (E.), The Rôle of the Viviparous American Fish *Gambusia Holbrooki* in the Struggle against Paludism in Corsica, 734
- Brun (A.), Change of the Parameters of Magnetic Augite, 78; The Augite and Chrysolite of Stromboli, 78
- Brun (P.), and J. Granier, The Dielectric Properties of Aqueous-alcoholic Mixtures, 266
- Brunelli (G.), and G. Fasella, A Very Rare Cetacean on the Coast at Nettuno, 658
- Brunetti (R.), Polychroism and Orientation of the Ions in Crystals of Rare Earths, 779
- de Bruin (Dr. T. L.), The Spectrum of Ionised Argon (A II), 576
- Brunt (D.), Harmonic Analysis and the Interpretation of the Results of Periodogram Investigations, 850; Meteorology, 668
- Brunton (G.), Archaeological Work in Egypt, 1029
- Brylinski (E.), The Velocity of the Earth, 158
- Bryson (F. F. S.), Conductivity of Molten Glass, 73
- Buchanan-Wollaston (H. J.), Plaice-egg Production in 1920-21 treated as a Statistical Problem, with Comparison between the Data from 1911, 1914, and 1921, 416
- Buckley (R. B.), [death], 28
- Buckley (H.), A Short History of Physics, 823
- de Buen (Prof. R.), Water Movements in the Straits of Gibraltar, 555
- Buisson (H.), Measurements of the Ozone in the Upper Atmosphere during the Year 1927, 890
- Buller (Prof. A. H. R.), elected president of the Botanical Society of America, 255
- Burani (G.), Quadrics of Riemannian Space of Three Dimensions, 1043
- Burbridge (P. W.), and N. S. Alexander, Electrical Methods of Hygrometry, 484
- Burchell (J. P. T.), The Palæolithic Implements of Sligo, Ireland, 983
- Burfield (S. T.), Sagitta, 385
- Burgess (Prof. E. S.), [death], 875
- Burgess (Dr. G. K.), elected chairman of the U.S. National Research Council, 805
- Burk (R. E.), The Heterogenous Thermal Decomposition of Ammonia in Strong Electric Fields, 43
- Burkitt (M. C.), Prehistoric Research in France, 1012
- Burks (Barbara Stoddard), Foster Parent-foster Child Comparisons as Evidence upon the Nature-Nurture Problem, 346
- Burnett (Major J. C.), Subsidiary Rectangles as Applied to the Formation of Magic Squares, 57, 172, 985
- Burt (D. R. R.), A New Injection Mass-Rubber Latex, 497
- Burton (W.), Hobson's Chinese Art, 378
- Burroughs Wellcome and Co., Pictorial Perfection in Photography, 841
- Burrows (G. J.), and I. W. Wark, The Co-ordination Valency of Aluminium in its Salicylato Derivatives, 553
- Busacca (A.), Histological Changes Enumerated in the Naphthalene Cataract when the Crystalline Fibres are Examined in a Surviving Condition, 79
- Busch Optical Co., Ltd. (Emil), Catalogue of Microscopes, 478
- Butchart (Dr. R. K.), appointed professor of mathematics at Raffles College, Singapore, 262
- Butcher (R. W.), Pentelow, and Woodley, Diurnal Variation of Oxygen in River Water, 336; and F. T. K. Pentelow, The Effect of Pollution on the Ecology of a Small Stream, 656
- Butler (C. P.), reappointed a senior observer at the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 775
- Butler (Dr. J. A. V.), Strong Electrolytes, 500
- Butler (Prof. J. B.), and J. J. C. Buckley, A Parasite of the Egg of the Liver Fluke, 185
- Buxton (Prof. J. B.), re-elected professor of animal pathology in Cambridge University, 1003
- Buxton (P.), Model Houses over Graves in Oceania, 770
- Byrd (Comdr. R. E.), projected expedition to the Antarctic, 146
- Cabannes (J.), A New Optical Phenomenon, 889
- Caldwell (J.), Localised Translocation in the Swede, 558
- Callender (A.), awarded the John Winbolt prize of Cambridge University, 967
- Calman (Dr. W. T.), elected president of the Quekett Microscopical Club, 295
- Calvet (J.), The Action of Hydrochloric Acid upon Extra-pure Aluminium, 442
- Cabbage (R. H.), Origin and Development of Portion of the Australian Flora, 554; Science and Primary Production, 225
- Cambi (L.), and Ada Clerici, The Action of Nitric Oxide on the Thiosulphates of Metals of the Eighth Group (1), 559
- Cameron (Dr. A. E.), appointed lecturer in Medical Entomology in Edinburgh University, 519
- Campardou (J.), and M. Séon, The Decomposition of the Acid Anhydrides, 559
- Campbell (L. E.), The Determination of Sulphur Dioxide in Foods, 265
- Campbell (Dr. N. R.), An Optical Paradox, 536; Personal and Impersonal Styles in Scientific Communications, 1021
- Campbell (Prof. W. W.), and R. J. Trumpler, The Einstein Deflexion of Light in the Eclipse of September 1922, 769
- Canaud, The Electrolysis of Water by an Alternating Current, 657
- Cannata (C.), The Ballistic Theory of Variable Stars (2), 1043
- Cannon (Dr. H. G.), The Feeding Mechanism of the Fairy Shrimp, *Chirocephalus diaphanus*, 558; and Dr. A. J. Grove, Aeration of Aquaria, 184
- Careé (P.), The Iodometric Estimation of Phosphoric Acid, and the use of Sodium Bicarbonate in Iodometry, 486
- Caress (A.), and F. F. P. Smith, awarded the Gordon Wigan prize in chemistry of Cambridge University, 302
- Cargill (Hilda K.), L. Hawkes, and Julia A. Ledebor, The Major Intrusions of South-east Iceland, 521
- Cario (Dr. G.), The Green Auroral Line, 772
- Carmody (Prof. P.), [death], 251
- de Caro (L.), The Comparative Energy Yields of various Glucides in the development of Moulds, 443; The Production of Lactic Acid and of Phosphoric Acid in 'Rigor from Thawing,' 607
- Caronia, Body Defence against Pathogenic Organisms, 650

- Carracido (Prof. J. R.), [death], 177
 Carr-Saunders (Prof. A. M.), and D. Caradog Jones, A Survey of the Social Structure of England and Wales : as Illustrated by Statistics, 389
 Carslaw (Prof. H. S.), Fūrie Kyūsū oyobi Sekibun Ron, a Japanese translation, by G. Takemae, of Introduction to the Theory of Fourier's Series and Integrals, 88
 Carter (G. S.), A Zoological Expedition to Brazil and Paraguay in 1926-27, 889; The Swamps of the Paraguayan Chaco, 850
 Carter (H.), Further Work on the Tomb of Tutankhamen, 217
 Carter (J. S.), and R. K. Hardy, The Salting-out Effect, 436
 Carville (L. C. K.), The Absorption Spectrum of Nitrogen Peroxide, 298
 Casella and Co., Ltd. (C. F.), Catalogue of Meteorological Instruments, 601
 Cassidy (G. H.), A Meristic Variation in a Female Nematode, 476
 Casson (S.), Excavations at the Hippodrome, Constantinople, 513
 Castellani (Dr. A.), made an honorary K.C.M.G., The Grand Cross of the Order of Civil Merit conferred upon, by the King of Spain, 146
 Castelot (J.), La fabrication chimique de l'or, 981
 Cathcart (Prof. E. P.), impending conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by St. Andrews University, 604
 Caton-Thompson (Miss G.), Archæology of the Northern Fayum Desert, 683, 1029
 Cattaneo (D.), Ultramicroscopic Investigations on the Crystalline Lens (3), 306
 Cau (M.), Double Refraction and Dichroism of Thin Films of Iron obtained by Distillation, 926
 Caullery (M.), and Mlle. Marguerite Comas, The Determination of Sex in a Nematode (*Paramermis contorta*), 606
 Cave (Capt. C. J. P.), W. H. Dines, 65
 Cave (Viscount), [death], 546
 Cavel (L.), The Study of Activated Sludge, 486
 Chadwick (R.), The Constitution of the Alloys of Magnesium and Zinc, 441
 Challenger (Dr. F.), L. Klein, V. Subramaniam, and Dr. T. K. Walker, The Formation of Citric Acid by *Aspergillus niger*, 244
 Chalonge (D.), The Ozone Layer of the Upper Atmosphere during the Night, 486
 Chamberlin (R. V.), West African Myriapoda, 513
 Chamberlin (Prof. T. C.), awarded the Penrose Gold Medal of the Geological Society of America, 219
 Chamie (Mlle. C.), The Phenomenon of Grouping of Atoms of Radioelements, 42
 Chandon (Mme. E.), The Tides of the Red Sea, 657
 Chapman (E.), A. G. Perkin, and R. Robinson, Colouring Matters of Carajura, 338
 Chapman (F.), lent to the Commonwealth as government palæontologist, 31
 Chapman (R. N.), Animal Ecology : with especial reference to Insects. Second edition, 274
 Chapman (Prof. S.), The Molecular Displacements in diffusing Gas-mixtures, 969; The Correlation of Solar and Terrestrial Magnetic Phenomena, 989
 Chappel (H. G.), Hawaiian Jaws and Teeth, 396
 Chappuis (J.), and A. Pigot, The Compression of Town Gas, 158
 Charlesworth (Prof. J. K.), The Glacial Retreat from Central and Southern Ireland, 438
 Charpentier (Prof. P. G.), Les Microbes, 9
 Chatterji (M. M.), Bengali Marriage and Cognate Customs, 998
 Cheel (E.), Four New Species of Borenia, with Notes on certain other Species, 122
 Cheeseman (Major R. E.), The Upper Waters of the Blue Nile, 687
 Chéneveau (C.), The Magnetic Susceptibility of Aluminium, 851
 Cherbuliez (E.), and P. Rosenberg, Researches on the Silicates, 122
 Chevenard (P.), The Electrical Properties of Ferro-nickels containing Chromium, 486
 Chevey, L. Roule, and Mlle. Verrier, The Interruption of the movement of Salmon up Rivers by the reduction of the amount of Dissolved Oxygen in the Water Course, 159
 Chhibber (H. L.), Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Burma, 115
 Childs (W. H. J.), Some Methods of Estimating the Intensities of Spectral Lines, 484; The Distribution of Intensity in the Band Spectrum of Helium : the Band $\lambda 4650$, 404
 Chipp (Dr. T. F.), The Gold Coast Forests, 301
 Chodat (F.), The Specificity of *Stichococcus*, more particularly from the Soil of the [Swiss] National Park, 657
 Chodat (R.), and H. Evard, The Distribution and Localisation of Tyrosinase in the Higher Plants, 694; and W. H. Schopfer, Carotene and Sexuality, 122; and A. Senglet, The *sapécage* of 'Maté' and the presence of Ferments in *Ilex paraguayensis*, 694
 Chokhate (J.), The Convergence of Mechanical Quadratures in an Infinite Interval, 442
 Chopra (Dr. B.), Fish Mortality in Fresh Water, 807; The May-flies of India, 551
 Chouchak (D.), The presence of Glycuronic Acid in Wines made from Diseased or Mouldy Grapes, 523
 Chree (Dr. C.), Earth Currents and Terrestrial Magnetism, 242
 Christensen (Consul L.), to establish a Radio and Meteorological Station on Bouvet Island, 510
 Christy (Miller), [death], 215
 Chubb (L. J.), The Geology of the Marquesas Islands, 777
 Chubb (T.), A Descriptive List of the Printed Maps of Norfolk, 1574-1916 : with Biographical Notes and a Tabular Index, and a Descriptive List of Norwich Plans, 1514-1914, G. A. Stephen, 937
 Church (Major A. G.), Science and Policy in India, 698; The Significance of Imperial Chemical Industries, 973
 Church (Sir William), [death], 720
 Cisotti (U.), Helico-conical Vortices, 559
 Clark (E.), A Course of Volumetric Work for Day and Evening Students of Pure and Applied Chemistry, 9
 Clark (K. A.), and S. M. Blair, Bituminous Sands of Alberta, 72
 Clark (L. B.), and C. F. Goodeve, awarded the Research Prize of the Scientific Club of Winnipeg, 924
 Clark (Prof. W. M.), elected a member of the U.S. National Academy, 804
 Clarke (J. R.), The Excitation of Spectra by High Frequency Oscillations, 282
 Clarke (S. G.), Colorimetric Determination of Small Quantities of Antimony and their Separation from Tin, 656
 Claude (G.), Obtaining Energy from the Sea, 926
 Clay (R. E.), The Focus of a Gas-filled X-ray Tube, 926
 Clay (Dr. R. S.), elected president of the Optical Society, 474; The Stereoscope, 431; and Sir Richard Paget, A Portable Stereoscopic Kaleidoscope, 483
 Clayton (Dr. A. E.), The Performance and Design of Direct Current Machines, 54
 Clayton (F. C.), bequest to Leeds University, 887
 Cleveland (L. R.), Encystment of *Paramecium*, 1034; Oxygenation in Research, 998
 Cobb (N. A.), Nematode Spermatogenesis, 552
 Cobbold (G. W. N.), and A. E. Underdown, Quartz Resonators, 436
 Cockcroft (J. D.), On Phenomena occurring in the Condensation of Atomic Streams on Surfaces, 970; The Design of Coils for the Production of Strong Magnetic Fields, 483
 Cocks (L. V.), and E. Nightingale, The Determination of Butter in Margarine, 344
 Coehn (Prof. A.), Protons in Metals, 687; and Dr. Schnurmann, Space Charges in Electrolytes, 186
 Cohen (Prof. J. B.), Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students. Fifth edition, 3 Parts, 902
 Cohn (Prof. E.), Das elektromagnetische Feld : ein Lehrbuch. Zweite Auflage, 450
 Colange (G.), The Electrocapillary Properties of Mercury in Contact with Air, 266
 Cole (M. J.), [death], 330
 Coleclough (J. E.), Jameson and Ormsby's Mathematical Geography. Vol. 1, 277
 Coleman (Prof. A. P.), The Anthraxolite of Sudbury, 337
 Colin (H.), and Mlle. A. Chaudun, Velocity of Hydrolysis and Hydrogen Ion Concentration, 306; and R. Franquet, A New Plant containing Maltose *Schizopepon Fargesii*, 734

- Collet (Prof. L. W.), The Structure of the Alps, 412
 Collett (A.), The Heart of a Bird, 383
 Collinge (Dr. W. E.), Economic Ornithology, 447
 Comber (Prof. N. M.), An Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Soil, 167
 Combes (P.), The Stratigraphic Chronometer of Saint-Nazaire-Penhoët and the Age of Glozel, 194
 Compton (Prof. A. H.), The Interaction between Radiation and Electrons, 337
 Comrie (Dr. L. J.), The Total Eclipse of August 31, 1932, 256
 Conglio and Caglioti, Isomorphism of Ammonium and Phosphonium Halides, 553
 Constable (Dr. F. H.), A Method of Generalising the Law of Mass Action for Heterogeneous Surface Reactions, 521; A New Interference Method of Measuring the Surface Area of Film Catalysts (1), (2), 1041; On the present position of the Theory of Centres of Activity in Heterogeneous Catalysis, 521
 Conway (Sir Martin), Mountain Exploration, 1037
 Cook (S. S.), Erosion by Water-hammer, 1040
 Coolahan (R. A.), Cellulose Lacquers, 684
 Coolidge (Dr. W. D.), awarded the Edison Medal, 182
 Cooper (C. Forster), elected a fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1003
 Copeman (P. R. v. d. R.), Studies in the Growth of Grapes, Part 6, 42
 Copson (E. T.), On Electrostatics in a Gravitational Field, 264
 Cordonnier and Guinchant, Inductive Capacity in the Gaseous State, 158
 Corless (R.), The Relation between Rainfall and Flow-off, 37
 Corlin (A.), The Highly Penetrating Cosmic Rays, 322
 Corner (E. J. H.), appointed Frank Smart student in Botany in Cambridge University, 604
 Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), presidential address to the Geographical Association, 309; Limits of Form and Magnitude in Desert Dunes, 620
 Cory (W. W.), Water Powers of Canada, 37
 y Costa (A. E.), Hyperallantoinuria in artificially produced Polyuria and Diabetes in Man, 606
 Costantin (J.), The Biological Study of *Picea excelsa*, 693
 Coster (D.), The Breadth of X-ray Spectra, 72
 Cotton (A.), The Automatic Regulation of a Spectrograph with Concave Grating, 345
 Couder (A.), The Construction and Trial of a Telescope Mirror of a particular form in Pyrex Glass, 405
 Courant (Prof. R.), Vorlesungen über Differential- und Integralrechnung. Band 1: Funktionen einer Veränderlichen, 451
 Cournot (J.), The Action of small additions of Tin and Cadmium on the qualities of Lead, 734
 Coussirat (Prof. L.), Manuel du tapissier décorateur, 860
 Cowan (W. A.), Minute Shrinkage Cavities in some Cast Alloys of Nitrogenous Structure, 442
 Crawford (O. G. S.), Archaeological Discoveries by Aeroplane at Dorchester, 71
 Crawley (E.), The Mystic Rose: a Study of Primitive Marriage and of Primitive Thought in its bearing on Marriage. New edition, revised and enlarged by T. Besterman. 2 vols., 126
 Creaser (Prof. C. W.), The Skate *Raja erinacea* Mitchell: a Laboratory Manual, 384
 Creighton (Prof. E. E. F.), [death], 624
 Crew (Dr. F. A. E.), appointed professor of Animal Genetics and director of the Department of Research in Animal Breeding in Edinburgh University, 848; The Genetics of Sexuality in Animals, 934
 Crocco (G. A.), The Weight of the Aeronautic Structure, 1043
 Croce (Benedetto), An Autobiography, translated by R. G. Collingwood, 1016
 Croft (W. B.), [death], 506; [obituary article], 624
 Crommelin (Dr. A. C. D.), Annual Visitation of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 923
 Crompton (Col. R. E.), eighty-third birthday of, 837
 Crossland (C.), Coral-reefs of Tahiti, Moorea, and Rarotonga, 484
 Crossley (A. F.), Operational Solution of some Problems in Viscous Fluid Motion, 521
 Crow (Dr. W. B.), appointed head of the Department of Biology at the Huddersfield Technical College, 691
 Crowther (Prof. J. A.), Keeping Abreast—Some Aids for Physicists, 162
 Cullinane (N.), J. Algar, and Prof. H. Ryan, A Synthesis of Lotoflavin, etc., 1042
 Cumston (Dr. C. G.), [death], 801
 Cunningham (Lieut.-Col. A. J. C.), bequests by, 840
 Curtis (Dr. H. D.), Light-year versus Parsec, 789
 Curtis (H. L.), and C. Moon, The Measurement of Capacitance, 808
 Curtis (Prof. P. A.), American Game Shooting, 277
 Curtis (Prof. W. C.), and Prof. Mary J. Guthrie, Textbook of General Zoology, 384
 Curtis (Prof. W. E.), New Regularities in the Band Spectrum of Helium, 907; The Structure of the Band Spectrum of Helium, 404
 Curtius (Prof. T.), [obituary], 546
 Czaplá (K.), Ash Pictures of technically useful Barks, 523
 Dahl (K.), The "Blege" or Dwarf-salmon, 427
 Dalcq (A.), Les bases physiologiques de la fécondation et de la parthénogénèse, 1010
 Daly (Prof. R. A.), elected a corresponding member of the Geological Society of Stockholm, 181; The Outer Shells of the Earth, 552
 Damant (Capt. G. C. C.), The Buoyancy of Whales, 829
 Damerell (V. R.), A Micro-method for the Determination of Surface Tension and Density, 337
 Dampier-Whetham (W. C.), The Agricultural Depression, its Causes and Possible Cures, 646
 Danes (Prof. J. V.), [obituary article], 874
 Dangeard (P.), The conditions of release of Free Iodine in Laminaria, 971; The release of Free Iodine in Marine Algæ, 734
 Daniel (R. J.), The Abdominal Muscular Systems of *Crangon vulgaris*, 434
 Danjon (A.), Polarimetric Observations of the Pons-Winnecke Comet (1927c), 1006
 Darlington (C. D.), Genetics of Cherries, 397
 Darmois (Prof. G.), Statistique mathématique, 825
 Darrach (Prof. W.), impending conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by St. Andrews University, 604
 Darwin (Prof. C. G.), The New Outlook on the Mechanics of the Atom, 41; The Wave Equation of the Electron, 969
 Daudin (Dr. H.), Cuvier et Lamarck: Les classes zoologiques et l'idée de série animale (1790-1830). 2 Vols., 85; De Linné à Jussieu: Méthodes de la classification et idée de série en botanique et en zoologie (1740-1790), 85
 Dauvillier (A.), An X-ray Tube with an Effective Wavelength of 8 Angström Units, 158
 David (Sir Edgeworth), Discovery of Fossil Fauna of Ancient Annelids and Arthropods in South Australia, 837; Dr. H. S. Summers, and G. A. Ampt, The Tasmanian Tektites, 600
 David (W. T.), and B. H. Thorp, The Pressures developed in Gaseous Explosions, 420
 Davidson (Dr. J.), appointed head of the Department of Entomology of the Waite Agricultural Institute, Adelaide University, 1038; Theobald's The Plant Lice or Aphididæ of Great Britain, 386
 Davidson (W. D.), The Rejuvenation of the Champion Potato, 693
 Davies (L. P.), The Photo-electric Properties of some Metals in the Soft X-ray Region, 1042
 Davies (S. J.), and C. M. White, The Flow of Water in Pipes of Rectangular Section, 1041
 Davies (W. L.), and A. T. R. Mattick, The Cause of Fishiness in Dairy Products, 324
 Davis (Dr. A. H.), Some Acoustical Phenomena Illustrated by Ripples, 305; and Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, The Acoustics of Buildings, 611
 Davis (B.), and H. Purks, Additional Lines in the K-series of Molybdenum and the Natural Breadth of Spectral Lines, 735
 Davis (Prof. W. M.), Coral Reefs and a Migrating Anticline in Fiji, 185
 Davisson (C.), and L. H. Germer, The Diffraction of Electrons, 149
 Davy (J. Burtt), and L. Chalk, The Collection and Preparation of Herbarium and Timber Specimens, 788

- Dawe (M. T.), Branching in the Oil Palm, 435
Dawson (T. P.), and W. E. Lawson, The Chlorination of Mustard Gas, 299
Dawson (W. R.), Mummies from Colombia, 882
Dean (M. J.), awarded the Mayhew prize of Cambridge University, 1003
Degerbøl (M.), The Storing of Earthworms by Moles, 297
Déjardin (G.), Recent Spectroscopic Applications of the Electrodeless Discharge. The Filtration of the Solar Radiation by Ozone, 657; Spectra of Phosphorus for different Degrees of Ionisation, 158
Delafeld (M. E.), appointed professor of chemistry at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 226
Delaplace (R.), The Gas obtained by Cracking Oil, for Lighting for Coast Beacons, 158
Deller (Dr. E.), Universities in the United States, 76
Denning (W. F.), Astronomical Discovery, 1032; Bright Meteors, 147; Bright Meteor on Feb. 3, 220; Large Meteor on January 9, 113; Meteor Showers of April and Early May, 725; Meteors and Skjellerup's Comet, 997; The Planet Mercury, 842
Denny (Sir Archibald), offer of a prize in Cambridge University, 887
Denny-Brown (Dr. D.), The Physiology of the Higher Functions of the Brain, 662
De Sanctis (Prof. S.), Religious Conversion: a Bio-Psychological Study. Translated by Helen Augur, 824
Desch (Prof. C. H.), The Chemical Properties of Crystals, 766
Deslandres (Dr. H.), A New Comet discovered at the Paris Observatory, 850
Devaux (J.), The formation of Glaciers by the Daily Fusion and Nocturnal Regelation of Nêves, 194
Dewey (Dr. Jane M.), and Dr. H. P. Robertson, Stark Effect and Series Limits, 709
Dexter (Prof. J. S.), [death], 956
Dible (Prof. J. H.), appointed professor of pathology in the Welsh National School of Medicine, 302
Dickinson (H. W.), and R. Jenkins, James Watt and the Steam Engine: the Memorial Volume prepared for the Committee of the Watt Centenary Commemoration at Birmingham, 1919, 366
Dickinson (R. G.), and C. Bilicke, Crystal Structures of Benzene Hexabromide and Hexachloride, 1000; and W. P. Baxter, The Quantum Yield in the Photochemical Decomposition of Nitrogen Dioxide, 921
Dickinson (S.), Dynamics of Bicycle Pedalling, 1005; The Physiology and Genetics of the Smut Fungi, 157
Dieke (G. H.), Prof. T. Takamine, and T. Suga, New Regularities in the Band Spectrum of Helium, 793
Diemer (Lt.-Col. H.), Foremanship Training, 614
Diener (Prof. C.), [death], 142; [obituary article], 176
Dines (W. H.), [death], 28; [obituary article], 65; proposed memorial to, 960
Dirac (P. A. M.), The Quantum Theory of the Electron, 264; (Part 2), 304
Ditchburn (R. W.), The Photo-electric Threshold and the Heat of Dissociation of the Potassium Molecule, 521
Dittrich (E.), The Colour of Sirius, 296
Dive (P.), A Generalisation of a Formula useful in Geodesy, 694
Dixey (Dr. F. A.), elected to an emeritus fellowship of Wadham College, Oxford, 190
Dixon (Prof. H. H.), and T. A. B. Clark, The influence of Temperature on the Responses of Plant Tissues to Electrical Stimulation, 693
Dixon (J.), Antlers carried by Female Deer, 807
Dobbin (C. E.), H. W. Hoots, and C. H. Dane, Oil and Gas at Bell Springs, Wyoming, 921
Dodge (Prof. R.), Elementary Conditions of Human Variability: a Study of the Variation of successive Responses to Similar Stimuli at different Levels of the Cerebro-Spinal System of a Human Subject, 380
Dodwell (C. E. W.), Square Roots and the Decimal System, 907
Doello-Jurado, Freshwater Fossil Mollusca from the Argentine, 34
Doig (P.), An Outline of Stellar Astronomy, 901
de Donder (Prof. T.), The Mathematical Theory of Relativity, 979
Donkin (A. E.), Harmonic Curves, 150
Doodson (Dr. A. T.), The Analysis of Tidal Observations 193
Douglas (A. V.), Astrophysical Estimates of Ionisation Potentials of Iron, Yttrium, and Lanthanum, 906
Douglas (C. K. M.), Some Alpine Cloud Forms, 733
Doursis (R.), and J. Beck, The Action of Mineral Colloids on Normal and Syphilitic Blood Sera, 778
Dow (J. S.), Daylight, Artificial Light, and Artificial Daylight, 724
Dowie (H. G.), Bronze Age Urns from South Devon, 221
Doyle (Prof. J.), and Miss Phyllis Clinch, Seasonal Changes in Conifer Leaves, 258
Dragone (G. T.), The Fluorescence of Chlorochrome in Ultra-violet Rays, 79
Druce (Dr. G. C.), Oxfordshire Flowers and the Plot Memorial Windows, 93; The Flora of Oxfordshire. Second edition, 858
Druce (Dr. J. G. F.), Sir W. Bragg's O povaze věci, 495
Drummond (Prof. M.), 'Sports' and 'Reversion,' 575
Duboin, The Reproduction of Tenorite, Oligist Iron, and Cobalt Oxide as Crystals, 851
Du Bois (Dr.), awarded a Junior Fellowship in Science by the International Federation of University Women, 848
Du Bois (Prof. E. F.), Basal Metabolism in Health and Disease. Second edition, 314
Duchêne (R.), The Propagation of Combustion in Mixtures of Hydrocarbons, 345
Duckworth (Sir Dyce), [death], 142
Duclaux (Mary), (A. Mary F. Robinson), Portrait of Pascal, 449
Dufton (A. F.), Correlation, 866; and C. G. Webb, Uncommon Common Salt, 942
Duke-Elder (Dr. W. S.), Recent Advances in Ophthalmology, 1016
Dumanois (P.), The Theory of Antidetonants, 405
Dunk (J. L.), Scientific Terminology and its Annexation, 137
Duparc (L.), and E. Molly, An Abyssinian Augite, 78; The Presence of Kenyite on the Abyssinian Plateau; Tokeite, a new Abyssinian Rock, 486; and A. Borloz, Birbirite: a new Rock, 78; and E. Rogovine, A new Indicator for the Volumetric Estimation of Phosphoric Acid, 694
Du Pasquier (Prof. L. G.), Léonard Euler et ses amis, 786
Durand (J. F.), A Synthesis of Quinone (Rectification), 890
Durrant (J. H.), [death], 177; [obituary article], 214
Duthie (A. V.), On a Terrestrial Iscetes, *I. stellenbossiensis*, A. Duthie, from the Stellenbosch Flats, 927
Duval (M.), The Molecular Concentration of the Blood of the Snail, 194; P. Portier, and Mlle. A. Courtois, The presence of Large Quantities of Amino-acids in Insects, 606
Dyson (Sir Frank), elected president of the Institute of Physics, 838; Physics in Astronomy, 839
Eales (N. B.), The Anatomy of a Foetal African Elephant, Part 2, 41
Earl (Dr. J. C.), appointed professor of organic chemistry in Sydney University, 519
Easson (L. H.), and R. W. Armour, The Action of Active Nitrogen on Iodine Vapour, 728
East (Prof. E. M.), Heredity and Human Affairs, 415
Eastham (L.), Embryology of *Pieris rapæ*, 476
Eccles (Dr. W. H.), elected president of the Physical Society, 684; and Miss W. A. Leyshon, Some New Methods of Linking Mechanical and Electrical Vibrations, 1042
Eckersley (Capt. P. P.), The Design and Distribution of Radio Broadcasting Stations for a National Service, 218; The Identification of Broadcasting Stations, 180
Eckersley (T. L.), The Polarisation and Fading of Short Wireless Waves, 707; The Scattering of Wireless Waves, 245
Eddington (Prof. A. S.), Liquid Stars, 278; and Atomic Volume, 496; Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 287
Eddy (S.), Lake Michigan Plankton, 651
Edgcombe (Lt.-Col. K.), nominated as president of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 960
Edge (Major P. G.), Vital Registration in Europe, 693

- Edge (W. L.), awarded a Smith's prize of Cambridge University, 481; awarded the Allen scholarship of Cambridge University, 604
- Edgell (W.), Does the Earth Rotate? 981
- Edmunds (H.), [obituary article], 28
- Edrige-Green (Dr. F. W.), Light and Sight, 706
- Edwards (D. L.), Spectroscopic Parallaxes of 125 *B*-type Stars, 598
- Edwards (F. W.), Insect-collecting in the Southern Andes, 265
- Edwards (H. S.), The Effect of Temperature on the Viscosity of Neon, 970
- Edwards (L.), and H. F. Wallace, Hunting and Stalking the Deer: the Pursuit of Red, Fallow, and Roe Deer in England and Scotland, 6
- Egerton (A. C.), Engine Knock and Related Problems, 876; Flame and Combustion, 10
- Eglin (Dr. W. C. L.), [death], 546
- Ehrenbaum (Prof. E.), Rare Fishes in the North Sea, 709
- Einstein (Prof. A.), elected as honorary fellow of the Physical Society, 684
- Elder (Dr. W.), Studies in Psychology: Memory, Emotion, Consciousness, Sleep, Dreams, and Allied Mental Phenomena, 318
- Elderton (Miss), Tobacco Amblyopia, 33
- Elderton (W. P.), Frequency Curves and Correlation. Second edition, 1016
- Elliott (Dr. G. A.), Activation of Hydrogen by Electric Discharge, 985
- Elliott-Cooper (Sir Robert), birthday of, 143
- Ellis (C. D.), and G. H. Aston, The Dependence of the Photographic Action of β -rays on their Velocity, 970
- Ellis (Havelock), The Task of Social Hygiene. New edition, 415
- Ellsworth (H. V.), A Simple and Accurate Constant-volume Pyknometer for Specific Gravity Determination, 228
- Eltringham (H.), On the Production of Silk by Species of the genus *Hilara* Meig. (Diptera), with an appendix on the habits of the species, by A. H. Hamm, 344
- Elvey (C. T.), The Density Necessary to produce the Nebulium Spectrum, 12; The Nebulium Spectrum in New Stars, 453
- Emden (R.), Thermodynamik der Himmelskörper, 700
- Emeléus (Dr. K. G.): and Miss N. M. Carmichael, The Aston Dark Space, 14; and R. H. Purcell, Spectrum of the Glow of Phosphorus, 809
- Erdtmann (G.), Vestiges of the Recent Quaternary History of Belgian Forests, 734
- Erikson (P. E.), Long-distance Telephony in Europe, 652
- Escande (L.), The Technique of Reduced Models of Barrages with Overflow Weir, 229
- Etheridge (A. T.), Determination of Vanadium in Steel, 656
- Evans (Sir Arthur), The Glozel Finds, 68
- Evans (B. S.), A New Method for the Separation and Determination of Small Amounts of Lead, 344; and S. G. Clarke, New Precipitation Method of Determining Vanadium and its Application to Steel Analysis, 814
- Evans (I. H. N.), Papers on the Ethnology and Archaeology of the Malay Peninsula, 380
- Evans (J.), and T. E. Wallis, Coffee Parchment as an Adulterant of Bran and Sharps, 656
- Evans (Dr. J. W.), The Determination of Minerals under the Microscope: with Special Reference to the Interpretation of Interference Phenomena, 980
- Evans (U. R.), Passivity and Protective Oxide Films, 351
- Evans-Pritchard (E. E.), Avokaiya Fishing, 551
- Eve (Prof. A. S.), Geophysical Prospecting, 359
- Everest (Dr. A. E.), The Higher Coal-Tar Hydrocarbons, 1013
- Evershed (Dr. J.), The Sun's Rotation and the Relativity Shift of Spectral Lines, 256
- Ewing (Sir James Alfred), A Century of Inventions, 947, 957
- Fairchild (Prof. H. P.), The Foundations of Social Life, 415
- Fairchild (S. W.), [death], 28
- Fallot (M.), The Magnetic Susceptibility and Second Supposed Isoelectric Point of Gelatine, 926
- Farr (Prof. C. C.), and M. N. Rogers, Helium and the Genesis of Petroleum, 938
- Faust (Dr. E. C.), and S. C. Verma, New Indian Trematodes, 434
- Fauvel (Prof. P.), Faune de France. 16: Polychètes sédentaires; addenda aux errantes, Archiannélides, Myzostomaires, 856
- Favre (Dr. J.), Post-glacial Mollusca of Geneva, 114
- Fawcett (Dr. C. B.), appointed professor of economic geography at University College, London, 848
- Feather (N.), and R. R. Nimmo, The Ionisation Curve of an Average α -particle, 405
- Feldman (Dr. W. M.), The Principles of Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Child Hygiene, 381
- Fendler (Prof. G.), [death], 28
- Ferens (T. R.), further gift to the Hull University College, 76
- Ferguson (A.), and E. J. Irons, A Simple Graphic Method for the Determination of Galvanometer and Flux-meter Constants, etc., 404
- Fermi (Prof. E.), Anomalous Groups in the Periodic System of Elements, 502; Statistical Deduction of certain Properties of the Atom (2), 1043; A Statistical Method for the Determination of certain Properties of the Atom (1), 607
- Fermor (Dr. L. L.), Coals as Colloid Systems, 705
- Fernandes (L.), Investigations on Sulpho-salts (4), 79; The Resolution of an Absorption Band regarded as common to Praseodymium and Neodymium, 406
- de Ferranti (Dr. S. Z.), The Faraday Lecture, 430
- Ferrar (W. L.), Generalised Derivatives and Integrals, 522
- Ferrari (A.), and A. Baroni, The Crystalline Structure of the double Cæsium Cadmium Chloride CsCdCl_2 , etc., 406; and A. G. Fontana, Structure of Silver Chlorate, 229
- Ferrero (P.), and R. Wunenburger, Researches on the Chlorination of Naphthalene, 122
- Ferrié (G.), The Operation of World Longitudes (Oct.-Nov. 1926), 606
- Ferrier (Sir David), [death], 474; [obituary article], 718
- Ferrier (R.), Quelques idées sur l'électrodynamique: théories nouvelles sur l'oscillateur de Planck et le mouvement autonome exposées devant la Société française de Physique, 450
- Fibiger (Prof. J.), [obituary article], 250
- Field (Prof. J. C.), Heath's How we Behave, 88
- Fioux (J.), A New Gyroscopic Apparatus for preventing Rolling of Vessels, 305
- Figdor (W.), The Influence of Light on the Form of *Bowiea volubilis* and the Increase and Structure of its Bulbs, 607
- Findlay (Prof. A.), Marsh Gas from Plants, 58
- Findlay (G. M.), Immunological and Serological Studies on the Viruses of Fowl-pox and Vaccinia, 228
- Finn (F.), Altered Character in the White-faced Spanish Fowl, 246
- Fisher (Dr. R. A.), Correlation Coefficients in Meteorology, 712; Triplet Children in Great Britain and Ireland, 157
- Fitzpatrick (Dr. T. C.), elected vice-chancellor of Cambridge University, 967
- FitzSimons (F. W.), Dug-out Canoe in Algoa Bay, 540
- Flack (Group-Capt. M.), The Physiological Effects of Flying, 986
- Fleming (Prof. J. A.), awarded the Faraday medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 143; The Interaction of Pure Scientific Research and Electrical Engineering Practice: a Course of Advanced Lectures delivered before the University of London, October and November 1926, 130; The Propagation of Electric Currents in Telephone and Telegraph Conductors. Fourth edition, 167; Truth and Error in the Doctrine of Evolution, 252
- Fleming (Dr. J. A.), and Capt. J. P. Ault, Cruise VII. of the *Carnegie*, 1928-1931, 871
- Flint (Dr. H. T.), and J. W. Fisher, The Fundamental Equation of Wave Mechanics and the Metrics of Space, 192; and Prof. O. W. Richardson, On a Minimum Proper Time and its Application to the Number of Chemical Elements and some Uncertain Relations, 264
- Florentin (D.), The Composition of the Air of the Streets of Paris, 159
- Flower (W. D.), The Terminal Velocity of Drops, 733
- Flynn (Prof. T. T.), The Corpus Luteum and the Cause of Birth, 1020

- Fontana (C. G.), Gold Purple (2), 306
 Forbes (Dr. G.), The Earth, the Sun, and the Moon, 1015 ;
 The Stars, 1015
 Forbes (Dr. W. T. M.), Light and Sight, 457
 Ford (E.), Herring Investigations at Plymouth, 1036
 Ford (E. B.), and Prof. J. S. Huxley, Mendelian Genes
 and Development, 397
 Fordham (Sir Herbert George), Hand-List of Catalogues
 and Works of Reference relating to Carto-Bibliography
 and Kindred Subjects for Great Britain and Ireland,
 1720 to 1927, 937 ; Maps, their History, Character-
 istics and Uses : a Handbook for Teachers. Second
 edition, 901
 Forel (Dr. A.), The Social World of the Ants compared
 with that of Man. Translated by C. K. Ogden. 2
 Vols., 819
 Forjaz (A. P.), Spectro-chemistry of the Portuguese Min-
 eral Waters : the Water of Gerez, 971
 Fortnet (Dr.), A New Incinerating Furnace, 845
 Fosbinder (R. J.), F. Daniels, and H. Steenbook, A
 Quantitative Study of Photochemical Activation of
 Sterols, 1000
 Foster (A. S.), The Morphology of Bird-scales, 1034
 Foster (Sir Gregory), elected Vice-Chancellor of the Uni-
 versity of London, 1038
 Foster (Dr. J. Stuart), and M. Laura Chalk, Observed
 Relative Intensities of Stark Components of Ha, 830
 Foster (Prof. W.), The Romance of Chemistry, 451
 Fotheringham (Rev. D. R.), The Date of Easter and other
 Christian Festivals, 902
 Fourcade (H. G.), A New Method of Aerial Surveying, 42 ;
 The Principal Point and Principal Distance in Photo-
 grammetry, 42
 Fournier d'Albe (Dr. E. E.), Use of the term 'Self-Adapta-
 tion' in Biology, 14
 Fowler (Prof. A.), Spectra and Atoms, 341 ; and E. W. H.
 Selwyn, The Arc Spectrum of Carbon, 304
 Fowler (R. H.), The Chemical Constant of Hydrogen
 Vapour and the Failure of Nernst's Heat Theorem,
 304 ; The Photo-electric Threshold Frequency and
 the Thermionic Work Function, 264 ; The Restored
 Electron Theory of Metals and Thermionic Formulæ,
 264 ; and L. Nordheim, Electron Emission in Intense
 Electric Fields, 969
 Fox (Prof. H. Munro), Selene : or Sex and the Moon, 981
 Foxworthy (F. W.), Commercial Timber Trees of the
 Malay Peninsula, 1011
 Francis (W.), and R. V. Wheeler, The Reactions between
 Oxygen and Coal, 398
 Francis (W. D.), The Growth Rings in the Wood of Aus-
 tralian Araucarian Conifers, 1044
 Franck (Prof. J.), Incipient Ionisation, 727
 Frankenfield (H. C.), The Mississippi Floods, 149
 Franz (V.), On *Paludina diluviana*, 844
 Frazer (Sir James George), Man, God, and Immortality :
 Thoughts on Human Progress, 855
 Freas (Prof. T. B.), [death], 875
 Freeman (I. M.), The Spectrum of the Corona, 169
 Frerichs (R.), Indirect Excitation of Spectra, 477
 Freshfield (D. W.), Divisions of the Alps, 222
 Friend (Dr. J. Newton), The Relative Corrodibilities of
 Ferrous and Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys. Part I,
 484 ; and W. E. Thornycroft, An Example of Roman
 Copper 'Soldering' and Welding from Ureconium, 484
 Frilley, Spectrography of the γ -rays by Crystalline Diffraction,
 305
 Fritsch (Prof. F. E.), Parallel Evolution among Proto-
 phyta, 62 ; and Florence Rich, The Freshwater Algae
 of Africa (7), 890
 Frost (Dr. H. B.), and Mrs. Mann Lesley, Chromosome
 Mutations in Garden Stocks, 477
 Fry and Sons, Ltd. (J. S.), offer of a post-graduate student-
 ship at Peterhouse, Cambridge, 812
 Fyvie (Dr. W. W.), [obituary article], 215
 Gadamer (Prof. J.), [obituary], 1027
 Gadow (Dr. H. F.), [obituary article], 874
 Galamini (A.), The Action of Ethyl Alcohol on the Renal
 Secretion, 230 ; The Daily Thermal Curve of the
 Albino Rat, 306
 Gallagher (P. C.), A Short History of a Notable Irish
 Family, 596
 Gann (Dr. T.), Maya Cities : a Record of Exploration and
 Adventure in Middle America, 380
 Gard, Rotting of the Cultivated Walnut, *Juglans regia*, and
 Calcium Carbonate, 971
 Gardiner (A. C.), Toxic Effects of Road Tar Extracts on
 Trout, 33
 Gardiner (Dr. H. N.), [death], 177
 Gardner (G. A.), Argentine Rock-Paintings, 184
 Garner (Prof. W. E.), and C. H. Johnson, Effect of Catalysts
 on the Combustion of Carbon Dioxide and Oxygen,
 772 ; and F. Roffey, The Radiation from Explosions
 of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen to which Hydrogen
 has been added, 56
 Garrod (Miss D. A. E.), Prehistoric Cave Art, 180
 Gaster (L.), [death], 66 ; [obituary article], 141
 Gatenby (Prof. J. B.), Czechoslovakian Cytology, 610 ;
 Golgi Bodies in Plant Cells, 11 ; Nature of Cytoplasmic
 Inclusions, 164 ; The Golgi Bodies of Plants, 712 ; The
 Nature and Function of Golgi Bodies, 455
 Gates (Prof. R. R.), A Pedigree Study of Amerindian
 Crosses in Canada, 265 ; Expedition down the Mac-
 kenzie River, 995 ; The Genetics of Cereals, 187
 Gates (S. B.), Longitudinal Stability in Aeroplanes, 965
 Gaunt (J. A.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge Uni-
 versity, 481 ; A Theory of Hartree's Atomic Fields, 521
 Gee (Prof. W. W. H.), [death], 506
 Geiger (Prof. H.), Negative und Positive Strahlen, zu-
 sammenhängende Materie (Handbuch der Physik,
 Band 24), 414
 Gemmill (late Prof. J. F.), The Wheat Bulb Fly, 336
 General Chemical and Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Catalogue
 of Judex Analytical Reagents and Laboratory
 Chemicals, 648
 Genese (Prof. R. W.), [death], 177
 Genissieu (M.), Problems if Electrical Energy is trans-
 mitted between States, 877
 Gentle (G.), Rutherford's Theory of the Satellites, 1043
 George (Dr. W. H.), Acoustics of Buildings, 611
 Gerasimovič (B. P.), Nebulium and Hydrogen in New
 Stars, 422
 German (Dr. F. H.), Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry.
 Fourth edition, 612
 Ghose (Dr. S. L.), Burmese Myxophyceæ, 686
 Gibault and P. Rougier, Magnetic Measurements in the
 East of France, 559
 Gibbs (Sir Philip), The Day of Reason : A Novel, 895
 Gibbs (R. C.), and C. V. Shapiro, A Spectroscopic Criterion
 for the Benzoid Structure in Some Types of Tri-
 phenylmethane Derivatives, 891
 Gibbs (Dr. W. E.), appointed Ramsay professor of chemical
 engineering at University College, London, 342
 Gibson (Dr. W.), Coal in Great Britain : The Composition,
 Structure, and Resources of the Coalfields, Visible and
 Concealed, of Great Britain. Revised edition, 388
 Gilbert (Dr. C. H.), [obituary article], 911
 Gill (T. H.), and N. F. S. Hecht, Direction Finding in
 Navigation, 189
 de Glasenapp (S.), Personal Equations in the Micrometric
 Measurement of Double Stars, 657
 Glass (F. J.), Stencil Craft, 569 ; The Industrial Arts :
 Their History, Development, and Practice as Educa-
 tional Factors, 569
 Glasspoole (Dr. J.), The Distribution over the British Isles
 of the Average Number of Days with Rain during
 each Month of the Year, 405 ; The Frequency of Rain
 over the British Isles, 591
 Glauert (H.), The Effect of Compressibility on the Lift of
 an Aerofoil, 193 ; Theory of the Autogyro, 921
 Glazebrook (Sir Richard), Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 287
 Glockler (G.), Activation of Hydrogen by Electric Dis-
 charge, 93
 Goadby (Sir Kenneth), Bacterial Proteins : Pressure of
 Alcohol-soluble Proteins in Bacteria, 157
 Goard (A. K.), Science Teaching in Schools, 453, 572
 Gockel (Prof. A.), [obituary], 506
 Godchet (M.), and Mlle. Canquil, Molecular Transposition
 in the Cycloheptane Series, 443, 778
 Goeder (F. P.), The Space Group of Potassium, Rubidium,
 and Cæsium Sulphates, 346

- Goethals (Major-General G. W.), [death], 177
 Goldby (F.), Ectodermal Placodes in the Head Region of a Sparrow Embryo, 476
 Goldsbrogh (Dr. G. R.), appointed professor of mathematics at Armstrong College, 402
 Gompertz (Dr. M.), Corn from Egypt: the Beginning of Agriculture, 131
 Good (R. D'O.), The Geography of the Sino-Himalayan genus *Crematodium* (Compositae), 777
 Goodspeed (T. H.), and A. Robson, The Production of Variation in *Nicotiana* Species by X-ray Treatment of Sex Cells, 659
 Gordon (Mrs. Ogilvie), conferment upon, of the diploma of honorary membership of the University of Innsbruck, 996; Das Grödener-, Fassa- und Enneberggebiet in den Südtiroler Dolomiten: Geologische Beschreibung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Überschiebungerscheinungen, 83
 Gordon (Dr. R. G.), The Neurotic Personality, 54
 Gordon (Seton), in collaboration with his wife, Days with the Golden Eagle, 384
 Goss (Dr. W. F. M.), [death], 914
 Gottheiner (Dr.), X-ray Kinematography, 651
 Gough (Dr. H.), The Behaviour of a Single Crystal of α -Iron Subjected to Alternating Torsional Stresses, 192
 Graffi (D.), Magnetic Induction, 607
 Gravely (Dr. F. H.), Dr. B. Sundara Raj, and others, Biology of the Gulf of Mannar, 518
 Gray (P. H. H.), Formation of Indigotin from Indol by Soil Bacteria, 157
 Gray (R. W.), The Blubber of Whales, 791; The Buoyancy of Whales, 421, 710, 984; The Pulmonary Circulation of the Whale, 905
 Green (H. E.), reappointed assistant observer at the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 775
 Green (H. L. H. H.), appointed demonstrator in anatomy at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 39
 Greenly (Maj.-Genl. A. W.), eighty-fourth birthday of, 507
 Greenly (E.), The Lower Carboniferous Rocks of the Menaian Region of Carnarvonshire, 41
 Greenway (P. J.), The Forest Flora of South Central Africa, 558
 Greenwood (A. W.), Studies on the Relation of Gonadic Structure to Plumage Characterisation in the Domestic Fowl (4), 1006
 Gregory (F. G.), The Differential Effect of the Ions of Three-salt Solutions on the Growth of Potato Plants in Sand Culture, 157; and F. Crowther, Differential Response of Barley Varieties to Manuring, 136
 Gregory (H.), and S. Marshall, The Thermal Conductivities of Oxygen and Nitrogen, 193
 Gregory (Prof. J. W.), elected president of the Geological Society of London, 394; Dr. J. Horne, 991
 Gregory (Sir Richard), elected president of the Royal Meteorological Society, 146; Relationship between Science and the Humanities, 118
 Gregory (Dr. W. K.), *Hesperopithecus*, 148
 Grey of Fallodon (Viscount), elected Chancellor of Oxford University, 1003; The Charm of Birds, 333
 Grierson (Sir George Abraham), Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. 1, Part 1: Introductory, 783
 Griffiths (Dr. Ezer), and F. H. Schofield, The Thermal and Electrical Conductivity of Some Aluminium Alloys and Bronzes, 441; and F. H. Schofield, Thermal and Electrical Conductivity, 687
 Grignard (V.), and G. Mingasson, The Mechanism of the Catalytic Hydrogenation of the Phenols, 194
 Grimston (F. S.), Season-cracking of Small-arms Cartridge-cases during Manufacture, 442
 Groth (Prof. P.), [death], 28; [obituary article], 98
 Grueber (H. A.), [death], 28
 van Grutten (W. N. C.), appointed an assistant secretary to the Appointments Board of Cambridge University, 924
 Guében (G.), The Action of Radioactive Radiation on the Dielectric Constant of Dielectrics, 733
 Guha (B. S.), Negrito Racial Strain in India, 793
 Guha (S. C.), The Microrescometer, Normal Type and Universal Type, 927
 Guignard (Prof. L.), [death], 956
 Guillet (L.), The Applications of the Addition of Nitrogen to Certain Special Steels, 889
 Gunther (Dr. R. T.), James Gregory, John Collins, and Some Early Scientific Instruments, 456
 Güssow (H. T.), and W. S. Odell, Mushrooms and Toadstools: An Account of the More Common Edible and Poisonous Fungi of Canada, 703
 Guthrie (F. C.), Devices for Increasing Accuracy in Weighing, 745
 Gutzeit (G.), A Colour Reaction of the Vitasterins, 78; A Rapid Method of Qualitative Analysis, 927
 Gwynne-Vaughan (Dame H. C. I.), and B. Barnes, The Structure and Development of the Fungi, 742
 Gysin (M.), The Application of the Methods of Federow to the Identification of Microcline without Macles, 657; and L. Duparc, The Phenomena of Magmatic and Secondary Uralitisation, 78
 Haalck (Dr. H.), Die magnetischen Verfahren der angewandten Geophysik, 936
 Haber (Prof.), The Work of Birkeland and Eyde on the Production of Nitric Acid from Atmospheric Nitrogen, 433
 Hachisuka (Masa U.), A Handbook of the Birds of Iceland, 669
 Haddon (Dr. A. C.), A Record of a Dying People, 411; Geography and Anthropology, 532; Hypothetical Ethnology, 665
 Hadfield (Dr. G.), appointed professor of pathology at the London School of Medicine for Women, 848
 Hadfield (Sir Robert), elected a foreign associate of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 765
 Hagerup (O.), Sex Chromosomes in *Empetrum*, 726
 Hägg (Dr. G.), X-ray Studies on the 'Nitrides' of Iron, 826
 Haldane (J. B. S.), Possible Worlds, and other Essays, 785; The Affinity of Different Types of Enzyme for their Substances, 207; and Prof. J. Huxley, Animal Biology, 371
 Hale (Prof. G. E.), An Inexpensive Solar Telescope and Spectroheliograph, 676
 Hale (H. M.), The Crustaceans of South Australia. Part 1, 669
 Halle (T. G.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society of London, 805
 Halle (Prof. T. G.), Palaeozoic Plants from Central Shansi, 896
 Halliday (Principal W. R.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 725
 Hallimond (A. F.), On the Atomic Volume Relations in Certain Isomorphous Series (2), 656
 Halse (G. W.), Oil and Retortable Materials: a Handbook on the Utilisation of Coal, Torbanite, Cannel and Oil Shale, 201
 Hamor (W. A.), Inflammable Gas from Plants, 283
 Hampton (W. M.), The Beam from a Standard Lighthouse Lens, 483
 Hamy (M.), A Comparator, suitable for the Measurement of Filiform Spectra, 1006
 Handy (W. C.), Society Islands Technology, 434
 Hanot (Mlle. M.), and H. Guillemet, The Laws of Photographic Blackening, 850
 Hanzlik (Prof. P. J.), Actions and Uses of the Salicylates and Cinchophen in Medicine, 382
 Hardwick (Rev. J. C.), Science and Theology, 200; Wilson's God is Love, 534
 Hardy (A. C.), appointed professor of zoology at the Hull University College, 76; Whaling Research, 771
 Hargreaves (F.), The Ball Hardness and the Cold-working of Soft Metals and Eutectics, 442
 Hargreaves (F. J.), Colour Photography of the Moon, 997
 Harington (Dr. C. R.), conferment upon, of the title of reader in pathological chemistry by London University, 848
 Harkins (Prof. W. D.), awarded the Willard Gibbs gold medal of the American Chemical Society, 1031
 Harlow (F. J.), appointed principal of Chelsea Polytechnic, 1038
 Harmer (Sir Sidney F.), elected president of the Linnean Society of London, 879; The Buoyancy of Whales, 748
 Harnwell (G. P.), Positive Ion Kinetics, 808

- Harper (Prof. R. A.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society of London, 805
Harries (H.), Thames Floods, 708
Harris (J. E.), Platinum Alloys in Thermionic Valves, 884
Harris (L.), The Photochemical Union of Hydrogen and Chlorine, 659
Harris (T. M.), elected a fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 226
Harrison (Miss J. E.), [obituary article], 719
Harrison (Prof. J. W. H.), A Further Induction of Melanism in the Lepidopterous Insect, *Selenia bilunaria* Esp. and its Inheritance, 157; Induced Changes in the Pigmentation of the Pupæ of the Butterfly, *Pieris napi* L. and their Inheritance, 157
Harrison (H. H.), The Elements of Telephone Transmission, 9
Harrison (Prof. L.), [death], 594; Host and Parasite, 1043
Hart (Dr. B.), Psychopathology: its Development and its Place in Medicine, 373
Hart (H.), The English Spellings revised by Sir James A. H. Murray and Dr. H. Bradley, Rules for Compositors and Readers at the University Press, Oxford. Twenty-eighth edition, 533
Harting (J. E.), [obituary article], 251
Hartley (Dr. P.), appointed professor of biochemistry at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 848
Hartmann (C. H.), The Story of the Roads, 860
Hartree (Dr. D. R.), elected a fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 226; appointed university demonstrator in physics in Cambridge University, 1003
Hartridge (Prof. H.), Light and Sight, 617
Harvey (Prof. E. N.), and A. L. Loomis, High Frequency Sound Waves of Small Intensity and their Biological Effects, 622
Harvey (William), the tercentenary of, 507, 802
Haslegrave (H. L.), awarded the Rex-Moir prize, the John Bernard Seely prize, and the Ricardo prize of Cambridge University, 1003
Hastings (J. J. H.), T. K. Walker, A. H. Burgess, and H. Martin, The Brewing Values and Antiseptic Powers of Hops, 298
Hauman (Prof. L.), elected a *correspondant* of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 32
Havelock (Prof. T. H.), appointed professor of mathematics and director of the Department of Mathematics at Armstrong College, 402; Wave Resistance, 193
Hawkes (Prof. C. J.), Marine Oil-Engines (Thomas Lowe Gray lecture), 188
Hay (O. P.), The Shell of Tortoises, 919
Hay (T.), Shore Line Topography, 514
Hayhurst (Prof. E. R.), Personal Health, 369
Heath (Prof. A. E.), How we Behave: an Introduction to Psychology, 88
Heaton (N.), elected an honorary member of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 255
Hecht (S.), On the Binocular Fusion of Colours and its Relation to Theories of Colour Vision, 890
Heiberg (Prof. J. L.), [death], 215
Heilbron (Prof. I. M.), Dr. R. A. Morton, and W. A. Sexton, Cholesterol and Vitamin D, 452
Heine (Dr. W.), Elektrische Bodenforschung: ihre physikalischen Grundlagen und ihre praktische Anwendung, 936
Heising (R. A.), Movements of the Heaviside Layer, 772
Helbronner (P.), The Common Sides of the Fundamental Italian Triangulation and the detailed Geometrical Description of the French Alps, 733; The Altimetry of Corsica, 970
Helderman, Modifications of Cane Sugar, 35
de Hemptinne (A.), Hydrogen activated by the Electric Discharge, 778; The Photolysis of Benzaldehyde, 926
Henderson (E.), An X-ray Examination of Saturated Dicarboxylic Acids and Amides of the Fatty Acid Series, 522; The Structure of Long Chain Compounds, 965
Henderson (Prof. J.), The Practical Value of Birds, 447
Henneguy (Prof. F.), [death], 594
Henri (V.), and S. A. Schou, The Absorption Spectra of Formaldehyde and Carbon Monoxide, 850
Henriot (E.), and E. Huguénard, Gaseous Bearings, 299
Herbert (E. G.), Hardness and Temperature, 35
Hergesell (Dr. H.), The Observation of Cloud with Special Reference to the Safeguarding of Aviation, 143
Heritsch (Prof. F.), Die Deckentheorie in den Alpen (Alpine Tektonik, 1905-1925), 412
Herman (R. A.), [obituary article], 214
Heron-Allen (E.), On the further Researches of Joseph Jackson Lister upon the Reproductive Processes of *Polystomella crista* (Linn.), 441
Herrera (A. L.), Thermotropism and Constants of the Colpoids, 78
Hertz (Prof. G.), appointed professor of physics at the Technische Hochschule, Berlin, 226
Herzberger (M.), An Extension of the Optical Cosine Law, 305
Hess (F. L.), and W. F. Foshag, Crystalline Carnotite, 397
Hess (R.), The Distances of the Spiral Nebulæ, 997
v. Hevesy (Prof. G.), Die seltenen Erden vom Standpunkte des Atombaus, 168
Hewett (D. F.), Late Tertiary Thrust Faults in the Mojave Desert, California, 658
Hichens (W. L.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 394
Hickling (Dr. C. F.), The Luminescence of the Dogfish *Spinax niger* Cloquet, 280; The Natural History of the Hake, 599
Hickson (G. F.), appointed secretary of the Board of Extra-mural Studies of Cambridge University, 439
Hilbert (Prof. D.), elected a foreign member of the Royal Society, 1036
Hildebrand (Prof. J. H.), Dr. R. R. Sayers, and W. P. Yant, Helium in Deep Diving and Caisson Working, 577
Hilditch (Prof. T. P.), Composition of the Fatty Acids present as Glycerides in Elasmobranch Oils, 521; Relationships between Chemical Composition of Vegetable Seed-fats and their Botanical Origin, 1006; The Industrial Chemistry of the Fats and Waxes, 205
Hiley (H. E.), Forestry and Agriculture in Great Britain, 865
Hilger, Ltd. (Adam), A General Catalogue of the Manufactures of, 1001; Stereoscopic Photographs of Crystal-Structure Models, 75
Hill (A.), Weed Killers and Garden Paths, 771
Hill (A. B.), Sickness in Humid and Non-Humid Weaving Sheds, 434
Hill (Prof. A. V.), Living Machinery: Six Lectures delivered before a 'Juvenile Auditory' at the Royal Institution, Christmas 1926, 314; Muscular Movement in Man: the Factors Governing Speed and Recovery from Fatigue, 314; Myothermic Apparatus; The Role of Oxidation in maintaining the Dynamic Equilibrium of the Muscle Cell; The Absolute Value of the Isometric Heat Coefficient TU/H in a Muscle Twitch and the Effect of Stimulation and Fatigue, 1005; The Absence of delayed Anaerobic Heat in a Series of Muscle Twitches; The Recovery Heat-production in Oxygen after a Series of Muscle Twitches, 1005; The Air-Resistance to a Runner, 228; and W. Hartree, The Anaerobic delayed Heat-production after a Tetanus; Factors determining the Maximum Work and the Mechanical Efficiency of Muscle, 1005
Hill (Dr. A. W.), given the degree of D.Sc. by Adelaide University, 219; tour in New Zealand; elected an honorary member of the New Zealand Institute, 595
Hill (J. B.), [death], 28
Hill (Prof. L.), Biological Action of Ultra-violet Rays, 630
Hingston (Major R. W. G.), Nature Notes from Mount Everest, 344
Hinkler (B.), Record Flight to Australia, 332
Hinks (A. R.), Geodetic Tables, 844
Hinks (E.), elected president of the Society of Public Analysts, 432
Hinshelwood (C. N.), and H. W. Thompson, The Kinetics of the Combination of Hydrogen and Oxygen, 264
Hinton (M. A. C.), False Killer-whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) in the Dornoch Firth, 441
Hirase (S.), A New Parasitic Gastropod, 257
Hirmer (Prof. M.), Mit Beiträgen von Dr. J. Pia und Dr. W. Troll. Handbuch der Paläobotanik. Band 1: Thallophyta, Bryophyta, Pteridophyta, 564

- Hirschwald (Prof. J.), [death], 801
 Hoagland (H.), Quantitative Aspects of Tonic Immobility in Vertebrates, 346
 Hoare (Sir Samuel), Air Tragedies, 804; Hinkler's Flight to Australia, 332
 Hobbs (Prof. W. H.), The Expeditions to Greenland of the University of Michigan, 42
 Hoblyn (T. N.), A Statistical Analysis of the Daily Observations of the Maximum and Minimum Thermometers at Rothamsted, 733
 Hobson (R. L.), Chinese Art, 378
 Hocart (A. M.), India and the Pacific, 551
 Hochreutiner (B. P. G.), A New Cyrtandropsis in the Hawaiian Islands, 927
 Hodge (E. T.), A Classification of Igneous Rocks, 72
 Hodgson (E. A.), The St. Lawrence Earthquake of Feb. 28, 1925, 727
 Hogarth (A. Moore), Rats and how to kill them, 597
 Holland (Sir Thomas), to be nominated as president of the British Association for 1929, 394
 Hollingworth (J.), The Polarisation of Radio Waves, 1040; and R. Naismith, Polarisation of Radio Waves, 171
 Holmes (Prof. A.), Durham Castle, 966; The Age of the Oceans, 34; The Steam Wells of California, 729; and H. F. Harwood, On the Age and Composition of the Whin Sill and the related Dikes of the North of England, 656
 Holmes (Prof. H. N.), and L. W. Mattern, Elements of Chemistry, 388
 Holmes (Prof. S. J.), The Biology of the Frog. Fourth edition, 384
 Holmyard (E. J.), and D. C. Mandeville, Avicennæ de Congelatione et Conglutinatione Lapidum: being Sections of the Kitâb Al-Shifâ, 387
 Holt (Prof. A. H.), A Manual of Field Astronomy. Second edition, 860
 Holton (W. B.), and B. S. Hopkins, Rare Earth Materials and Element No. 72, 514
 Holway (Dr. R. S.), [death], 251
 Home (G.), Roman Britain, 241
 Honda (Prof. K.), Magnetic Theory, 552; and S. Sekito, Two Kinds of Martensite, 744
 Honess (Prof. A. P.), The Nature, Origin, and Interpretation of the Etch Figures on Crystals, 666
 Hooke (S. H.), New Year's Day: the Story of the Calendar, 131
 Hopkins (Dr. W.), Coal-seams of Northumberland and Durham, 920
 Hopwood (A. T.), and W. E. Swinton, *Gyrinodon quassus*, a New Genus and Species of Toxodont from Western Buchivacoa (Venezuela), 693
 Hopwood (Prof. F. Ll.), The Physical Basis of Light Therapy, 625
 Hora (Dr. Sundra Lal), Drawings of Indian Fish, 770
 Horne (Dr. J.), [death], 914; [obituary article], 991
 Horner (Dr. N. G.), appointed editor of the *British Medical Journal*, 29
 Horning (E. S.), and A. H. K. Petrie, Enzymatic Function of Mitochondria in the Germination of Cereals, 157
 Horton (Prof. F.), A. C. Davies, and U. Andrews, Critical Potentials for Soft X-ray Excitation, 192
 Hotine (Lieut. M.), The Stereoscope in Air Survey, 259
 Hough (W.), Candles and Lamps, 726
 Houbert (Prof. C.), *Thysanoures, dermoptères et orthoptères de France et de la faune européenne*, 387
 Houseman (P.), The Examination of Liquorice Mass, 814
 Houston (W. V.), Electrical Conductivity, 884
 Howard (A.), and Gabrielle L. C. Howard, The Development of Indian Agriculture, 698
 Howard (Prof. C. W.), [death], 914
 Howell (O. R.), Molecular Structure in Solution, 259
 Hoyer (F.), The Separation of Oil from Condensation Water by Electrolysis, 515
 Hubault (E.), A Bacillus Parasite of the Caterpillars of *Dasychira pudibunda*, 851
 Hückel (W.), Katalyse mit kolloiden Metallen, 317
 Hudson (J. C.), The Application of Electrical Resistance Measurements to the Study of the Atmospheric Corrosion of Metals, 404
 Hudson (R. G. S.), The Lower Carboniferous Corals, 523
 Hughes, Electrical Disturbances in Cables, 150
 Hulth (Dr. J. M.), [death], 594
 Humphreys (W. J.), Fogs and Clouds, 205; The Development of Cyclonic Depressions, 690
 Hunter (John), the bicentenary of, 110
 Hunter (Mrs. L.), Alcyonaria of the Abrolhos Islands, 441
 Hunter (Dr. William), the career of, 802
 Huntingford (G. W. B.), Dualism in African Religions, 599; Ghosts in East Africa, 843
 Hurst (Dr. H. E.), Water Supply of the Nile, 34
 Hutchinson (Prof. A.), elected Master of Pembroke College, 142, 155
 Hutchinson (G. E.), The Branchial Gland of the Cephalopoda: a Possible Endocrine Organ, 674
 Hutchinson (J.), and Dr. J. M. Dalziel, Flora of West Tropical Africa: the British West African Colonies, British Cameroons, the French and Portuguese Colonies South of the Tropic of Cancer to Lake Chad, and Fernando Po. Vol. 1, Pt. 1, 494
 Hutton (J. H.), Stone Celts from India, 148; The Value of Anthropology for Administrators, 645
 Huxley (Prof. J. S.), Modification of Development by Temperature Gradients, 551; Artificially-induced Metamorphosis in Echinoderms, 10; The Societies of Ants, 819
 Ikeno (Prof. S.), elected a corresponding member of the Botanical Society of America, 255
 Ipatief (W.), and B. Dolgov, The catalytic Hydrogenation of *p*-oxytriphenylcarbinol and *p*-oxydiphenylmethane under Pressure, 158
 Ipatiev (V.), N. Orlov, and B. Dolgov, The Preparation of Certain α - ω -Diphenylparaffins, 814
 Irwin (Dr. Marian), Does Methylene Blue penetrate Living Cells? 939
 Isbyam (I. C.), Metaphysics and Modern Research with Introduction and Introductory Essay: The Quest of Spiritual Truth, by L. Zangwill, 980
 Ivanova-Berg (M.), Zoological Studies of Central Asia, 396
 Ives (Dr. H. E.), Foundation of the Frederic Ives Medal, 394
 Ivorsen (Dr. T.), Ice-drifts and Seal-fishing, 71, 297
 Jaag (O.), New Researches on the Gonidia of Lichens, 657
 Jack (D.), The Band Spectrum of Water Vapour, 483
 Jackson (Dr. J.), Nova Pictoris, 806; and W. Bowyer, The Accuracy of Shortt Free Pendulum Clocks, 868
 Jackson (J. W.), New Carboniferous Pelecypoda, 397
 Jackson (L. E.), elected an honorary member of the U.S. National Association of Dyers and Cleaners, 182
 Jackson (N. E.), Air Conditioning in Industry, 753
 Jaquet (C.), The Magnetisation of the Volcanic Rocks of the Department of Puy-de-Dôme, 814
 James (R. W.), The Polarisation Factor in X-ray Reflection, 422; I. Waller, and D. R. Hartree, An Investigation into the Existence of Zero-point Energy in the Rock-salt Lattice by an X-ray Diffraction Method, 192
 James (T. E.), Marcello Malpighi, 358
 James (W. O.), Experimental Researches on Vegetable Assimilation and Respiration (19), 1006
 Jameson (Prof. A. H.), and Prof. M. T. M. Ormsby, Mathematical Geography, Vol. 1: Elementary Surveying and Map Projection, 277
 Jameson (H.), A Simple Rainfall Law, 170
 Jameson (Dr. W. W.), appointed professor of Public Health at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 556
 Jamieson (W. R.), Elementary General Physical Science, 495
 Jauncey (Prof. G. E. M.), and W. D. Claus, Is Crystal Reflection of X-rays entirely a Classical Phenomenon? 983
 Jeans (Dr. J. H.), Liquid Stars, 173, 279; and Atomic Volume, 496; Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 288; The Trueman Wood Lecture, 433; The Wider Aspects of Cosmogony, 462, 463; What Becomes of Stellar Radiation? 674
 Jedrzejewski (H.), The Phenomenon of Inversion in Biotite submitted to the Action of the α -rays, 305

- Jeffreys (Dr. H.), Operational Methods in Mathematical Physics, 451; Some Cases of Instability of Fluids, 264; The Thermal State of the Earth's Crust, 13; The Validity of Modern Physics, 86
- Jehu (Prof. T. J.), and R. M. Craig, awarded the Keith prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 961
- Jelstrup (H. S.), Radio Observations during Total Eclipse, 73
- Jenkin (Penelope M.), The Sympathetic Nervous System of *Lepidosiren paradoxa*, 305
- Jenkin (T. J.), Lethal Factors in a Grass, 1034
- Jenkins (J. B.), Elementary General Science. First Year's Course and Second Year's Course, 388
- Jenkinson (A. J.), [death], 720
- Jensen (H. R.), Barium Sulphate losses in Gravimetric Estimations, 265; Cacao Tannin, 521; Rapid Estimations of Sulphites by Alkaline Liberation, or Extraction and Titration, 265
- Jevons (Dr. W.), The Ultra-violet Band-system of Carbon Monosulphide, etc., 192
- Jobling (B.), Mouth-parts of a Blood-sucking Midge, 650
- Johannsen (Prof. W. L.), [death], 251
- Johansen (Dr. A. C.), A New Bottom-sampler for Oceanographical Research, 225
- Johnson (G. H.), elected an honorary member of the U.S. National Association of Dyers and Cleaners, 182
- Johnson (M. C.), A Suggested Cause of New Stars, 842; The Behaviour of Hydrogen and Mercury at the Electrode Surfaces of Spectrum Tubes, 404
- Johnson (N. K.), A Strong Wind of Small Gustiness, 733
- Johnston (Prof. J.), Prof. W. F. G. Swann, and Prof. R. G. Van Name, New edition of Willard Gibbs's Works and Proposed Commentary, 245
- Johnston (J. H.), and Dr. R. H. Simpson, The Principles of Practical Bacteriology: for Scientific Workers, 132
- Johnstone (Prof. J.), and Miss W. E. Frost, A Cirripede Parasite from the Dogfish, 434
- Jolibois (P.), H. Lefebvre, and P. Montagne, The Decomposition of Carbon Dioxide at Low Pressure under the Action of the Electric Current, 851; H. Lefebvre, and P. Montagne, The Reversibility of a Reaction produced by a Spark or by the Electric Current, 778
- Jolly (Prof. W. A.), elected president of the Royal Society of South Africa, 880
- Joly (Prof. J.), Pleochroic Haloes and the Age of the Earth, 207
- Jones (Prof. B. Melvill), Research on the Control of Aeroplanes, 755, 765, 940
- Jones (D. Caradog), The Cost of Living of a Sample of Middle-class Budgets, 926
- Jones (D. W.), and D. J. Caffrey, Parasites of the European Corn Borer, 397
- Jones (H.), and Prof. R. Whiddington, Energy Losses of Electrons passing through Hydrogen, 522
- Jones (Dr. H. Spencer), Nova Pictoris, 545, 862, 962; The System of Procyon, 881
- Jones (L. R.), elected to the Nita King scholarship of Cambridge University, 226
- Jones (O.), Determination of Sulphur Dioxide in Sausages, 265
- Jones (Prof. O. T.), and Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, Geological Features of the Sites of the Sligo Implements, 861
- Jones (Prof. Rodwell), The Economic Development of the Prairie Provinces of Canada, 68
- Jones (W. J.), Street Lighting, 116
- Jones (Dr. W. R.) and Dr. A. Brammall, A Polarisation Colour Scheme, 259
- Jönsson (Dr. E.), Absorption of X-rays in various Elements, 283
- Jordan (Dr. L. A.), Sabin's Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish, 376
- Jorgensen (C. A.), Production of Polyploid Plants, 513
- Jowett (Miss Moya), Domme and its Surrounding Country, 473
- Joyce (T. A.), C. Clark, and J. E. Thompson, Lubaantun, 650
- Joyet-Lavergne (P.), The Chondriome of a Fungus of the Genus *Saprolegnia*, 559
- Julia (Prof. G.), Éléments de géométrie infinitésimale, 451
- Jung (J.), and P. Geoffroy, The Efficacy of the Method of Magnetic Prospecting for the Detection of Faults in the Oligocene of Alsace, 890
- Jutting (Dr. T. van Benthem), Non-Marine Mollusca of Buru, 964
- Kalmbach (E. R.), Carnivorous Habit of American Magpies, 336
- Kapitza (Dr. P.), The Study of the Specific Resistance of Bismuth Crystals, etc. 3 Parts, 970
- Kaplan (J.), Excitation of the Auroral Green Line in Active Nitrogen, 711; The Continuous Spectrum of Hydrogen, 230; The Green Auroral Line, 772; The Production of Active Nitrogen, 891; and G. Caris, Active Nitrogen, 906
- Karpen (V.), Batteries with Unalterable Electrodes and Carnot's Principle, 345
- Karrer (Prof. P.), Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie, 857
- Kassel (L. S.), The Distribution of Energy in Molecules, 658; The Velocity Coefficient for Bimolecular Reactions in Solution, 746
- Kast (Dr. H.), [obituary], 66
- Kaudern (Dr. W.), Ethnographical Studies in Celebes. Vol. 3: Musical Instruments in Celebes, 277
- Kawamura (Seūchi), Periodical Flowering of Bamboo, 435
- Kaye (Dr. G. W. C.), elected president of the British Institute of Radiology, 880
- Kaye (W. J.), and Sir Norman Lamont, Bart., The Moths of Trinidad, 221
- Kazansky (A. F.), Microbiological Observations at Novaya Zemlya, 650
- Kearton (R.), [death], 251
- Keen (R.), Wireless Direction Finding and Directional Reception. Second Edition, 389
- Keesom (Prof. W. H.), and M. Wolfke, Two Different Liquid States of Helium, 158
- Keith (Sir Arthur), elected president of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1037; Evolution and its Modern Critics, 253; Implications of Darwinism, 993; Kent's Cavern, 184; Past and Present Peoples of Chinese Turkestan, 555; The Bicentenary of John Hunter, 210
- Keith (A.), elected a member of the U.S. National Academy, 805
- Keltie (Sir John Scott), and S. C. Gilmour, Adventures of Exploration, Book 6: North America, 241
- Kemp (C. N.), The X-ray Examination of Coal Sections, 522
- Kemp (Dr. Stanley), The *Discovery* Expedition, 795; Whaling Research and the Work of the *Discovery* Expedition, 558
- Kendall (Prof.), Smith's Inorganic Chemistry, revised and rewritten, 388
- Kendall (Prof. J.), appointed Professor of Chemistry in the University of Edinburgh, 342
- Kendrick (T. D.), The Druids: A Study in Keltic Pre-history, 204
- Kennard (A. S.), A. E. Salisbury, and B. B. Woodward; H. H. Bloomer, Hybrids between Species of *Unio*, 513
- Kennaway (Dr. E. L.), awarded the William Julius Mickle fellowship for 1928, 226
- Kennedy (Sir Alexander B. W.), The birthday of, 428
- Kenneth (Dr. J. H.), Mnemotropism: Persistence Tendency in Remembering, 423
- Kent (W. L.), The Behaviour of Metals and Alloys during Hot-forging, 442
- Kerr (Prof. Graham), Presidential address to the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 511
- Kershaw (G. B.), The Activated Sludge Process of Sewage Treatment, 165
- Kettering (C. F.), elected a member of the U.S. National Academy, 805
- Keynes (Dr. G.), A Bibliography of the Writings of William Harvey, M.D., discoverer of the circulation of the blood, 835
- Khalil (Prof. M.), Clot Bey and the Cairo School of Medicine, 747
- Kichlu (P. K.), and D. P. Acharya, Active Nitrogen, 982
- Kikuchi (Dr. Kenzo), The Diurnal Migration of Plankton in Kizaki Lake, 480
- Kilham (W. H.), Mexican Architecture of the Vice-Regal Period, 168
- King (Dr. S. D.), The Golgi Apparatus of Protozoa, 148
- King (W. B. R.), awarded the Sedgwick prize of Cambridge University, 190; The Geology of the District around Meifod, Montgomeryshire, 889

- Kingsford-Smith (Capt. C.) and C. Ulm, and others, Flight of *Southern Cross*, 958
- Kingslake (R.), The 'Absolute' Hartmann Test, 483
- Kinsey (E. L.), The Excitation of the *D* Lines by the Green Sodium Band, 904
- Kipling (Rudyard), A Book of Words: Selections from Speeches and Addresses delivered between 1906 and 1927, 614
- Kirkpatrick (T. W.), The Coffee Mealy-bug in Kenya, 686
- Kirrmann (A.), The Reactions of the α -bromaldehydes, 158
- Klemperer (O.), Total Reflection by Electrons, 553
- Knaggs (Miss I. E.); The Form of the Carbon Atom in Crystal Structure, 616
- Knapp (A. W.), and R. J. Phillips, Determination of Sulphur Dioxide in Fatty Substances, 265
- Knibbs (Sir George H.), Proof of the Laws of Twin-births, 122
- Kniffen (F. B.), Pit River Indian Tribes, California, 770
- Knight (A. R.), appointed a lecturer in philosophy in St. Andrews University, 775
- Knight (Capt. C. W. R.), The Book of the Golden Eagle, 384
- Knoll (Dr. R.), Synthetische und isolierte Riechstoffe und ihre Herstellung. Zweite Auflage, von A. Wagner, 568
- Knoll (Dr. W.), Blut und blutbildende Organe menschlicher Embryonen, 417
- Knott (J. E.), Catalase and Plant Growth, 72
- Knowlton (Dr. F. H.), Plants of the Past: a Popular Account of Fossil Plants, 788
- Knudsen (Prof. M.), A New Bottom-Sampler for Oceanographical Research, 225
- Knudson (Prof. L.), Biological Significance of Mycorrhizæ, 114
- Kobeko (P.), and I. Kurchatov, The Validity of Faraday's Law for Currents due to Ionisation by Collision, 815
- Kobold (Prof. H.), Stellarastronomie, 901
- Koch (F. K. V.), Silver Nitrate Concentration Cells in Acetonitrile and Benzonitrile, 772
- Koch (Col. J. P.), [death], 251
- Koehler (Prof. R.), Les échinodermes des mers d'Europe, 52
- Kogbeltantz (E.), The Velocity of Propagation of Attraction, 778
- Köhl, Fitzmaurice, and von Hünefeld, The Trans-Atlantic Flight of, 646
- Kolhörster (Prof. W.), Gamma-Rays from Potassium Salts, 149
- Kolmer (Prof. J. A.), Principles and Practice of Chemotherapy: with Special Reference to the Specific and General Treatment of Syphilis, 235
- Konratjew (V.), The Non-appearance of the Recombination Luminescence in the Reaction between Alkali and Halogen Atoms, 571
- Korschelt (Prof. E.), Regeneration und Transplantation. Band I.: Regeneration, 825
- Kostychev (Dr. S.), translated and edited by Prof. C. J. Lyon. Kostychev's Plant Respiration, 668
- Koźmiński (Z.), Variability in Cyclops, 807
- Kôzu (S.), and B. Yoshiki, The Effect of Heat on Common Hornblende, 298
- Kreffit (H. E.), The Critical Potentials of Tungsten, 259
- Kröpelka (Prof. J.), Luminescence of Mercuric Chloride of Standard Purity, 457
- Krishnaswami (K. R.), The Atomic Weight of Antimony from Different Sources, 73
- Kroeber (Dr. A. L.), elected a member of the U. S. National Academy, 805
- Krug (Prof. O.), [death], 251
- Krüger (F.), and E. Nahrung, Passive Metals, 222
- Kruger (Prof. P.), Leitfaden zu tierphysiologischen Übungen, 384
- Kükenthal (Prof. W.), Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Dr. T. Krumbach. (1) Dritter Band: Tardigrada; Pentastomida; Myzostomida; Arthropoda, Allgemeines; Crustacea; Arachnoidea. Sechste Lief. Siebente Lief. Achte Lief. Neunte Lief. (2) Siebenter Band: Saurapsida, Allgemeines; Reptilia; Aves. Zweite Hälfte, Erste Lief. Zweite Lief., 385
- Kurlbaum (Prof. F.), [obituary], 956
- L. (W. W.), Physics and Metaphysics, 984; 'Self-adaptation' in Biology, 172; Stellar Radiation and the Nature of the Universe, 749
- Labbé (Prof. A.), Changes in Copepods, 393
- Lacassagne (A.), The Action of the K-rays of Aluminium on some Micro-organisms, 927
- Lacroix (Prof. A.), The Petrology of the Pacific, 34
- Lacroix (A.), and C. L. Ragot, A Graphic Table combining Logarithms and Anti-Logarithms: giving directly without Interpolation the Logarithms to Five Places of all Five-place Numbers and the Numbers to Five Places corresponding to all Five-place Logarithms; also a Graphic Table as above reading to Four Places, 276
- Lafay (A.), The Electromotive Force of Friction of Metals, 305
- Laffitte (P.), The Influence of the Temperature on the Formation of the Explosive Wave, 778; and P. Dumanois, The Velocity of the Explosive Wave, 306
- Lamb (Prof. H.), Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 288
- Lambert (A.), The Precision of the Measurements and its Control in the Operation of World Longitudes, 1006; The Velocity of Propagation of Radiotelegraphic Waves, 657
- Lamé (G.), Examen des différentes méthodes employées pour résoudre les problèmes de géométrie, 417
- Lancashire (H. F.), and G. Spencer, Endowment of a Chair in University College, Nottingham, 190
- Landa (S.), The Slow Combustion of Hydrocarbons, 559
- Lane-Clayton (Dr. Janet), and W. M'K. H. M'Cullagh, Treatment of Cancer of the Uterus, 396
- Lang (H. R.), on the Measurement of the Specific Heat of Aniline with temperature, using the continuous-flow Electric Method, 193
- Lang (Prof. W. H.), The Flora of the Old Red Sandstone of Scotland: a General Survey, 485; and Miss Isabel Cookson, Precarboniferous Plants from Australia, 477
- Langdon (Prof. S.), The Oxford-Field Expedition's Excavations at Kish, 180, 839
- Langevin (Prof. P.), elected a foreign member of the Royal Society, 1036
- Langman (H. R.), The Magneto Manual, 89
- Langmuir (Dr. I.), presented with the Perkin medal of the American section of the Society of Chemical Industry, 255; Scattering of Electrons in Ionised Media, 186; and H. A. Jones, Collisions between Electrons and Molecules, 772
- Lantman (Prof. G.), The Kiwai Papuans of British New Guinea: a Nature-Born Instance of Rousseau's Ideal Community, 899
- Lanza (Prof. G.), [death], 993
- Laporte (O.), The Arc Spectrum of Chlorine, 1021; The Spectrum of Ionised Sodium, 941
- Lapp (Mme. C.), The Measurement of the True Specific Heats of Nickel by a Direct Electrical Method, 851
- Larmor (Sir Joseph), Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 289
- Lart (C. E.), Paganism in the Churches, 843
- La Touche (J. D. D.), A Handbook of the Birds of East China (Chihli, Shantung, Kiangsu, Anhwei, Kiangsi, Chekiang, Fohkien, and Kwangtung Provinces), Part 4, 568
- Latowe (M.), An Electrocapillary Microphone, 345
- Latter (O. H.), Readable School Biology, 387
- Laubeuf, Safety Apparatus in Submarines, 486
- Lauder (Dr. A.), The Status of University Lecturer conferred upon, 190
- Laughton (C.), and V. Heddon, Great Storms, 490
- Laurès (C.), Les bases de la géométrie et de la physique: l'invariance de l'espace euclidien, 534
- Laurie (Prof. A. P.), elected an honorary member of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 255
- Lawson (Mrs.), Electricity at the London Zoo, 684
- Lea (F. M.), and F. L. Brady, Slag, Coke Breeze, and Clinker as Aggregates, 436
- Leaf (C.), Recent Display of the Aurora Borealis, 32
- Leahy (Prof. A. H.), [obituary article], 956
- Leake (Dr. H. Martin), Land Tenure and Agricultural Production in the Tropics (being a Discussion on the Influence of the Land Policy on Development in Tropical Countries), 89
- Leakey (L. S. B.), The Oldoway Skull, 499

- Learned (Dr. W. S.), "The Quality of the Educational Process," 262
- Lecat (M.), Coup d'œil sur la théorie des déterminants supérieurs dans son état actuel, 417
- Leclainche (E.), and H. Vallée, Vaccination against Anthrax, 305
- Leclercq (Suzanne), and M. Bellière, *Psymphyllum Gilkineti*, nov. sp., from the Middle Devonian (with old Red Sandstone facies) of Malonne, Belgium, 122
- Lees (G. M.), South-eastern Arabia, 115, 229
- Leggatt (Sir E. H.), Economics and Administration in British East Africa, 68
- Leitch (Dr. A.), conferment upon, of the title of professor of experimental pathology by London University, 848
- Leonard (S.), The Waste Land of North County, Wicklow, 1042
- Leonard (W. E.), The Locomotive God, 788
- Lepetit (Prof. R.), [death], 993
- Lesbre (F. X.) and R. Tagand, A Triple Monster of the Ovine Species, 42
- Levaditi (Prof. C.), awarded the Cameron prize of Edinburgh University, 120; and T. E. Anderson, The neurotropism of *Spirochaeta Duttoni*, 606
- Levi (G. R.), and A. Celeri, Pyrophoric Lead, 1043
- Levine (Prof. M.), An Introduction to Laboratory Technique in Bacteriology, 132
- Levyns (Margaret R.), Veld-burning Experiments at Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch, 927
- Lewin (L.), An Intoxicating Substance, Banisterine, extracted from *Banisteria Caapi*, 486
- Lewis (A. N.), Geological History of Tasmania, 964
- Lewis (Dr. B.), Active Nitrogen, 515, 864, 938; Photochemical Clustering, 792
- Lind (S. C.), and D. C. Bardwell, The Synthesis of Ammonia by Alpha Rays, 884
- Lindhard (J.), The Elasticity of Skeletal Muscles, 78
- Linfoot (E. H.), On the Law of Large Numbers, 969
- Lippmann (Prof. von), Modifications of Cane Sugar, 35
- Lipsett (S.), F. Johnson, and O. Maass, A Micro-calorimeter, 1035
- Littler (W.), Physics for School Certificate (Heat, Light, and Sound); a Revision Course, 417
- Littlewood (J. E.), appointed Rouse Ball professor of mathematics in Cambridge University, 302
- Lloyd (A. C. G.), P. Freer, and Miss M. Ralling, A List of the Serial Publications available for Consultation in the Libraries and Scientific Institutions of the Union of South Africa, 39
- Lloyd (Dr. Dorothy Jordan), Biological Functions of the Proteins, 883
- Lloyd (E.), C. Brown, D. Bonnell, and W. J. Jones, The Equilibrium between Alcohols and Salts, 884
- Lloyd (J. H.), The Urino-genital Organs of the Male Frog (*Rana temporaria*), 423
- Lloyd (Dr. Ll.), Salivary Secretions of Blood-sucking Insects in relation to Blood Coagulation, 13
- Lloyd-Evans (B. J.), conferment upon, of the title of assistant professor of mechanical engineering at University College, London, 519
- Locquin (R.), and R. Heilmann, The Mechanism of the Oxidation of the Pyrazolines, 158; and V. Cerchez, Ethyl Amino-melionate, 971
- Lodge (Sir Oliver), conferment upon, of the freedom of the city of Stoke-on-Trent, 471; Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 289; Social Ethics, or Present-Day Conflicts, 893; Stellar Radiation and the Nature of the Universe, 711; The 'Green Flash,' 58; Why I believe in Personal Immortality, 978
- Loeb (L. B.), On the Duration of the Existence of Doubly Charged Positive Ions in Gases, and their Detection, 43; and L. Du Sault, The Mobilities of Gaseous Ions in H₂S-H₂ Mixtures, 735
- Lomander (H.), North American Terrestrial Isopods, 33
- Lombard (H. L.), and C. R. Doering, Cancer Studies in Massachusetts (1), 43
- Long (F. A.), New Type of Discharge in Neon Tubes, 1020
- Long (H. C.), Poisonous Plants of the Farm, 510
- Longridge (M.), [death], 177
- Lönnberg (A. J. E.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society of London, 805
- Lorch, Williams, and Thompson, An Improved Apparatus for the Removal of Dissolved Gases from Water, 337
- Lorentz (Prof. H. A.), [death], 215; funeral, 252; [obituaries], 287-291
- Lotka (A. J.), Sterility in American Marriages, 659
- Lotsy (Dr.), Demonstration of Wild Hybrids, 295
- Lotze (Dr. F.), Pleochroic Haloes and the Age of the Earth, 90
- Love (Prof. A. E. H.), The Bending of a Centrally Loaded Plate supported at Two Opposite Edges, 483
- Low (Major A. R.), Postulates of Hydrodynamics, 576
- Lowndes (A. G.), Copepods and Hydrogen Ion Concentration, 919
- Lowry (H. H.), and W. R. Erickson, The Solubility of Water in Liquid Carbon Dioxide, 116
- Lowry (Prof. T. M.), elected president of the Faraday Society, 880; The Electronic Theory of Valency, 527; and Sir John Russell. With a Biographical Notice by Prof. A. Harden. The Scientific Work of the Late Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 48
- Lowson (W.), 'Greasy' Buretts, 14
- Lucas (A. H. S.), Notes on Australian Marine Algæ (No. 5), 266
- Ludford (Dr. R. J.), Cytological Studies on the Viruses of Fowl-pox and Vaccinia, 228; Studies in the Microchemistry of the Cell (1), 228; The Nature and Function of Golgi Bodies, 169, 456
- Luginbill (P.), The Fall Army Worm, 770
- Lumière (A.), and Mme. R. H. Grange, The Comparative Toxicity of the Serum of Arterial Blood and that of Venous Blood, 851
- Lumière and Seyewetz, Developed Stains, 688
- Lunnon (R. G.), Fluid Resistance to Moving Spheres, 404
- Lunt (R. W.), Activation of Hydrogen by Electric Discharge, 357
- Lutembacher (R.), The Structure of Striated Muscle from its Optical Properties, 345
- Luther (Dr. F. S.), [death], 506
- Lutz (L.), The Influence Exerted by the Support on the Morphological Characters of the Birch *Polyporus*, 890
- Luyten (W. J.), On the Motion of the Magellanic Clouds, 891
- Lydall (F.), Railway Electrification, 727
- Lyon (A. V.), Drying Sultana Grapes, 883
- Lyons (Col. Sir Henry G.), Heirlooms of Industry in the Science Museum, 1024; Marshall Islanders' Charts, 883
- Macalister (Sir Donald), Romani Versions, 901
- Macbeth (Dr. A. K.), appointed Angus professor of chemistry in Adelaide University, 120
- MacCallum (Dr. G. A.), A New Ectoparasitic Trematode, 114
- McCallum (Dr. S. P.), High Frequency Discharges in Gases, 353; and W. E. Perry, A Nitrogen After-glow, 942
- McClellan (Capt. W. N.), Rainfall and Flow-off, River Garry, Inverness-shire, 37
- McConnell (A. J.), Parallel Transport of a Vector along a Finite Circuit, 778
- McCormick (Sir William S.), elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 1036
- Mc'Creagh (W. H.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge University, 481; elected to the Sheepshanks exhibition in astronomy in Cambridge University, 812
- Mc'Cutcheon (Prof. T. P.), and Prof. H. Seltz, General Chemistry: Theoretical and Descriptive, 133
- Macdonald (J. A. B.), Eucalypts in Scotland, 298
- Macdonald (J. Y.), The Photochemical Decomposition of Nitrous and Nitric Oxides, 652
- MacDougall (Dr. D. T.), and others, Long-lived Plant Cells, 844; Prof. J. B. Overton and Prof. G. M. Smith, Ascent of Sap in Trees, 185
- McEwen (Dr. J. B.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 598
- McFadyean (Sir John), awarded the diploma of honorary associate of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; the work of, 143
- Macfie (Dr. R. C.), Sunshine and Health, 381
- Magregor (M. E.), Mosquito Surveys: a Handbook for Anti-Malarial and Anti-Mosquito Field Workers, 386

- M'Intosh (Prof. W. C.), Prof. C. G. J. Petersen, 955; re-elected president of the Ray Society, 511; The Food-Fishes of St. Andrews Bay, 148
- McKenna (Rt. Hon. R.), Currency and Credit, 804
- Mackenzie (D. A.), Ancient Civilisations: from the Earliest Time to the Birth of Christ; Footprints of Early Man, 567
- McKenzie (Dr. D.), The Infancy of Medicine: an Enquiry into the Influence of Folk-Lore upon the Evolution of Scientific Medicine, 133
- Mackinnon (Prof. Doris), The Intimate Association of Living Organisms for Mutual Benefit, 803
- M'Kinnon (E. C.), The Demand for Storage Batteries, 144
- Mackintosh (Prof. H. W.), [death], 66
- Mackintosh (N. A.), The *Discovery* Expedition: Work at the Whaling Stations, 798
- MacLean (Prof. H.), Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Renal Disease. Third edition, 383
- McLean (Prof. R. C.), Lucretius's Anticipation of Mendelism, 749
- McLennan (Prof. J. C.), Science and the Civil Service, 645; and R. Ruedy, The Atomic Spectral Lines associated with the Band Fluorescence of Alkali Metals, 500; and R. Ruedy, The Nebulium Spectrum, 319; R. Ruedy, and Elizabeth Cohen, Magnetic Properties of Single Crystals of Zinc and Cadmium, 351; R. Ruedy, and J. M. Anderson, The Nitrogen Afterglow, 537
- MacLeod (Prof. J. J. R.), appointed professor of physiology in the University of Aberdeen, 654
- MacMahon (Major P. A.), The Structure of a Determinant, 965
- MacMillan (Prof. W. D.), Theoretical Mechanics: Statics and the Dynamics of a Particle, 204
- MacRobert (Prof. T. M.), Spherical Harmonics: an Elementary Treatise on Harmonic Functions, with Applications, 318
- McWilliam (J. M.), The Birds of the Island of Bute, 613
- Macy (R.), Measurement of the Concentration of Dilute Solutions, 398
- Maeterlinck (M.), translated by A. Sutro, The Life of the White Ant, 166
- Mailhe (A.), and Renaudie, The Formation of Hydrocarbons starting with Propyl Alcohol, 345; The Transformation of Alcohols into Petrol, 194
- Majumdar (K.), Spectrum of Ionised Sodium, 423; and G. R. Toshniwal, The Application of the Irregular Doublet Law to Complex Spectra, 828
- Malaprade (L.), The Oxidation of some Polyhydric Alcohols by Periodic Acid, 443
- Malinowski (Prof. B.), Primitive Marriage and Kinship, 126
- Malleman (R. de), The Electro-optical Theory of Quartz, 733
- Mallock (A.), Hardness of Alloys, 827; Some Modes of Mechanical and Animal Locomotion, 541
- Malquori (G.), Thermal Dissociation of Cadmium Nitrate, 779
- Mangenot (G.), The Signification of the Red Crystals appearing, under the influence of Cresyl Blue, in the Cells of certain Algæ, 266
- Manley (J. J.), On the Construction and Standardisation of an Interferometer Pressure Gauge, 194
- Mann (Dr. A.), elected an honorary member of the Quekett Microscopical Club, 111
- Mann (F. G.), The Configuration of the Tetramminoplatinous Complex, 78
- Manton (Miss S. M.), appointed University demonstrator in comparative anatomy in Cambridge University, 439; On the Embryology of a Mysid Crustacean, *Hemimysis Lamorne*, 228
- Marcelet (H.), The Examination of some Varieties of Cod-liver Oil in Wood's Light, 345
- Mardles (Dr. E.), Action of Lead-tetra-ethyl in Delaying Detonation in the Internal Combustion Engine, 424, 571
- Marinesco (N.), The Molecular Weight and Association of Chlorophyll in Solution, 406
- Marks (P. L.), Building Research, 479; The Two Calories, 58
- Marmar (H. B.), Tidal Datum Planes, 115
- Marquand (C. V. B.), The Botanical Collection made by Capt. F. Kingdon Ward in the Eastern Himalaya and Tibet in 1924-25, 265
- Marryat (Mrs. E. G.) bequest for travelling scholarships for Scottish students, 439
- Marsh (Lt.-Col. W. Lockwood), Research on the Control of Aeroplanes, 940
- Marshall (Dr. F. H. A.), Dr. F. A. E. Crew, Dr. A. Walton, and W. C. Miller, Report on Dr. Serge Voronoff's Experiments on the Improvement of Livestock, 717
- Marshall (Sir John), Excavations in the Indus Valley, 68
- Marshall (J. F.), Simple Microscope Projection Apparatus, 687
- Martin (A. J.), The Activated Sludge Process, 165
- Martin (Dr. H.), Quaternary Human Skeletons from the Vallée du Roc, Charente, 963
- Martin (Dr. L. C.), The Ultra-violet Transmission of Transparent Materials, 643; Ultra-violet Microscopy, 419
- Marvin (F. S.), Classics of Modern Science (Copernicus to Pasteur), 365; Pascal as a Man, 449
- Maskell (E. J.), Experimental Researches on Vegetable Assimilation and Respiration, Parts 17 and 18, 157
- Mason (H. M.), The Titration of Dilute Sulphate Solutions with Standard Iodine Solutions, 265; and G. Walsh, The Oxidation of Sulphites by Air, 265
- Massey (R. E.), A Bacterial Disease of Cotton, 999
- Massingham (H. J.), The Golden Age: the Story of Human Nature, 131
- Massy (Miss A. L.), The Cephalopoda of the Irish Coast, 485
- Masui (Kôki), Biological Significance of Mycorrhizæ, 114
- Mathews (Rev. S.), and others, Contributions of Science to Religion, 200
- Mathias (E.), Magnetic Measurements in the Allier and the Puy-de-Dôme, 851; C. A. Crommelin, and H. G. Watts, The Rectilinear Diameter of Ethylene, 41
- Mathieson (J.), and others, Survey of St. Kilda, 514
- Mathis (C.), The Identity of the Spirochæte of the Shrew Mouse and the Human Spirochæte of Dakar, 229; A. W. Sellards, and J. Laigret, The Sensibility of *Macacus rhesus* to the Virus of Yellow Fever, 559
- Matley (C. A.), The Pre-Cambrian Complex and Associated Rocks of South-western Lley (Carnarvonshire), with a chapter on the Petrology of the Complex, by E. Greenly, 483
- Matsuda (Tsutomu), On the Quenching and Tempering of Brass, Bronze, and Aluminium-bronze, 485; The Effect of Quenching and Tempering Non-Ferrous Alloys, 728
- Matsumura (A.), and E. Miyauchi, Anthropometry in Formosa, 114
- Matthews (D. J.), Temperature and Salinity Observations in the Gulf of Aden, 92
- Matthews (R. Borlase), Electro-Farming: or the Application of Electricity to Agriculture, 742
- Matthews (W. H.), Palæometry, 311
- Matuzawa (T.), Pulsations of the Earth's Crust, 72
- Maunder (E. W.), [death], 506; [obituary article], 545
- Mauguin (C.), and L. Graber, The Study of Micæ containing Fluorine by means of the X-rays, 851
- Maxton (J. P.), appointed a research officer in the Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Oxford, 342
- Maxwell (Sir Herbert), A Voracious Pike, 908; British Deer, 6
- Mayer (Dr. E.), Clinical Application of Sunlight and Artificial Radiation: including their Physiological and Experimental Aspects, with Special Reference to Tuberculosis, 381
- Meanwell (L. J.), Milk Pasteurisation and the Tubercle Bacillus, 513, 712
- Meinesz (Dr. V.), Gravity Survey by Submarine, 34
- Melchett of Landford (Lord), elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 1036
- Mémery (H.), The Low Temperatures of the Month of May 1928 and Diminution of the Solar Activity, 1006
- Menger (K.), A Theorem of Topology, 523
- Menzel (Prof. D. H.), The Density necessary to Produce the Nebular Spectrum, 618
- Menzies (A. C.), The Spark Spectrum of Copper, 1040
- Menzies (Prof. A. W. C.), The 'Dative' Chemical Bond, 457
- Merensky (Dr. H.), Artesian Water in the Gneiss Formation of Namaqualand, 253
- Merton (Prof. T. R.), On a New Effect in the Electric Discharge, 304

- Mesnager (A.), The Thickness required in Triangular Barrages, 733; and Veyrier, Construction of Dams, 73
- Meston (Lord), elected Chancellor of Aberdeen University, 731
- Metalnikov (S.), L'infection microbienne et l'immunité chez la mite des abeilles, *Galleria Mellonella*, 822
- Metz (C. W.), Genetic evidence of a Selective Segregation of Chromosomes in a Second Species of *Sciara* (Diptera), 735
- Meyer (Prof. S.), und Prof. E. Schweidler, Radioaktivität. Zweite Auflage, 162
- Mezzadrolì (G.), and G. Gardano, The Formation of Formaldehyde and Sugar by the Action of Ultra-violet Rays on Alkali and Alkaline-earth Bicarbonates, 79
- Michelson (Prof. A. A.), Studies in Optics, 237
- Michelson (T.), Ceremonial Runners of the Fox Indians, 33
- Milbank (J.), gift for an international research upon Infantile Paralysis, 996
- Milch (Prof. L.), [death], 251
- Mill (Dr. H. R.), Prof. O. Nordenskjöld, 1026
- Miller (G. A.), Harmony as a Principle of Mathematical Development, 890
- Miller (J. M.), and J. E. Patterson, Injury by Fire and Bark-beetle Attack, 602
- Miller (J. C. P.), awarded the Tyson medal of Cambridge University, 1003
- Miller (late Dr. W. G.), presentation of portrait of, to the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 916
- Millikan (Dr. R. A.), awarded the Messel medal of the Society of Chemical Industry, 334; Cosmic Rays, 29; and C. C. Lauritsen, Relations of Field-currents to Thermionic-currents, 659; Eyring and Mackeown, Field Currents from Points, 965; and Dr. G. H. Cameron, New Results on Cosmic Rays, January 7, Suppt., 19; and Dr. G. H. Cameron, The Cosmic Rays, 477
- Mills (W. H.), and K. A. C. Elliott, Molecular Dissymmetry dependent on Restricted Rotation about a Single Linking, 78
- Miln (G. P.), [death], 594
- Milne (Prof. E. A.), Pressure of Calcium in the Sun's Atmosphere, 1017; The Sun's Outer Atmosphere, 911, 943
- Milne-Thomson (Prof. L. M.), Schrödinger's The Elements of Wave Mechanics, 885
- Milner (H. B.), Geology from the Air, 1037
- de Miremont (Count Meredyth), [death], 177
- Mitchell (G. A.), elected president of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 511
- Mitchell (G. H.), The Succession and Structure of the Borrowdale Volcanic Series in Troutbeck, Kentmere, and the Western Part of Long Sleddale (Westmorland), 777
- Mitchell (Dr. T. W.), Problems in Psychology, 277
- Mitra and Subramaniam, Fruit Rot of Cultivated Cucurbitaceae, 882; Gupta, and Ganguli, Colour Varieties of Rice, 920
- Mitra (Prof. S. K.), and D. Banerji, Beats by High-frequency Interruption of Light, 573
- Mizushima (S.), Anomalous Dispersion and Absorption of Electric Waves, 116
- Moir (J. Reid), The Antiquity of Man in East Anglia, 275; The Palaeolithic Implements of Sligo, 57; The Sligo Artefacts, 908
- Mond (Sir Alfred), awarded the gold medal of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 549; presented with the gold medal of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 916
- Mondain-Monval (P.), and P. Schneider, The Temperature of Transformation of Liquid Sulphur into Viscous Sulphur, 694
- Monval (M. P.), and P. Schneider, The Refractive Index and Specific Mass of Liquid Sulphur and of Viscous Sulphur, 971
- Mookerji (Rasacharya Kaviraj Bhudeb), *Rasa-Jala-Nidhi*: or Ocean of Indian Chemistry and Alchemy. With English translation. 2 Vols., 703
- Mooney (the late J.), North American Indian Statistics, 807
- Moore (Prof. W. L.), [death], 330
- Morant (G. M.), Studies in Palaeolithic Man. II. A Biometric Study of Neanderthaloid Skulls and of their Relationships to Modern Racial Types, 141
- Mordell (Prof. L. J.), The Present State of some Problems in the Theory of Numbers, 138
- More (Dr. P. E.), Christ the Word, 704
- Morgan (Prof. G. T.), and D. D. Pratt, The Constituents of Low Temperature Tar, 356; and F. H. Burstall, Complex Ethylenethiocarbamido-salts of Univalent and Bivalent Metals, 553
- Morgan (Prof. J. J. B.), Harmful Noise, 396; and Prof. A. R. Gilliland, An Introduction to Psychology, 89
- Morgan (P. D.), The Action of Fuses, 809
- Morris (Sir Daniel), eighty-fourth birthday of, 837
- Morrison (G. D.), Muscles of the Adult Honey-Bee, 476
- Morse (J. K.), The Molecular Structures of Methane, 735; The Structure and Dimensions of the Benzene Ring, 346; The Structure and Dimensions of the Ethane Molecule. The Lattice Structure of Ethane, 659
- Mortensen (Dr. T.), Handbook of the Echinoderms of the British Isles, 52; Philippine Sea-urchins, 114
- Morton (Prof. W. E.), Research in the Cotton Industry, 493
- Moser (L.), and J. Singer, Determination and Separation of Rare Metals from Other Metals (10), 230
- Moss (W.), reappointed junior observer at the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 775
- Mott (N. F.), The Solution of the Wave Equation for the Scattering of Particles by a Coulombian Centre of Force, 404
- Mottram (Dr. J. C.), Carbon Dioxide Tension in Tissues in Relation to Cancerous Cells, 420
- Moureu (C.), and C. Dufraisse, Autoxidation and Antioxygen Action, 194, 345; and L. Girard, Researches on Rubrene, 850, (7), 889
- Moureu (H.), The Tautomerism of the α -diketones, 523
- Mueller (Dr. C.), The Preparation of Metal Films, 431
- Muir (F.), The Evidence for Hybrid Vigour in Insects, 56
- Muir (Prof. J.), Yield-point in Iron at Various Temperatures, 338
- Muirhead (Dr. G.), [death], 177; [obituary], 251
- Mulholland (H. P.), appointed lecturer in mathematics at Armstrong College, 1038
- Müller (Dr. F. W.), Apparatus for the Investigation of Fluorescence, 337
- Muller (Dr. A.), appointed assistant director of the Davy Faraday Research Laboratory, 432; On the Input Limit of an X-ray Tube with a Circular Focus, 192
- Muller (Dr. H. J.), awarded the 1000 dollars prize of the American Association, 146
- Müller (W. J.), and K. Konopicky, The Theory of Passivity: a Theory of Polarisation as to Anodic Covering and Passivity of Metals, 230
- Mullin (C. E.), Acetate Silk and its Dyes, 739
- Mumford (Dr. A. A.), Anthropometric Measurements and School Progress, 38; Healthy Growth: a Study of the Relation between the Mental and Physical Development of Adolescent Boys in a Public Day School, 369
- Munro (Dr. J. W.), Beetles Injurious to Timber, 221
- Munson (Dr. J. P.), [death], 801
- Murray (Prof. Gilbert), Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 289
- Murray (Dr. J. A.), Prof. J. Fibiger, 250; Staining and Structure in Microscopic Anatomy, 726
- Murray (Miss M. A.), The Maltese Cart-Ruts, 297
- Mushketov (Prof. D. J.), The Overthrusts of the Trans-Alai and Alai Chains, 36
- Musil (Prof. A.), presented with the Charles P. Daly gold medal of the American Geographical Society of New York, 597
- Myers (Dr. J. G.), The Oldest of the Arts and the Youngest of the Sciences, 274
- Myres (Prof. J. L.), Ancient Greek Physical Types, 966; elected president of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 182
- Nakamura (H.), Electrical Resistance Measurements, 259
- Nall (G. H.) Scottish Sea Trout, 184
- Nasonov (N.), A New Family of Turbellariæ, 964
- Natta (G.), and M. Freri, X-ray Analysis and Crystalline Structure of Cadmium-silver Alloys, 406, (2) 559

- Nechvile (V.), The Theory of Two Star Streams and the Ellipsoidal Theory, 733
- Needham (Dr. N. J. T. M.), appointed university demonstrator in biochemistry in Cambridge University, 402
- Nelson (E. M.), elected an honorary member of the Quekett Microscopical Club, 111
- Ness (Mrs. Patrick), From the White Nile to Ruanda, 472
- Neumann (Prof.), Babylonian Artificial Lapis Lazuli, 186
- Neviani (Dr. A.), Polyzoa from the Adriatic and Mediterranean, 396
- Newbigin (Dr. Marion I.), The Need for a New Approach in Geography Teaching, 68
- Newcombe (Dr. F. C.), [death], 66
- Newitt (D. M.), Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures (Part 10), 1041
- Newman (Sir George), Interpreters of Nature, 1016
- Newman (L. F.), appointed University demonstrator in methods of agricultural analysis in Cambridge University, 439
- Newnham (E. V.), Correlation Coefficients in Meteorology, 421; Origin of the Semi-diurnal Pressure Wave in the Earth's Atmosphere, 353
- Newton (H. W.), The Sun's Cycle of Activity (Symons Memorial Lecture), 521
- Newton (W. C. F.), [obituary article], 27
- Nicholas (J. S.), The application of Experimental Methods to the Study of developing *Fundulus* Embryos, 42
- Nicholls (J. R.), Determination of small quantities of Benzoic Acid and Cinnamic Acid, with some notes on the colorimetric determination of Salicylic Acid, 264
- Nicholson (F. C.), Prices of Periodical Scientific Periodicals, 749
- Nicholson (S. B.), and N. B. Perrakis, The Constitution of the Solar Atmosphere, 523
- Nicloux (M.), The Oxidation of Glucose in Alkaline Solution by Oxygen or by Atmospheric Air, 890
- Nicolas (E.), and K. Katrandjief, The Antigen Character of Albumens Modified by Heating and Their Specific Differentiation by Precipitating Sera, 851; and J. Lebduska, The Biochemical Study of Thiourea, 1006
- Nicolle (C.), and C. Anderson, The Presence in Morocco of the Spirochæte of Recurrent Spanish Fever, 814
- Nielsen (Dr. N.), The Second Danish-Icelandic Expedition to Iceland, 1927, 95
- Nierenstein (Dr. M.), The Nierenstein Reaction, 940
- Niggli (Prof. P.), elected a corresponding member of the Geological Society of Stockholm, 181
- Nightingale (E.), Science Teaching in Schools, 453
- Nishikawa (S.), and S. Kikuchi, Diffraction of Cathode Rays by Mica, 1019
- Nisot (Dr. M. T.), La question eugénique dans les divers pays, Vol. 1, 495
- Nobile (Genl. U.), The Italian Arctic Expedition under, 684; The Flight of, 876; News of, 916; The Wreck of the *Italia*, 994; Rescue of, 1028
- Noguchi (Dr. H.), [obituary article], 912
- Nolan (Prof. T. J.), and M. T. Casey, The Nature of the Pigment of the Elderberry, Part 1, 777
- Norbury (A. L.), The Effect of Quenching and Tempering on the Mechanical Properties of Standard Silver, 484; The Effect of Quenching and Tempering Non-Ferrous Alloys, 728
- Nordenskiöld (Baron Erland), awarded the Huxley memorial medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 549
- Nordenskiöld (Prof. O.), [death], 914; [obituary article], 1026
- Northumberland (Duke of), elected president of the Royal Institution, 768
- Nottage (M.), Studies in Adhesion (3), 483
- Noyes (Prof. A. A.), and A. O. Beckman, A Periodic Table of the Structure of Atoms and its Relation to Ion Formation and Valence, 230
- Nuttall (Prof. G. H. F.), conferment upon, of the Cross of Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 879
- Nydegger (Dr. O.), The Volumetric Estimation of Sulphuric Acid, 808
- Nye (P. B.), and others, Geological History of Tasmania, 965
- Obata (J.), and Y. Yosida, An Electrical Indicator for High-speed Engines, 553
- Ochoa (S.), Action of Guanidins on the Melanophores of the Skin of *Rana temporaria*, 157
- O'Donoghue (B.), F. J. Drumm, and Prof. H. Ryan, The Commercial Utilisation of Java Citronella Oil, 1042
- O'Donoghue (C. H.), and Eileen (Bulman) Abbott, The Blood Vascular System of the Spiny Dogfish, *Squalus acanthias* Linné, and *Squalus sucklii* Gall., 558
- Ogg (Prof. A.), Some Aspects of Modern Physics, 880
- Ohshima (K.), The Polar Filament of the Spore of *Nosema*, 257
- Oke (C. G.), Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part 1, 1043
- Ollivier (G.), The bromerques of certain Ceramiaceæ, 890
- Ollivier (H.), The Thermal Variation of the Magnetic Rotary Power in the Case where the Magnetisation Coefficient is Positive and Independent of the Temperature, 814
- Olson (Prof. A. R.), and Prof. G. N. Lewis, Natural Reactivity and the Origin of Species, 673
- Olson (R. L.), Distributions in North-West America, 221
- O'Neill (H.), Density Changes caused by the Cold-working of Metals, 442
- van Oort (Dr. G. J.), Plumage and Sexual Development, 770
- Oppenheimer (J. R.), On the Quantum Theory of the Polarisation of Impact Radiation, 346
- Orndorff (Dr. W. R.), [death], 28
- Ornstein (L. S.), W. Kapuscinski, and J. G. Eyners, Intensity Measurements in the Secondary Spectrum of Hydrogen, 304
- Orton (Dr. J. H.), The Dominant Species of *Ostrea*, 320; The Trail of the Germ-plasm, 352
- Osaka (Prof. Y.), the Work of, 647
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), elected president of the American Association, 146; Mammoths and Man in the Transvaal, 672; The Evolution of Man and Apes, 336
- Osborne (Dr. G. A.), [death], 66
- Osgood (Prof. W. F.), Introduction to the Calculus, 859
- Ostenfeld (Prof. C. H.), elected a corresponding member of the Botanical Society of America, 255
- Ottway and Co., Ltd., W., Catalogue of, 648
- Outerbridge (A. E.), [death], 624
- Oxford and Asquith (Earl of), [death], 251
- Pagliarulo (M. L.), Natural Rotatory and Refractive Dispersion, 79
- Painton (E. T.), Steel Cored Aluminium Conductors, 180
- Palazzo (Dr. L.), Magnetic Detection of Minerals, 258
- Palfray (L.), and B. Rothstein, Some Derivatives of Quinone, 814
- Palm (Dr. T. A.), [death], 215
- Palmer (Dr. L. S.), J. W. Jackson, and W. O'B. Pierce, The Sligo Artefacts, 501
- Paneth (Prof. F.), Radio-Elements as Indicators: and other Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry, 1015
- Papish (J.), and L. E. Hoag, The Detection of Uranium by a Photoluminescence Test, 43
- Parkinson (J.), The Pleistocene History of Western Buchivacoa (Venezuela), 693
- Parr (A. E.), New Deep Sea Fishes, 297; Stomioid Fishes, 843
- Parr (W. A.), Prof. A. Abetti and the 1874 Transit of Venus, 675
- Parravano (N.), and G. Malquori, Equilibrium of the Reduction of Tungsten Disulphide by means of Hydrogen, 778; Molybdenum Sulphides (1), 658; (2), 694
- Parry (Dr. L. A.), Some Famous Medical Trials, 241
- Parsons (Prof. F. G.), The Earlier Inhabitants of London, 935
- Parsons (Sir John), Light and Sight, 94, 243
- Partington (Prof. J. R.), The Composition of Water, 981; The Two Calories, 170, 209
- Partridge (W.), Dictionary of Bacteriological Equivalents: French-English, German-English, Italian-English, Spanish-English, 9
- Paschen (Prof.), and others, Rydberg Term Tables, 920
- Passerini (N.), and P. Galli, The Action of the Sodium Chloride contained in Irrigation Water on certain Plants, 607

- Pastorelli and Rapkin, Ltd., Catalogue of Thermographs and Hydrographs, 1035
- Paterson (C. C.), Red Sensitive Photoelectric Cells, 58
- Paton (Prof. D. Noël), Reflex Postural Adjustments of Balance in the Duck, 305
- Patterson (Mrs. Flora Wambaugh), [death], 801
- Patton (Prof. W. S.), and E. Hindle, The North Chinese Species of the Genus *Phlebotomus*, 344
- Pautsch (Dr. E.), Methods of Applied Geophysics: for the Exploration of Oil, Ores, and other Useful Deposits, 936
- Pavlov (Prof. I. P.), translated and edited by Dr. G. V. Anrep, Conditioned Reflexes: an Investigation of the Physiological Activity of the Cerebral Cortex, 662; Problems in the Physiology of the Cerebral Hemispheres, 810
- Payman (Dr. W.), Coal-mining Explosives, 722, 909
- Payne (Miss Cecilia H.), Minimum of ϵ Aurigæ, 598; and F. S. Hogg, On Methods and Applications in Spectrophotometry, 659
- Payne (Prof. W. W.), [death], 801
- Peacock (Dr. P. R.), Medical Aspects of 'Artificial Sunlight' in Private Houses, 638
- Peake (H. J. E.), The Introduction of Civilisation into Britain, 188; and Prof. H. J. Fleure, Peasants and Potters (Corridors of Time, 3); Priests and Kings (Corridors of Time, 4), 375
- Pear (Prof. T. H.), J. N. Langdon, and Edna M. Yates, The Nature of Manual Dexterity and its relation to Vocational Testing, 773
- Pearl (Prof. Raymond) and Agnes Latimer Bacon, New Data on Alcohol and Duration of Life, 15; Agnes Allen Winsor, and J. R. Miner, The Growth of Seedlings of the Cantaloup, *Cucumis melo*, in the absence of Exogenous Food and Light, 658
- Peek (B. M.), Rainbow Visible after Sunset, 985
- Peek (F. W.), Storing and Discharging Electricity, 647
- Penfold (A. R.), The Essential Oil from the Timber of Rosewood (*Dysoxylon Fraserianum*), 122
- Pennycook (S. W.), Constitution of Colloidal Platinum, 35
- Pentrukevitch (Prof. A.), The Classification of Spiders, 843
- Pérard (A.), The Standard of Length, 222
- Percival (E.), and H. Whitehead, The Ova and Oviposition of some Ephemeroptera and Plecoptera, 522
- Perkin (Dr. F. M.), [death], 875
- Perman (E. P.), and W. D. Urry, The Elastic Constants of Glass, 814
- Perret-Maisonnette, The Secretion and Utilisation of the Wax in the Bee (*Apis mellifica*), 42
- Perrin (F.), and R. Delorme, The Measurement of the Times of Fluorescence of Uranyl Salts, Solid and in Solution, 486
- Perrin (Prof. J.), elected an Associate of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 917
- Perry (J. W.), An Optical Paradox, 749
- Persico (E.), Molecular Velocities, Conditions of Excitation, and Probability of Transition in a Degenerating Gas (2), 779
- Perucca (E.), The Triboelectrical Effect between Solid Bodies and Gaseous Bodies, 733
- Petavel (Capt. J. W.), The Plan of the Educational Colonies Associations, 39
- Petersen (Dr. C. G. J.), [death], 875; [obituary article], 955
- Petri (L.), The Application of Fluoroscopic Analysis to Normal and Pathogenic Vegetable Tissues, 79
- Petrie (Sir Flinders), Ancient Weights and Measures: Illustrated by the Egyptian Collection in University College, London, 311; Glass Stamps and Weights: Illustrated from the Egyptian Collection in University College, London, 311
- Petterson (H.), The Disintegration of Carbon (3), 523
- Pfeiffer (Dr. R.), elected a foreign member of the Royal Society, 1036
- Phillips (Major C. E. S.), Production of Bubbles of Selenium, 172
- Phillips (Dr. F. C.), appointed university demonstrator in mineralogy in Cambridge University, 1003; Serpentes of the Shetlands, 185
- Phillips (Dr. J.), appointed to the new research station in Tanganyika, 255; Indigenous Forest Trees of South Africa, 221; Rainfall Interception by Plants, 354
- Phillips (J. F. V.), *Curtisia Faginea* Ait. ('Assegaai'), 927; *Olea laurifolia* Lam. (Ironwood): an Introduction to its Ecology, 42
- Phillips (Rev. T. E. R.), elected president of the Royal Astronomical Society, 255
- Phillips (W. W. A.), The Rodents of Ceylon, 843
- Phisalix (Mme.), The Power of Destroying the Virus of Rabies *in vitro* of the Venum from the Aspic Viper, 694
- Piccardi (G.), Relationships between the Ionisation Potentials of Homologous Elements, 229
- Pickering (Prof. W. H.), Search for a Planet outside Neptune, 598
- Pictet (Prof. A.), and H. Vogel, The Synthesis of Cane Sugar, 657, 689; The Synthesis of Milk Sugar, 406
- Pictet (R.), A Gas Cycle transforming into Energy the whole of the Heat furnished to the Cycle, 78; Integral Transformation into Motive Power of the Heat furnished to a Gas, 406; The Potential of the Ether, 78
- Pierret (E.), A New Method of Maintaining Oscillations in a Triode Valve, 926
- Pietre (M.), and A. Chrétien, The Influence of some Electrodes on the Phenomena of Agglutination, 42
- Pike (S. R.), The Nebulium Spectrum in New Stars, 136; The Physical Conditions in New Stars, 522
- Pilgrim (Dr.), Indian Fossil Suidæ, 435
- Pilsbry (Dr. H. A.), awarded the Joseph Leidy memorial award of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 768; Hawaiian Barnacles, 686
- Pinfold (E. S.), A. E. Day, L. D. Stamp, and H. L. Chhibber, Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Burma, 115
- Pistolesi (E.), A supposed Exception to Kutta-Joukowski's Theorem, 658
- Pitt (St. G. Lane Fox), Science and Nature, 748
- Pittard (E.), A Mummified Head (*tsantsa*) of the Jibaros Indians, 486
- Planters Foods, Ltd., Vitamin Concentrates for Margarine, 650
- Plummer (W. E.), [death], 875; [obituary article], 992
- Pohl (Prof. R. W.), Einführung in die Elektrizitätslehre, 240
- Pollard (Prof. A.), Use of Diffraction Effects in Measurements of Stellar Photographs, 246
- Ponte (M.), The Excitation of Spectra by High-Frequency Oscillations, 243; The various Spectra of Mercury, 606
- Poole (Dr. J. H. J.), A Simple form of Photo-electric Photometer, 281
- Pope (Sir William J.), elected Prime Warden of the Goldsmiths' Company, 917
- Porter (Prof. A. W.), impending retirement of, 960
- Posternak (S. and T.), The Configuration of Inositol; a Natural Optically Active Inositol tetraphosphoric Ester, 486
- Poulton (Dr. Ethel M.), elected to the Seessel fellowship of Yale University, 967
- Powell (C. F.), Condensation Phenomena at different Temperatures, 1042
- Poynder (H. B.), Automatic Substations in Railway Electrification, 477
- Prandtl (Prof. L.), elected a foreign member of the Royal Society, 1036
- Prashad (Dr. Bainsi), Prices of Periodical Scientific Publications, 499
- Pratt (Prof. H. S.), A Laboratory Course in General Zoology: a Guide to the Dissection and Comparative Study of Animals, 384
- Preller (Dr. C. Du Riche), Prof. A. Abetti, 594
- Prescott, jr. (C. H.), and W. B. Hincke, High Temperature Equilibria, 223
- Pretty (W. E.), The Swan Band Spectrum of Carbon, 305
- Pribram (Dr. R.), [death], 506
- Price (A. T.), and Prof. S. Chapman, On Line-integrals of the Diurnal Magnetic Variations, 969
- Proctor (Mary), Romance of the Sun, 860
- Pruvost (P.), Geological Section of the Boring of Terrières-en-Bray, 345
- Przibram (K.), The Theory of the Coloration of Rock-salt by Becquerel Rays; also remarks on the Natural Blue Rock-salt, 266

- Ptolémée (Claude), Composition mathématique de, traduite pour la première fois du grec en français, par M. Halma, et suivie des notes de M. Delambre. Tomes I et 2, 822
- Pugh (Miss C.), and G. E. Hutchings, Stockbury: a Regional Study in North-East Kent, 687
- Pugh (W. J.), The Geology of the District around Dinas Mawddwy (Merioneth), 345
- Puig (Father), The Ebro Observatory, 685
- Punnett (Prof. R. C.), Linkage Groups and Chromosome Number in *Lathyrus*, 157
- Puntoni (V.), Elimination of the Virus of Rabies by the Digestive Tract, 230
- Quagliarollo (G.), Action of Cold on the Fats of Milk, 658
- Quastel (Dr. J. H.), presented with the Meldola medal, 511
- Quilico (A.), Action of Aminosulphonic Acid on Unsaturated Compounds, 695; Sulphonation of Phenolic Ethers with Aminosulphonic Acid, 559
- Quinn (E. L.), The Surface Tension of Liquid Carbon Dioxide, 150
- R. (A.), Square Roots and the Decimal System, 907
- Rae (N.), Seasonal Variations in the Composition of the Latex of *Hevea Brasiliensis*, 344
- Raman (Prof. C. V.), A Change of Wave-length in Light Scattering, 619; and K. S. Krishnan, A New Type of Secondary Radiation, 501; The Optical Analogue of the Compton Effect, 711; and S. C. Sirkar, Disappearance and Reversal of the Kerr Effect, 794; and C. M. Sogani, A Critical Absorption Photometer for the Study of the Compton Effect, 969
- Ramart-Lucas (Mme.), and F. Salmon-Legagneur, Intramolecular Transportation by Photochemical Action, 229
- Ramsden (Lt.-Col. J. V.), A New Reflex Micrograph, 224
- Ranzi (S.), Differential Inhibition in the Development of Cephalopods and Considerations on the so-called Axial Gradient, 306
- Rao (T. V. M.), On 'Bauxite' from Kashmir, India, 656
- Raschig (Dr. F.), [obituary article], 506
- Rasetti (F.), The Intensity of the Lines of the Principal Series of Potassium, 559
- Rathbone (F. J.), An Earth Shock in Staffordshire, 217
- Raven (Rev. Canon C. E.), The Creator Spirit: a Survey of Christian Doctrine in the Light of Biology, Psychology, and Mysticism, with an Appendix on Biochemistry and Mental Phenomena, by Dr. J. Needham, 200
- Rawlins (Col. S. W. H.), [obituary article], 330
- Ray (S.), The Longitudinal Wave along a Rock, 733
- Rayleigh (Lord), The Band Spectra of Mercury, 1042; The Colour of the Peacock's 'Eye,' 827; The Light of the Night Sky (3), 483
- Read (H. H.), The Highland Schists of Middle Deeside and East Glen Muick, 522
- Read (Prof. J.), Power Alcohol in Australia, 175
- Redman (L. A.), The Einstein Delusion and other Essays, 979
- Redman (R. O.), Parallaxes of Binary Stars deduced from Assumption of their Mass, 183
- Reed (H. S.), Intra-seasonal Cycles of Growth, 890
- Reeside (J. B.), Upper Cretaceous Cephalopods, 435
- Reeves (E. A.), awarded the Victoria medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 917
- Regan (C. Tate), elected an honorary fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, 1003; Land-locked Salmon, 502
- de Regny (P. Vinassa), The Geochemical Inertia of the Triad Elements, 658
- Reichert (C.), Catalogue of Microscopes and Accessories, 186
- Reid (W.), awarded a Jackson-Gwilt medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 111
- Reilly (Prof. J.), Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. 5. Fifth edition, 613; and P. J. Drumm, The Determination of Carvone in Dill Oil, 344
- Reiser (O.), Vision and Reality, 575
- Rele (V. G.), with a Foreword by Sir John Woodruffe (Arthur Avalon), The Mysterious Kundalini (the Physical Basis of the "Kundali (Hatha) Yoga" according to our Present Knowledge of Western Anatomy and Physiology), 4
- Renaud (Dr. E. B.), The Early Races of America, 257
- Rengier (Dr.), Circuit-Breaking at High Pressures, 223
- Renier (A.), elected a *correspondant* of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 32
- Reynolds (J. H.), The Distribution of Ionised Oxygen in the Gaseous Nebulae, 206
- Reynolds-Ball (E. A.), [death], 624
- Riad (A.), Determination of Carbon Dioxide in Soils, 657
- Rice (O. K.), The Quantum Theory of Quasi-unimolecular Gas Reactions; The Theory of the Decomposition of Azomethane, 735
- Richards (Prof. H. M.), [death], 506
- Richards (Prof. T. W.), [death], 720
- Richardson (A. D.), The Value and Quality of the Scots Pine in the North of Great Britain, 431
- Richardson (E. G.), The Amplitude of Sound Waves in Resonators, 926
- Richardson (Principal H.), made an Officier d'Académie by the French Government, 917
- Richardson (Dr. L. F.), An Optical Paradox, 536; and R. E. Munday, The Single-layer Problem in the Atmosphere and the Height-integral of Pressure, 405; D. Proctor, and R. C. Smith, The Variance of Upper Wind and the Accumulation of Mass, 405
- Richardson (Prof. O. W.), On the Extraction of Electrons from Cold Conductors in Intense Electric Fields, 264; The Emission of Secondary Electrons and the Excitation of Soft X-rays, 969; The Hydrogen Molecule, 320; and F. C. Chalklin, The Excitation of Soft X-rays (2), 969; and P. M. Davidson, The Spectrum of the Hydrogen Molecule, 1018
- Riddell (Lord), address to Association of Technical Institutions, 401
- Ridley (H. N.), presented with the Frank N. Meyer medal, 473
- Riehl (Dr. N.), Use of the Geiger Electrical Counter, 223
- Riehm (H.), and E. A. Guggenheim, Movements of the Lower Jaw of Cattle during Mastication, 357
- Rietz (Prof. H. T.), Mathematical Statistics, 318
- Riley (T. N.), and T. R. Scott, Insulating Oils, 478
- Rippel (Prof. A.), Vorlesungen über theoretische Mikrobiologie, 132
- Risler (J.), A. Philibert, and J. Courtier, The Photo-biological Action of Radiations, 851
- Ritchie (Dr. J.), Unusual Gestation of Roe Deer, 882
- Rivett (Dr. A. C. D.), Imperial Agricultural Research, 14
- Roberts (Prof. I. P.), [death], 993
- Roberts (J.), Coal Carbonization, High and Low Temperature: a Treatise on the Principles and Processes of Manufacturing Coke and Semi-Coke, 1201
- Robertson (J. M.), An X-ray Investigation of the Structure of some Naphthalene Derivatives, 969
- Robertson (Sir Robert), and J. J. Fox, Studies in the Infra-red Region of the Spectrum. Parts 1, 3, 4, 1040; J. J. Fox, and E. S. Hiscocks, Studies in the Infra-red Region of the Spectrum. Part 2, 1040
- Robinson (D. M.), awarded a university post-graduate studentship in engineering of London University, 1038
- Robinson (E. Kay), [death], 142
- Robinson (Prof. G. W.), The Nature of Clay, and its Significance in the Weathering Cycle, 903
- Robinson (Prof. R.), appointed professor of organic chemistry at University College, London, 402
- Rocard (Y.), and M. Ponte, Light-scattering at Critical Opalescence, 746; and P. de Rothschild, The Absence of Enlargement of Spectral Lines after Reflection, 406
- Rodd (F.), The Origin of the Tuareg, 508
- Rodier (W.), The Method of, for the Extermination of Rats and other Pests, 30
- Roe (A. V.), banquet to, 957
- Roeschmann (Dr.), The New German Law against Venereal Disease, 723
- Rogers (Sir Leonard), A New Treatment for Leprosy, 331; The Yearly Variations in Plague in India in Relation to Climate: Forecasting Epidemics, 344
- Rolf (Dr. B.), Woods and Wireless, 539

- Romell (Dr. L. G.), appointed Charles Lathrop Pack research professor of forest soils at Cornell University, 302
- Room (T. G.), appointed a university lecturer in mathematics in Cambridge University, 1003
- Rooney (W. J.), Magnetic Measurements, 601
- Root (Prof. R. E.), The Mathematics of Engineering, 318
- Rose (Dr. J. N.), [death], 993
- Rosenberg (Prof. O.), elected a corresponding member of the Botanical Society of America, 255
- Rosenbusch (H.), Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine: ein Hilfsbuch bei mikroskopischen Gesteinsstudien. Band 1: Die petrographisch wichtigen Mineralien und die Methoden ihrer Untersuchung. Fünfte, neu bearbeitete Auflage von E. A. Wülfing und O. Mügge. Zweite Hälfte: Spezieller Teil. Fünfte, erweiterte Auflage von Prof. Dr. O. Mügge, 8
- Rosenhain (Dr. W.), elected president of the Institute of Metals, 394; presidential address to the Institute of Metals, 441
- Rosenheim (Dr. O.), and T. A. Webster, The Specificity of Ergosterol as Parent Substance of Vitamin D, 570
- Rosseland (Prof. S.), Stellar Thermodynamics, 700
- Rossier (P.), and G. Tiercy, The Auxiliary Chromometer N_m of the Observatory of Geneva and the Rating of Chromometers Submitted for Examination, 927
- Rougier (G.), Observations of the Third Satellite of Jupiter, 158
- Rowan (Prof. W.), Bird Feathers and the Antirachitic Vitamin D, 323
- Rowe (A.), Beisan, 919
- Rowell (H. S.), Lead Tetraethyl in Internal Combustion Engines, 570
- Ruark (A. E.), and H. C. Urey, The Impulsive Moment of the Light Quantum, 230
- Ruda (F.), Explanation of the 'Green Ray,' 79, 306
- Ruedemann (Dr. R.), elected a member of the U.S. National Academy, 805
- Rule (W.), On the Variation of the Electromotive Force in a Photoactive Cell, etc., 891
- Rupp (Rev. H. M. R.), A New Dendrobium from N.S.W. and Queensland, 266
- Russ (Prof. S.), Sun Images through Window Glass, 58; Ultra-violet Radiation for Domestic Use, 636; Dr. L. H. Clark, and B. D. H. Watters, Physics in Medical Radiology, 569
- Russell (Dr. A.), The Two Calories, 170
- Russell (Dr. D.), gift to St. Andrews University for a scholarship, 556
- Russell (Prof. H. N.), Prof. K. T. Compton, and J. C. Boyce, The Spark Spectrum of Neon, 357
- Russell (Sir John), elected an honorary member of the New Zealand Institute, 597; impending visit to Australia, 472; Prof. M. Whitney, 27; The Agricultural Problems of Palestine, 68
- Russell (Dr. W. K.), The Physiological Action of Ultra-violet Radiation and its uses in the Home, 633
- Rutherford (Sir Ernest), awarded the Albert medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 996; elected an associate of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 917; Prof. B. B. Boltwood, 64
- Ryan (Prof. H.), and M. T. Casey, The Action of Aromatic Amines on Nitric Esters, 1042; J. Keane, and J. Dunne, The Estimation of Diphenylamine and Diphenylnitrosamine in the Presence of their Derivatives, 1042; and J. J. Lennon, The Action of Alcoholic Hydrochloric Acid on Methyl-diphenyltetrahydro-pyrene, 1042
- Ryde (J. W.), L. Jacob, and B. S. Gossling, New Type of Discharge in Neon Tubes, 794
- Sabbatini (L.), Pharmacological Experiments with Sodium Permanganate Injected Endovenously, 694
- Sabin (A. H.), The Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish. Third edition, 376
- Sacharov (P. P.), The Hereditary Transmission of the Size and Weight of Flies resulting from Inanition, 815
- Saffy (J. F.), Profound Alteration of a Copper-nickel Alloy by the Action of Steam Superheated to 350°-400° C., 851
- Saha (Prof. Meghnad), The Origin of the Nebulium Spectrum, 418; The Origin of the Spectrum of the Solar Corona, 671; and P. K. Kichlu, Extension of the Irregular Doublet Law, 244
- Sahni (B.), On *Clepsydropsis australis*, a Zygopterid Tree Fern, 1006
- Saidman (J.), The Biological Properties of X-rays of 8 Angström Units, 194
- Saint-Antoine (L.), The Dielectric Constant of Benzil, 1006
- Salisbury (Dr. E. J.), A Proposed Biological Flora of Britain, 170; elected president of the British Ecological Society, 70; Stomatal Frequency, 71
- Salmon (Prof. E. S.), New Varieties of Hops, 258
- Salomon-Calvi (Dr. W.), The Dolomites of South Tyrol, 83
- Saltmarsh (Miss M. O.), conferment upon, of the title of reader in physics by London University, 924
- Samoilovitch (Dr. R.), Exploration in Novaya Zemlya, 920
- Sampson (Kathleen), Disease of Grasses caused by *Epichloe typhina*, 92
- Sampson (Prof. R. A.), awarded the gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 111
- Sanderson (J.), bequest to Edinburgh University, 190
- Sandford (Dr. K. S.), and W. J. Arkell, The Relations of the Nile and Faiyum in Pliocene and Pleistocene Times, 670
- Sartory (A.), R. Sartory, and J. Meyer, The Influence of Radium on the Production of the Zygospores in *Mucor spinosus* (*Zygorhynchus spinosus*), 814
- Sasaki (Dr. Chujiro), A Mite on a Silkworm Parasite, 71
- Satina (Sophia), and A. F. Blakeslee, The Biochemical Differences between Sexes in Mucors (4), 890
- Saunders (H.), Manual of British Birds. Third edition, revised and enlarged by Dr. W. Eagle Clarke, 613
- Saunders (V. T.), Light, 237
- Sauvageau (C.), The Question of *Tilopteris Mertensii*, 926
- Sawano (E.), The Digestive Enzymes of a Holothurian, 808
- Saxton (W. T.), The Life-history of Lunularia, with Special Reference to the Archegoniophore and Sporophyte, 345
- Schidlof (A.), The Geometrical Representation of the Mass of a Material Point in a Universe of Five Dimensions, 78
- Schlapp (R.), The Stark Effect of the Fine-structure of Hydrogen, 1041
- Schlumberger (C. and M.), The Discovery, near Hettenschlag, of a Second Salt Dome in the Plain of Alsace, 486
- Schmidt (P.), Three Rare Cat-fishes of the Magdalena River (South America, Columbia), 815
- Schmidt (Dr. R. E.), presented with the Perkin medal, 549
- Schoeller (W. R.), and A. R. Powell, The Analytical Chemistry of Tantalum, Niobium, and their Mineral Associates (10), (11), 344; and E. F. Waterhouse, The Analytical Chemistry of Tantalum, Niobium, and their Mineral Associates (12), 814
- Schönfliess (Prof. A.), [death], 993
- Schonland (B. F. J.), The Polarity of Thunderstorms; The Interchange of Electricity between Thunderclouds and the Earth, 193
- Schonland (S.), Materials for a Revision of Crassulaceae, 927
- Schopfer (W. H.), Biochemical Sexual Dimorphism, 486; Physico-chemical Researches on some Parasites of Fresh- and Salt-water Fishes, 78
- Schou (S. A.), The Absorption Spectrum of Formaldehyde in Solution, 657; and R. Wurmser, The Reducing Power of Glucose, 442
- Schrire (T.), On some New Species of Bacteria isolated from *Xenopus Laevis*, 927
- Schrödinger (Prof. E.), The Elements of Wave Mechanics, 885
- Schroeder (Dr. E. C.), [death], 801
- Schuchert (Prof. C.), elected a corresponding member of the Geological Society of Stockholm, 181
- Schultz (Prof. G.), [obituary], 1027
- Schultz (C.), The Extinction of Reindeer in Norway, 145
- Schwab (C.), presented with the Bessemer gold medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 765
- Schwartz (B.), The Species of Ancylostoma, 184
- Schwartz (P.), A Method of Radioelectric Direction Finding applicable to Geodesy, 266
- Schwarz (Prof. E. H. L.), Dug-out Canoe in Algoa Bay, 209

- Scorza-Dragoni (G.), The Quasi-continuity of Compound Functions, 1043
- Scott (Dr. W. M.), The Streptococci, 701
- Scripture (Prof. E. W.), elected president of the International Society of Experimental Phonetics, 841
- Sears (Dr.), The Structure of the Galactic System, 725
- See (Prof. T. J. J.), Has Sirius changed Colour? 296
- Selby (F. J.), The Quantum Postulate and Atomic Theory, 828
- Selous (E.), Realities of Bird Life: being Extracts from the Diaries of a Life-loving Naturalist, 383
- Senart (E.), [death], 624
- Senn (Prof. G.), Nitrogen Fixation, 515
- Setting (L.), Chemical Composition of certain Food Species, 229
- Seward (Prof. A. C.), A Critical Period in the Development of the Plant World, 896; elected president of the Science Masters' Association, 119
- Sewell (Major R. B. Seymour), Fish Mortality in Fresh Water, 807; Prehistoric Animal Remains from the Ancient Indian City of Mohenjo-daro, Sind, 346; Zoology in India, 476
- Seyewetz (A.), and D. Mounier, The Action of Light on Diazo-compounds, 778; The Action of Light upon Nitrated Colouring Matter, 42
- Seyler (C. A.), The Dictyoxylon Cortex of Lycopodiales as a Constituent of Coal, 1006
- Shaffer (Prof. P. A.), elected a member of the U.S. National Academy, 805
- Shand (Prof. S. J.), Nomenclature of Eruptive Rocks, 324
- Shapley (Dr. H.), A Search for the Centre of the Milky Way (Halley Lecture), 1038
- Sharpey-Schafer (Sir Edward), History of the Physiological Society during its First Fifty Years, 1876-1926, 491
- Shaw (Sir Napier), Salt Crystals as Nuclei of Sea Fog Particles, 866; with the Assistance of Elaine Austin, Manual of Meteorology. Vol. 2: Comparative Meteorology, 931
- Shaw (P. E.), and C. S. Jex, Tribo-electricity and Friction, Parts 2 and 3, 192
- Sheldon (Prof. H. H.), Prof. C. V. Kent, Prof. C. W. Miller, and Prof. R. F. Paton, Physics for Colleges, 237
- Shenstone (Prof. A. G.), An Apparent Failure of the Hund Theory, 619
- Sheppard (E. M.), and J. H. Lloyd, A Dogfish without Pelvic Girdle or Fins, 540
- Sheppard (Dr. S. E.), awarded the Progress medal of the Royal Photographic Society, 109; The Inner Photoelectric Effect with Silver Halides, 574; and R. L. Keenan, Monomolecular Films, 982
- Sheppard (T.), Evolution of the Drama in Hull and District, 317
- Shipleigh (Sir Arthur), bequests of, 155
- Shoolbred (A.), [death], 506
- Short (F. C.), Inflammable Gas from Plants, 172
- Showalter (A. M.), The Chromosomes of *Pellia Neesiana*, 659
- Shull (G. H.), Linkage with Crossing-over between *rubicalyx* Buds and Old-gold Flower Colour in *Oenothera*, 735; The 'Outside-in' *Oenothera* Flower, a New Morphological Type produced by the Interaction of Two Recessive Mendelian Factors, 735
- Shurlock (F. W.), [death], 720
- Siadbey (V. G.), The Orbit of Finlser's Comet, 1924 II, 694
- Sidgwick (Dr. N. V.), The Electronic Theory of Valency, 527
- Sidky Pasha, proposal with reference to Egyptian Royal Mummies, 255
- Siemens (A.), [obituary article], 329
- Simmons (W. C.), The East African Earthquake of Jan. 6, 1928, 844
- Simon (A. W.), Corona at High Humidity, 891
- Simonsen (Dr. J. L.), presidential address to the Indian Science Congress, 216, 401
- Sinclair (J. H.), Discovery of a New Volcano in Eastern Ecuador, 880
- Singleton (W.), and R. C. Chirnside, The Analysis of Opal Glasses, 486
- de Sitter (Prof. W.), On the Rotation of the Earth and Astronomical Time, 99, 108
- Smallwood (H. M.), and H. C. Urey, An Attempt to prepare Triatomic Hydrogen, 809
- Smith (A. M.), The Algae of a Bog, 484
- Smith (Prof. A. W.), The Elements of Physics. Second edition, 237
- Smith (B. Leigh), centenary of the birth of, 364
- Smith (C. J.), On a Method of Constructing the Caustic Curve formed by Refraction at a Plane Surface, 405
- Smith (Engr.-Capt. E. C.), The Centenary of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 867
- Smith (Prof. E. F.), [obituary article], 875
- Smith (Edith Philip), A Comparative Study of the Stem Structure of the Genus *Clematis*, 305
- Smith (G.), Mildew on Cotton Goods, 808
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliott), Conversion in Science, 750; Neanderthal Man, a Distinct Species, 141; The New Vision, 680
- Smith (Sir James Edward), the centenary of, 428
- Smith (J. L. B.), and K. A. C. Elliott, The Essential Oil of *Agathosma Microphylla*, 890
- Smith (J. P.), Triassic Fauna of North America, 999
- Smith (K. M.), Insects and Potato Virus Diseases, 904
- Smith (Dr. R. C.), conferment upon, of a doctorate, 691
- Smith (Dr. S.), A Dark Space in High-frequency Discharges, 91
- Smith (T.), An Optical Paradox, 281, 536; Canonical Forms in the Theory of Asymmetrical Optical Systems, 305; Geometrical Optics, 436; Light and Sight, 242, 706; On some Misapplications of the Law of Errors and on the Intrinsic Error in Focometry, 305; On Toric Lenses, 304
- Smith (W. Campbell), The Optical Orientation of Labradorite from County Down (Ireland) determined by the Fedorov Method, 228; The Rocks of Africa, 1034
- Smith (the late Prof. W. Robertson), Lectures on the Religion of the Semites: the Fundamental Institutions. Third edition, with an Introduction and additional Notes by Dr. S. A. Cook, 704
- Smith-Rose (Dr. R. L.), Directional Wireless and Marine Navigation: the Rotating-Loop Beacon, 745; Keen's Wireless Direction Finding and Directional Reception, 389; and S. R. Chapman, The Rotating Loop Wireless Beacon, 1000
- Snell (Sir John), elected president of the British Electric and Allied Industries Research Association, 254
- Snow (C. P.), awarded a Keddey Fletcher-Warr studentship in London University, 481
- Sollas (Mrs.), [death], 720
- Southern (R.), Salmon of the River Shannon, 1924, 1925, and 1926, 485
- Späth (E.), and H. Bretschneider, New Synthesis of Nicotine, 601
- Spearman (Prof. C. E.), title of, changed to professor of psychology in the University of London, 519
- Spencer (Sir Baldwin), and the late F. J. Gillen, The Arunta: a Study of a Stone Age People. 2 Vols., 411
- Spencer (Prof. J. F.), The Position of the Rare Earth Elements in the Periodic System, 728
- Spencer (Dr. L. J.), Potarite, a New Mineral discovered by the late Sir John Harrison in British Guiana, 228
- Spinden (Dr. H. J.), The Ancient Astronomy of the Mayas, 147
- Spooner (Prof. H. J.), The Economic Loss through the Effects of Noise, 110
- Spooner (T.), Properties and Testing of Magnetic Materials, 240
- Sprawson (E.), and F. W. Bury, The Chemical Evidences of the Organic Content of Human Enamel, 228
- Stadler (L. J.), Genetic Effects of X-rays in Maize, 659
- Staig (P. A.), Insect Types, 882
- Standley (P. C.), Flowering Plants of the Panama Canal Zone, 919
- Starkie (D.), and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, The Ultra-violet Ray Transmission of Colourless Bottle Glass, 485
- Stevenson (Dr. W. H.), awarded a Jackson-Gwilt medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 111
- Steele (R.), *Luru Vopo Vir Can Utriet*, 208
- Steer (S. W. P.), appointed a university lecturer in mathematics in Cambridge University, 1003
- Stein (Sir Aurel), award to, of the Pétrie medal, 519
- Steinach (E.), M. Dohrn, W. Schöller, and W. Hohlweg, The Biological Actions of the Female Sexual Hormone in Aqueous Form, 266

- Steinheil (Dr. F.), Die europäischen Schlangen : Kupferdrucktafeln nach Photographien der lebenden Tiere. Siebentes Heft. Herausgegeben von Prof. L. Müller. *Vipera berus berus* (L.); *Vipera ursinii ursinii* (Bonap.); *Vipera ursinii macrops* (Mehely), 859
- Stenquist (D.), Magnetic Measurements, 601
- Stephenson (A.), Attitude of Employees to Industrial Psychology, 963
- Stephenson (Dr. J.), appointed editor of the "Fauna of British India" Series, 111; Eastern Adepts and Western Science, 4; The Seventh Congress of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, 339
- Stephenson (T. A.), On Species among the Coelenterata, 41
- Stevenson (T. H. C.), Vital Statistics of Wealth and Poverty, 441
- Stewart (F. C.), The Maintenance of Semi-permeability in the Plant Cell during Teaching Experiments, 523
- Stewart (G. W.), X-ray Diffraction in Liquids, 346
- Stibbe (E. P.), Nictitating Membrane of Birds and Mammals, 435
- Stiles (Dr. C. W.), Amendments to the International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature, 12
- Stocchino (S.), career and death of, 364
- Stocks (Dr. P.), Goitre in School Children, 71
- Stoneley (R.), A Rayleigh Wave Problem, 522
- Stoner (E. C.), On the Distribution of Electrons among Atomic Levels, 522
- Störm (K. M.), Recent Advances in Limnology, 41
- Strache (Prof. H.), [death], 28
- Strahan (Sir Aubrey), [death], 394; [obituary article], 461
- Straneo (P.), Kutta and Joukowski's Theorem, 779
- Stratton (F. J. M.), Müller-Pouillet's Lehrbuch der Physik. Elfte Auflage. Band 5. Zweite Hälfte, 824
- Stratton (Prof. G. M.), elected a member of the U.S. National Academy, 805
- Streeter (Rev. Canon B. H.), Catherine M. Chilcott, J. MacMurray, and Dr. J. S. Russell, Adventure: the Faith of Science and the Science of Faith, 448
- Strong (L. C.), Studies on the Effect of Potassium Alumhydrochloric Acid Solutions on the Growth and Fate of Neoplastic Tissue (2), 346
- Stuart (Dr. M.), Base Exchange and the Formation of Petroleum, 940
- Stutzer (Dr. O.), appointed professor of the geology of fuel at the Freiberg Technical School, and director of the fuel institute of the School of Mines, 76
- Styles (E.), The Use of Electricity for Baking Ovens, 181
- Sugden (Dr. S.), the title of reader in physical chemistry conferred upon, by London University, 556
- Sumner (Prof. W. G.), and Prof. A. G. Keller, The Science of Society. 3 Vols., 415
- Suyehiro (K.), The Focal Depth and Origin of Earthquakes, 808
- Swarbrick, Starch and Cambial Activity in the Woody Twig, 600
- Swingle (Dr. C. F.), Vegetative Propagation by Seed, 771
- Swirles (B.), The Internal Conversion of γ -rays, 192
- Sylvester (C.), and T. E. Ritchie, Modern Electrical Illumination, 377
- T. (T. H.), Eyeglasses and the Microscope, 137
- Tait (W. C.), [death], 801
- Talbot (P. A.), The Peoples of Southern Nigeria: a Sketch of their History, Ethnology, and Languages, with an Abstract of the 1921 Census. 4 Vols., 975
- Tanaka (T.), and T. Kuwata, Preparation of Lead Tetraethyl, 553
- Tanaka (Y.), and Y. Nagai, The Inflammability of Hydrogen, 299, 688
- Tansley (Prof. A. G.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 725
- Tartakovskij (P.), The Scattering of Electrons in a Thin Aluminium Foil, 815
- Tassilly (E.), A. Belot, and M. Descombes, The Saponification of Ethyl Phenylethylmalonate by Alkalis, 306
- Taylor (A. J. T.), Ruth's Steam Accumulator, 845
- Taylor (E.), Tempests and Man, 490
- Taylor (Dr. E. McKenzie), Base Exchange and the Formation of Coal, 789
- Taylor (Prof. Griffith), Environment and Race: a Study of the Evolution, Migration, Settlement, and Status of the Races of Man, 532
- Taylor (G. I.), The Deformation of Crystals of β -brass, 192
- Taylor (Prof. G. I.), The Energy of a Body moving in an Infinite Fluid, with an Application to Airships, 1040; The Forces on a Body placed in a Curved or Converging Stream of Fluid, 1040
- Taylor (H. B.), The Determination of Minute Quantities of Metals in Biological Material. Part 1, 122
- Taylor (Prof. H. S.), awarded the Nichols medal by the New York section of the American Chemical Society, 292; the work of, 292
- Taylor (J.), On the Action of the Geiger α -particle Counter, 850; The Disappearance of Gases into Glass under the Action of the Electric Discharge, 708; and W. Taylor, The High Frequency Electric Discharge at Low Pressures, 850
- Taylor (J. and W.), A New Form of the High Frequency Electric Discharge, 171
- Taylor (T. H.), The Buoyancy of Whales, 576
- Taylor (W. H.), and W. W. Jackson, The Structure of Cyanite, Al_2SiO_5 , 1041
- Temple (G.), The Theory of Rayleigh's Principle as applied to Continuous Systems, 1041
- Temple (Dr. G. F. J.), awarded a Keddey Fletcher-Warr studentship of London University, 481
- Teonge, Henry, The Diary of, Chaplain on Board H.M.S. Ships *Assistance*, *Bristol*, and *Royal Oak*, 1675-1679. Transcribed from the Original Manuscript and edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by G. E. Manwaring, 241
- Terman (Prof. L. M.), elected a member of the U.S. National Academy, 805
- Termier (P.), and E. Maury, New Geological Observations in Eastern Corsica, 851
- Theobald (F. V.), The Plant Lice or Aphididæ of Great Britain. Vol. 2, 386
- Thibaud (Dr. J.), Soft X-ray Emission and Absorption Spectra with Tangential Grating, 321; and A. Soltan, New Results with Soft X-rays, 398
- Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy W.), elected a foreign honorary member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 879; elected president of the Classical Association; the work of, 108; Lucretius, 565
- Thompson (D. H.), Leeches on Fishes, 599
- Thompson (J. H.), Functional Differences between Left and Right Splanchnic Nerves, 540
- Thompson (T. W.), Gypsy Marriage, 963
- Thompson (W. O.), Phebe K. Thompson, and Mary Elizabeth Dailey, The Effect of Posture upon the Composition and Volume of the Blood in Man, 659
- Thomson (Prof. G. P.), Experiments on the Diffraction of Cathode Rays, 193; The Disintegration of Radium E from the Point of View of Wave Mechanics, 615; The Waves of an Electron, 959; Theories of Quanta, 977
- Thomson (Prof. J. A.), Towards Health, 369
- Thomson (Dr. J. A.), [obituary article], 1027
- Thomson (Sir J. J.), Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 290
- Thomson (R. T.), Behaviour of Indicators in the Titration of Ammonia, Sodium and Calcium Phosphates, the Methylamines, Puridine Bases and Boric Acid, 521
- Thomson (T. G.), Standardisation of Silver Nitrate Solutions for Use with Sea Water, 921
- Thornycroft (Sir John), birthday of, 143
- Thorpe (Sir Edward), and others, A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Revised edition. Vol. 7, with an Index to the whole work by Frances M. G. Micklethwait, 317
- Thorpe (Prof. J. F.), nominated president of the Chemical Society, 432
- Tiercy (G.), A New Method for Determining the Form of the Light Curve of a Variable Star, 78; The Variations of the Radial Velocities of η -Aquilæ, γ Ophiuchi and X Cygni, 122
- Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), elected an honorary fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, 1003
- Timms (G.), The Nodal Cubic Surfaces and the Surface from which they are Derived by Projection, 969
- Timon-David (J.), The Fats of Insects: the Butter from the Insects Parasitic on *Pistacia Terebinthus*, 266

- Titlebaum (A.), Artificial Production of Janus Embryos of *Chaetopterus*, 891
- Tolman (Prof. R. C.), On the Extension of Thermodynamics to General Relativity, 891; Statistical Mechanics with Applications to Physics and Chemistry, 492
- Tomkeieff (S.), Genesis of Kaolinite-bearing Nodules, 222
- Toms (F. W.), and C. P. Money, The Separation of Lead Tetra-ethyl from Solution in Petroleum Spirit, 814
- Townend (W. T.), The Production of Electrical Energy and Coal By-products, 509
- Toy (Dr. F. C.), The Mechanism of Formation of the Latent Photographic Image, 865
- Travis (R. C.), and R. Dodge, Sensori-motor Consequences of Passive Rotary and Rectilinear Oscillation of the Body, 346
- Trillat (J. J.), The Study of Cellulose and the Acetates of Cellulose by means of X-rays, 733
- Trividge, The Absorption of Iodine by Carbon in some Organic Solvents, 734
- Trombetti (Prof.), The Etruscan Language, 647
- Tryhorn (F. G.), appointed professor of chemistry in University College, Hull, 262
- Tsen-Cheng, The Phenomenon of Necrosis in Potato Disease, 657
- Turnbull (Prof. H. W.), The Invariant Theory of the Quaternary Quadratic Complex, Part I, 41
- Turner (A. J.), Textile Properties of Indian Cottons, 337
- Turner (D. M.), History of Science Teaching in England, 125
- Turner (Dr. E. E.), appointed reader in chemistry at Bedford College, 556
- Turner (Prof. H. H.), Annual Report on the Oxford University Observatory, 342
- Turner (Dr. J. E.), Science and Nature, 617
- Turner (Prof. R. L.), The Languages of India, 783
- Turner (Prof. W. E. S.), Ultra-Violet Transmission of New Glasses, 831
- Tutton (Dr. A. E. H.), Stereoscopic Photographs of Crystal-Structure Models, 75; The Hexahydrated Double Selenates containing Thallium, 404; The Hexahydrated Double Sulphates containing Thallium, 404
- Twort (Dr. C. C.), and H. R. Ing, Mule-Spinners' Cancer, 722
- Tyrrell (Dr. G. W.), The Analcite-syenites and Associated Rocks of Ayrshire, 693
- Ulrich (Dr. E. O.), elected a corresponding member of the Geological Society of Stockholm, 181
- Unna (P. J. H.), Thames Floods, 942
- Urban (E.), and V. Henri, The Formation of Ammonia in the Preparation of Phosphorus, 889
- Uvarov (B. P.), Locusts and Grasshoppers, 31
- Vallance (A.), Old Timbered House, 1037
- Van der Wijk (A.), The Formation of Ammonia by the Silent Electric Discharge in the Presence of Mercury, 122
- Van Loon (Dr. F. H. G.), Primitive Instinctive Reactions in Pathological and Normal Malay Life, 766
- Van Straelen (V.), A Fossil Medusa, 687
- Vaughan (T. W.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society of London, 805
- Veblen (O.), Projective Tensors and Connections, 735
- Veil (Mlle. Suzanne), The Evolution of Nickel Sulphide and Cobalt Sulphide in the Presence of Water, 266; Yellow Ferric Hydroxide, 694
- Vejdovsky (Prof. F.), Structure and Development of the "Living Matter," 610
- Venkatesachar (Prof. B.), Density of a Luminous Gas and the Emission of Light by Atoms in Metastable States, 356
- Verge (J.), and E. Grasset, The Microbial Flora of Frozen Eggs, 657
- Verhaeghe (J.), The Arc Spectrum of Uraninite from Kasolo (Belgian Congo), 778
- Vernon (Dr.), and others, Hours of Work, 998
- Versey (H. C.), Movements of the Northumbrian Fault Block, 258
- Very (Prof. F. W.), [death], 66
- Viets (Dr. K.), elected an honorary member of the Quekett Microscopical Club, 111
- Villard (P.), The Law of Absorption of the X-rays by Matter, 158
- Villey (J.), and E. Hochard, A Strabometric Monograph with Deformable Electric Condenser, 41
- Vinassa (P.), Symmetry in the Electrons, 559
- Vincent (H.), Some Non-colloidal Substances with Cryptotoxic Properties, 889
- Vincent (Prof. Swale), and J. H. Thompson, The Pharmacological Action of Chloralose, 209
- Viré (A.), and l'Abbé C. Teuliere, A Magdalenian Site in the Dordogne, 257
- Volet (C.), A New Method for the Absolute Determination of Gravity by the Pendulum, 850
- Volmar and Jermstad, Sclareol, the Principal Constituent of Essential Oil of Sage, 694
- Voznesensky (Prof. A. V.), Earthquakes in the Crimea in 1927, 690; Fluctuations of the Level of the Caspian Sea, 436
- Wace (A. J. B.), Excavations of the Swedish Expedition in Greece at Dendra, 364
- Wade (Dr. A.), Oilwells in Great Britain, 847
- Waggaman (W. H.), assisted by H. W. Easterwood, Phosphoric Acid, Phosphates, and Phosphatic Fertilisers, 531
- Wagner (Dr. P. A.), Iron Ores of South Africa, 964
- Waite (E. R.), [obituary article], 177
- Walker (Prof. C.), The Nature and Function of Golgi Bodies, 90, 279, 574
- Walker (F.), and J. Irving, Igneous Intrusions between St. Andrews and Loch Leven, 889
- Walker (Sir Gilbert T.), On Periodicity and its Existence in European Weather, 850; World Weather, 265, 713
- Walker (Sir James), impending retirement and work of, 178 and 190; the Arrhenius memorial lecture, 803
- Wall (Dr. T. F.), Applied Magnetism, 240
- Wallin (Prof. I. E.), Symbioticism and the Origin of Species, 164
- Walmsley (H. P.), The Scattering of Light by Individual Particles in Smokes, 193
- Walston (Lady), offer of a gift to Cambridge University for a studentship in classical archaeology, 439
- Walter (J. M.), and S. Barrat, The Existence of Volatile Intermetallic Compounds, 1041
- Walters (O. H.), and S. Barratt, The Alkaline Earth Halide Spectra and their Origin, 304
- Walton (Dr. A.), Sex and the Gene, 934
- Wang (S. C.), The Diamagnetic Susceptibility of Hydrogen Molecule and of Helium in the New Quantum Mechanics, 346
- Ward (A. F. H.), and Dr. E. K. Rideal, Adsorption of Oxygen on Charcoal, 398
- Ward (H. B.), The Influence of a Power Dam in Modifying Conditions affecting the Migration of the Salmon, 346
- Ward (Dr. W. P.), [death], 801
- Wardlaw (C. W.), Size in Relation to Internal Morphology (3), 558
- Wardle (R. A.), appointed professor of zoology in Manitoba University, 967
- Waring (R. K.), Investigation of a Mercury-Thallium Molecule, 675
- Warren (Dr. E.), Spermatogenesis in Spiders, 964
- Warren (P. D.), [death], 177
- Washburn (Prof. F. L.), [death], 142
- Washington (H. S.), and Mary G. Keyes, Basalts of the Galapagos Islands, 298
- Wasserfall (K. F.), Periodic Variations in Terrestrial Magnetism, 296
- Wataghin (G.), The General Integrals of some Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics, 695
- Waterhouse (J. T.), The Extinction of the Passenger Pigeon, 882
- Waters (Dr. W. A.), appointed a lecturer in chemistry in Durham University, 120
- Watkins (H. G.), Glaciers of Edge Island, Spitsbergen, 435

- Watson and Sons (Electro-medical), Ltd., Apparatus for Artificial Sunlight, 1035; Apparatus for Use with Metalix X-ray Tubes, 845; Muller Hot Cathode Tube, 1000
- Watson (Prof. D. M. S.), Palæontology and the Origin of Man (Romanes Lecture), 767
- Watson (Prof. R. W. Seton), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 598
- Watson (S. W.), and M. C. Henderson, The Heating Effects of Thorium and Radium Products, 304
- Watters (B. D. H.), Selection of Ultra-Violet Lamps for Home Use, 641
- Watts (Miss Florence), gift to Leeds University, 887
- Wavre (R.), A Useful Formula for Geodesy, 78; Figures of Equilibrium of a Heterogeneous Fluid Mass, 657; The Deviation from the Vertical with Depth, 694; The Heterogeneous Fluid Mass in Rotation and Geodesy, 78
- Weatherall (R.), Science Teaching in Schools, 572
- Weaver (Prof. J. E.), Prairies and Tree Growth, 149; and W. E. Bruner, Root Development of Vegetable Crops, 53
- Webster (T. A.), and R. B. Bourdillon, Activation of Ergosterol at -180°C ., 502
- Webster (Dr. W. L.), The Hall Effect in Iron Crystals, 35
- Wedekind (R.), Silurian Corals, 727
- Weidemann (Prof. E.), [obituary], 875
- Weidlein (Dr. E. R.), re-elected president of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 111
- Weiss (P.), and R. Forrer, New Measurements of the Atomic Moments of Iron and Nickel at Low Temperatures, 733
- Welch (F. B. A.), The Geological Structure of the Central Mendips, 606
- Welch (Prof. J. J.), resignation of the chair of naval architecture at Armstrong College, 402
- Welch (M. B.), Some Mechanical Properties of Australian Grown *Pinus insignis* (*P. radiata*), with Notes on the Wood Structure, 122
- Weldon (Mrs. Florence Joy), conferment upon, by Oxford University of an honorary degree, 262
- Weller (E. P.), appointed university lecturer in estate management in Cambridge University, 439
- Wells (G. P.), Effect of Potassium on Invertebrate Muscle, 1034
- Wernick (S.), The Applications, Properties, and the Methods of Deposition of Chromium, 219
- West (C. J.), and E. L. Risher, Industrial Research Laboratories of the United States, including Consulting Research Laboratories. Third edition, 409
- West (late Prof. G. S.), A Treatise on the British Freshwater Algæ, in which are included all the Pigmented Protophyta hitherto found in British Freshwaters. New and revised edition in great part rewritten by Prof. F. E. Fritsch, 614
- Westerman (Prof. D.), Conceptions of God in West Africa, 1033
- Westgren, Phragmén, and Negresco, The Iron-Chromium-Carbon System, 847
- von Wettstein (Prof. R.), elected a corresponding member of the Botanical Society of America, 255
- Wheeler (E.), The Manufacture of Artificial Silk: with Special Reference to the Viscose Process, 739
- Wheeler (Prof. R. V.), and D. W. Woodhead, Miners' Lamps, 223
- Whiddington (Prof. R.), Some Experiments with Electrons passing through Fine Slits, 522
- Whipple (F. J. W.), Units of Energy, 355
- White (Dr. C. P.), The Principles of Pathology, 133
- White (D.), Some Factors in Rock Metamorphism, 658
- White (Dr. I. C.), [death], 142
- Whitehead (S.), edited with a Preface by E. B. Wedmore, Dielectric Phenomena: Electrical Discharges in Gases, 162
- Whitehead (T. H.), and T. Eastwood, with Contributions by Dr. T. Robertson, The Geology of the Southern Part of the South Staffordshire Coalfield (south of the Bentley Faults), 132
- Whitney (Prof. M.), [obituary article], 27
- Whittaker (Prof. E. T.), Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 290; The Influence of Gravitation on Electric Phenomena, 41; The Influence of Gravitation on Electromagnetic Phenomena, 1022; The Quantum and Relativity Theories of Light, 471; and Prof. G. N. Watson, A Course of Modern Analysis: an Introduction to the General Theory of Infinite Processes and of Analytic Functions; with an Account of the Principal Transcendental Functions, 417
- Whyte (L. L.), Archimedes: or the Future of Physics, 534
- Wiedemann (Prof. E.), [death], 506
- Wiedey (L. W.), New Californian Miocene Mollusca, 920
- Wiener (N.), and D. J. Struik, The Fifth Dimension in Relativistic Quantum Theory, 891
- Wiesner (Dr. B. P.), The Ovarian Hormone, 498
- Wigley (W. C. S.), awarded a premium by the Institution of Naval Architects, 334
- Wilder, Gee, and Moffett, The Birds of China, 919
- Wilder (Prof. H. H.), [death], 956
- Wilkins (Capt. G. H.), The Arctic Flight of, 681, 722; gift of a flag to the Royal Geographical Society, 805; plans for Antarctic explorations, 957
- Wilkinson (Major G. S.), awarded the medal of the Institution of Automobile Engineers, 648
- Wilkinson (H. D.), The Lighting of Theatres, 683
- Willett (Dr. E. W.), [obituary], 993
- Wiley (Dr. E. J. B.), Active Nitrogen, 149, 355
- Wiley (Col. the Hon. F. V.), elected chairman of the British Research Association for the Woollen and Worsted Industries, 684
- Williams (A. L.), Locust Kernel Gum and Oil, 814
- Williams (Sir Dawson), retirement from the editorship of the *British Medical Journal*, 29; [death], 330
- Williams (E. J.), Some Applications and Implications of Duane's Quantum Theory of Diffraction, 850; Spatial Distribution of Photoelectrons produced by X-rays, 134
- Williams (Dr. F. X.), Animal Life in a Philippine House, 998; Studies in Tropical Wasps, 726
- Williams (G. C.), [death], 624
- Williams (S.), Sporangial Variation in the Osmundaceæ, 558
- Williams (Prof. S. H.), A Naturalist in the Guiana Jungles, 122
- Williamson (I. J. F.), Furunculosis in the Salmonidæ, 485
- Williamson (J. W.), Industrial Research Laboratories, 409
- Willstätter (Prof. R.), elected a foreign member of the Royal Society, 1036
- Wilman (C. W.), A Manual of Automatic Telephony, 240
- Wilson (A. H.), awarded a Smith's prize of Cambridge University, 481
- Wilson (Prof. A. H.), A Generalised Spheroidal Wave Equation, 304; The Ionised Hydrogen Molecule, 304
- Wilson (Prof. E. B.), awarded the Linnean gold medal of the Linnean Society, 767
- Wilson (F. P.), The Plague in Shakespeare's London, 368
- Wilson (Prof. H. A.), The Emission of Light by Flames containing Sodium and the Absorption of Light by Mercury Vapour, 264; The Saha Theory and the Conductivity of Flames containing Alkali Metal Vapours, 404
- Wilson (Dr. J. M.), God is Love. Can this be True? An Old Man's Meditations, 534
- Wilson (M.), and Miss M. J. F. Wilson, The Dutch Elm Disease and its Occurrence in England, 656
- Wilson (W.), Relativity and Wave Mechanics, 483
- Wilson and Cadman, Sexuality in the Mycetozoa, 999
- Wilton (J. R.), A Series of Bessel Functions connected with the Lattice-points of an n -Dimensional Ellipsoid, 969
- Winans (J. G.), The Band Spectrum of Mercury excited by a High Frequency Discharge, 863
- Winterstein's Die Alkaloide: eine Monographie der natürlichen Basen. Zweite neu bearbeitete Auflage von Dr. G. Trier. Erster Teil, 54
- Wissler (Dr. C.), Hawaiian Somatology, 476
- Witherby (H. F.), A Transatlantic Flight, 1033
- Wolf (Dr. Max), elected an honorary member of the American Astronomical Society, 111
- Wolff (T.), Elektrostatische Versuche mit Anwendung des Universalelektroskops, 788

- Womersley (H.), British Species of Protura, 998
 Wood (B. J.), and Dr. E. K. Rideal, The Photo Bromination of *Cyclo*-Hexane, 116
 Wood (E. B.), Humidity Test Equipment, 186
 Wood (Prof. R. W.), Factors which determine the Occurrence of the Green Ray, 501; and Prof. F. W. Loomis, Optically Excited Iodine Bands with Alternate Missing Lines, 283; and V. Voss, Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour, 418
 Woodward (E. Ll.), Oration on retiring from the Senior Proctorship of Oxford University, 519
 Woollard (Prof. H.), Recent Advances in Anatomy, 385
 Woolley (C. L.), Discoveries at Ur, 110, 331
 Worledge (Major J. P. G.), Deviation of Wireless Waves at a Coastal Boundary, 35
 Wright (W. H.), A Photograph of Jupiter, obtained at the Lick Observatory (California), 266; appointed George Darwin lecturer of the Royal Astronomical Society for 1928, 295; awarded the Henry Draper medal of the U.S. National Academy, 805; Planetary Photography, 962
 Wrigley (A. G.), English Eocene Mollusca, 435
 Wulf (O. R.), The Magnetic Behaviour of Ozone, 230
 Wulf (Prof. T.), Lehrbuch der Physik, 316
 Wyss-Chodat (F.), The Transmissibility to the Animal of the Parasite of Fungoid Mycosis, 657
- X., On Experimental Growth *in situ*, 576
- Yamamoto (I.), A Probable Meteoric Display, 881
 Yamasaki (Prof. N.), The Origin of the Japanese Earthquake of 1923, 340
- Yardley (K.), An X-ray Study of some Simple Derivatives of Ethane, parts 1 and 2, 193
 Yasuda (M.), The Estimation of Gold and Silver in Sea Waters, 338
 Yonge (Dr. C. M.), British Association Expedition to the Great Barrier Reef, 213
 Yoshitake (S.), Carlaw's Fûrie Kyûsû oyobi Sekibun Ron, 88
 Young (F. S.), Science Teaching in Schools, 454
 Young (L. C.), The Theory of Integration, 54
 Young (Prof. S.), The Boiling Points of the Normal Paraffins at different Pressures, 522; The seventieth birthday and work of, 1028
 Youngusband (Sir Francis), Life in the Stars: an Exposition of the View that on some Planets of some Stars exist Beings higher than ourselves, and on one a World-Leader, the Supreme Embodiment of the Eternal Spirit which animates the Whole, 200
 Youngman, Chromosomes in Meiosis, 844
- Zaghloul (Moh^{ed.}), The Soil 'Stratometer': a Method of the Examination of Deep-lying Soil, 537
 Zambonini (F.), and A. Ferrari, Lead Phosphate and Chlorophosphate (Pyromorphite), 1043
 Zammit (Prof.), The Cart Tracks of Malta, 599
 Zanon (D. V.), 'Fallen Stars' of the Benghazi Steppe, 771
 Zanstra (H.), Temperatures of Stars in Planetary Nebulae, 790
 Zeiss (Carl), Ltd., a Planetarium for Rome, 219
 Zessewitsch (W.), Analysis of Cepheid Variables, 296
 Zincke (Dr. T.), [death], 801
 Zschokke (Prof. F.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society of London, 805

TITLE INDEX.

- a*-bromaldehydes, The Reactions of the, A. Kirrmann, 158
- a*-diketones, The Tautomerism of the, H. Moureu, 523
- Aberdeen University, Prof. J. J. R. MacLeod appointed professor of physiology, 654; Lord Meston elected Chancellor, 731
- Abetti, Prof. A., and the 1874 Transit of Venus, W. A. Parr, 675
- Absorption Photometer, A Critical, for the Study of the Compton Effect, Prof. C. V. Raman and C. M. Sogani, 969
- Abyssinian Augitite, An, L. Duparc and E. Molly, 78
- Acid Anhydrides, The Decomposition of, J. Campardou and M. Séon, 559
- Acoustics of Buildings, The, Dr. A. H. Davis and Dr. G. W. C. Kaye; Dr. W. H. George, 611
- Actino-biological Researches, E. Bersa, 230
- Activated Sludge: Process, The, A. J. Martin, 165; Study of, L. Cavel, 486
- Adelaide University, Dr. A. K. Macbeth appointed Angus professor of chemistry, 120; award of the degree of D.Sc. to Dr. A. W. Hill, 219; Waite Agricultural Research Institute, Dr. J. Davidson appointed head of the Department of Entomology at, 1038
- Aden, Gulf of, Temperature and Salinity Observations in the, D. J. Matthews, 92
- Adhesion, Studies in (3), M. Nottage, 483
- Adventure: The Faith of Science and the Science of Faith, Rev. Canon B. H. Streeter, Catherine M. Chilcott, J. MacMurray, and Dr. A. S. Russell, 448
- Aerial: Circuit, A Tuned, 472; Surveying, A New Method of (2), H. G. Fourcade, 42
- Aerofoil, the Lift of an, The Effect of Compressibility on, H. Glauert, 193
- Aeronautic Structure, The Weight of the, G. A. Crocco, 1043
- Aeroplane Flight to Australia, Record, by B. Hinkler; Sir Samuel Hoare, 332
- Aeroplanes: Control of, Research on the, Prof. B. Melvill Jones, 755, 765, 940; Lt.-Col. W. L. Marsh, 939; Longitudinal Stability in, S. B. Gates, 965
- Africa*, No. 1, 294
- Africa*: South Central, The Forest Flora of, P. J. Greenway, 558; The Rocks of, W. Campbell Smith, 1034
- African: Elephant, The Anatomy of a Foetal, Part 2, N. B. Eales, 41; Religions, Dualism in, G. W. B. Huntingford, 599
- Agathosma Microphylla*, The Essential Oil of, J. L. B. Smith and K. A. C. Elliott, 890
- Agglutination, Phenomena of, The Influence of Some Electrolytes on the, M. Piettre and A. Chrétien, 42
- Agriculture, Scientific, The Application of, 1009
- Agricultural: Depression, The, Its Causes and Possible Cures, W. C. Dampier-Whetham, 646; *Progress*, 1009; Research: Imperial, 781; in Connecticut, 687
- Air: Bladder of Fishes, Miss F. M. Ballantyne, 34; Conditioning in Industry, N. E. Jackson, 753; of the Streets of Paris, The Composition of the, D. Florentin, 159; -resistance to a Runner, The, Prof. A. V. Hill, 228; Survey, The Stereoscope in, Lieut. M. Hotine, 259; Tragedies, Sir Samuel Hoare, 804
- Albino Rat, The Daily Thermal Curve of the, A. Galamini, 306
- Albumens, The Antigen Character of, modified by Heating and Their Specific Differentiation by Precipitating Sera, E. Nicolas and K. Katrandjieff, 851
- Alcohol, New Data on, and Duration of Life, Prof. R. Pearl and Agnes Latimer Bacon, 15
- Alcoholic, Fermentation, Certain Modifications in the Course of, due to the Action of the Oscillating Electromagnetic Field on the Yeast (2), E. Benedetti, 229; Hydrochloric Acid, Action of, on Methyl-diphenyl-tetrahydropyrone, Prof. H. Ryan and J. J. Lennon, 1042
- Alcohols: and Salts, The Equilibrium between, E. Lloyd, C. Brown, D. Bonnell, and W. J. Jones, 884; into Petrol, The Transformation of, A. Mailhe and Renaudie, 194
- Alcyonaria of the Abrolhos Islands, Mrs. L. Hunter, 441
- Algæ of a Bog: The, Five Years' Observations, A. M. Smith, 484
- Alinement, A New Method of, by Hertzian Waves, J. Aicardi, 405
- Alkali: and Halogen Atoms, The Non-appearance of the Recombination Luminescence in the Reaction between, V. Kondratjew, 571; Metals, Band Fluorescence of, The Atomic Spectral Lines Associated with the, Prof. J. C. McLennan and R. Ruedy, 500
- Alkaline Earth Halide Spectra, The, and their Origin, O. H. Walters and S. Barratt, 304
- Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. 5. Fifth edition. Editors: S. S. Sadtler, Dr. E. C. Lathrop, C. A. Mitchell, 613
- Alloys: Cast, of Heterogeneous Structure, Minute Shrinkage Cavities in Some, W. A. Cowan, 442; Hardness of, A. Mallock, 827; The Microstructure of, Dr. W. Rosenhain, 441
- Alpen, Die Deckentheorie in den (Alpine Tektonik, 1905-1925), Prof. F. Heritsch, 412
- Alpine Cloud Forms, Some, C. K. M. Douglas, 733
- Alps: Divisions of the, D. W. Freshfield, 222; Geology of the, Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 412; The Structure of the, Prof. L. W. Collet, 412
- Aluminium: Alloys and Bronzes, The Thermal and Electrical Conductivity of Some, Dr. Ezer Griffiths and F. H. Schofield, 441; Extra-pure, The Action of Hydrochloric Acid upon, J. Calvet, 442; in its Salicylate Derivatives, The Co-ordination Valency of, G. J. Burrows and I. W. Wark, 553; The Magnetic Susceptibility of, C. Chéneveau, 851
- America, The Early Races of, Dr. E. B. Renaud, 257
- American: Academy of Arts and Sciences, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson elected a foreign honorary member of the, 879; Association, award of the prize of the, to Prof. H. J. Muller, 146; Prof. H. F. Osborn elected president of the, 146; Astronomical Society, Dr. Max Wolf elected an honorary member of the, 111; Game Shooting, Capt. P. A. Curtis, 277; Geophysical Union, the eighth annual meeting of the, 598; Institute of Chemical Engineers, Dr. E. R. Weidlein re-elected president of the, 111; Magpies, Carnivorous Habit of, E. R. Kalmbach, 336
- Amerindian Crosses in Canada, A Pedigree Study of, Prof. R. R. Gates, 265
- Amino-acids in Insects, The Presence of Large Quantities of, M. Duval, P. Portier, and Mlle. A. Courtois, 606
- Aminosulphonic Acid, Action of, on Unsaturated Compounds, A. Quilico, 695
- Ammonia: A Heterogeneous Thermal Decomposition of, in Strong Electric Fields, R. E. Burk, 43; Sodium, and Calcium Phosphates, etc., Behaviour of Indicators in the Titration of, R. T. Thompson, 521; The Formation of, by the Silent Electric Discharge in the Presence of Mercury, A. Van der Wijk, 122; The Formation of, in the Preparation of Phosphorus, E. Urbain and V. Henri, 889; The Pure Rotation Spectrum of, R. M. Badger, 942; The Synthesis of, by Alpha Rays, S. C. Lind and D. C. Bardwell, 884
- Ammonium and Phosphonium Halides, Isomorphism of, Congilio and Caglioti, 553
- Analcite-syenites and Associated Rocks of Ayrshire, The, Dr. G. W. Tyrrell, 693
- Analysis: Modern, A Course of, An Introduction to the General Theory of Infinite Processes and of Analytic Functions; with an Account of the Principal Transcendental Functions, Prof. E. T. Whittaker and Prof. G. N. Watson. Fourth edition, 417
- Analysts, Public, Society of, election of officers, 432
- Anatomy, Recent Advances in, Prof. H. Woollard, 385

- Ancestral Figure from New Ireland, An, H. J. Braunholtz, 33
- Ancient : Civilisations : from the Earliest Times to the Birth of Christ, D. A. Mackenzie, 567 ; Weights and Measures : Illustrated by the Egyptian Collection in University College, London, Sir Flinders Petrie, 311
- Ancylostoma, The Species of, B. Schwartz, 184
- Angina Pectoris, The Technique and the Results of the Treatment of, by Radiotherapy, Barrien and Nemours-Auguste, 523
- Angler-Fishes, Oceanic, post cards of, 257
- Aniline, On the Measurement of the Specific Heat of, with Temperature, using the Continuous-flow Electric Method, H. R. Lang, 193
- Animal : Biology, J. B. S. Haldane and Prof. J. S. Huxley, 371 ; Ecology : with Especial Reference to Insects, R. N. Chapman. Second edition, 274
- Annual Register : The, 1927, edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 902
- Antarctic : Projected Expedition by Comdr. R. E. Byrd to the, 146 ; Waters, L. Christensen and Research in, 219
- Anthrax, Vaccination against, E. Leclainche and H. Vallée, 305
- Anthraxolite of Sudbury, The, Prof. A. P. Coleman, 337
- Anthropological Research in Australia, 1001
- Anthropology, The Value of, J. H. Hutton, 645
- Anthropometric Measurements and School Progress, Dr. A. A. Mumford, 38
- Antidetonants : The Theory of, P. Dumanois, 405 ; in the Vapour Phase, The Effects of, Aubert Dumanois, and Pignot, 926
- Anti-Malarial Measures in Europe, 75
- Antimony : Colorimetric Determination of Small Quantities of, and their Separation from Tin, S. G. Clarke, 656 ; from Different Sources, The Atomic Weight of, K. R. Krishnaswami, 73
- Antirachitic Vitamin D, Bird Feathers and the, Prof. W. Rowan, 323
- Antiseptic Solution, A New, 652
- Antlers carried by Female Deer, J. Dixon, 807
- Ants : The Social World of the, compared with that of Man, Dr. A. Forel. Translated by C. K. Ogden. 2 Vols., 819 ; The Societies of, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 819
- Apollonius : or the Present and Future of Psychological Research, E. N. Bennett, 569
- Aquaria, Aeration of, Prof. H. G. Cannon and Dr. A. J. Grove, 184
- Aquarist and Pond Keeper*, the new name of the *Amateur Aquarist and Reptilian Review*, 256
- Aqueous-alcoholic Mixtures, The Dielectric Properties of, P. Brun and J. Granier, 266
- Arabia : South-eastern, G. M. Lees, 115, 229
- Archæological Discoveries by Aeroplane at Dorchester, O. G. S. Crawford, 71
- Archimedes : or the Future of Physics, L. L. Whyte, 534
- Arctic : Aviation, 853 ; Aeroplane Flight, Capt. G. H. Wilkins and C. B. Eielson, 681, 722 ; Ice in 1927, 600
- Argentine Rock-Paintings, G. A. Gardner, 184
- Argon : (A II), Ionised, The Spectrum of, Dr. T. L. de Bruin, 576 ; The Density, Compressibility, and Atomic Weight of, G. P. Baxter, and H. W. Starkweather, 659
- Armstrong College, resignation of Prof. J. J. Welch ; Prof. T. H. Havelock appointed professor of applied mathematics and director of the department ; Dr. G. R. Goldsbrough appointed professor of mathematics, 402 ; the Gilchrist Memorial, 481
- Aromatic Amines, Action of, on Nitric Esters, Prof. H. Ryan and M. T. Casey, 1042
- Arrhenius Memorial Lecture, The, Sir James Walker, 803
- Artificial Sunlight : Apparatus for, Watson and Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 1035 ; in Private Houses, Medical Aspects of, Dr. P. R. Peacock, 638
- Art, Works of, The Identification of, E. Boyle, H. George, and A. Mache, 158
- Arunta : The, A Study of a Stone Age People, Sir Baldwin Spencer and the late F. J. Gillen. 2 Vols., 411
- Arylaliphatic Aldehydes, A New General Synthetic Method for preparing, L. Bert, 657
- Ash Pictures of technically useful Barks, K. Czaplá, 523
- Asia, Central, Zoological Studies of, M. Ivanova-Berg, 396
- Aspergillus niger*, The Formation of Citric Acid by, Dr. F. Challenger, L. Klein, V. Subramaniam, and Dr. T. K. Walker, 244
- Association of Teachers in Technical Schools. Conference at Bradford, 967
- Astigmatism, The Correction of, Dr. T. J. G'a. Bromwich, 747
- Aston Dark Space, The, Dr. K. G. Emeléus and Miss N. M. Carmichael, 14
- Astronomical Discovery, W. F. Denning, 1032
- ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.
- Comets :
- Comets, 32 ; The Recent Great Comet, 113 ; Skjellerup's Comet, 147 ; New Comet, 235 ; Comets, 395, 433 ; Skjellerup's Comet, 475 ; Comets, 512 ; The Spectra of Comets, N. T. Bobrovnikoff ; F. Baldet, 550 ; Comets, 649 ; Cometary Spectra, N. T. Bobrovnikoff, 769 ; Comets, 806 ; Comets, N. T. Bobrovnikoff, 881
- Instruments :
- Photographic Stellar Photometry at Allegheny, 147
- Meteors :
- Large Meteor on Jan. 9, 113 ; Bright Meteors, W. F. Denning, 147 ; Bright Meteor on Feb. 3, W. F. Denning, 220 ; April Shower of Meteors, 649 ; Meteor Showers of April and early May, W. F. Denning, 725 ; Bright Meteor from Halley's Comet, 769 ; A Probable Meteoric Display, I. Yamamoto, 881 ; Meteors and Skjellerup's Comet, W. F. Denning, 997
- Observatories :
- Annual Report of University Observatory, Oxford, 475
- The Ebro Observatory, 685
- Planets :
- Observations of Mercury and the Jovian Satellites, M. Antoniadi, 183 ; Preparations for the Near Approach of Eros in 1931, 475 ; The Recent Transit of Mercury, Dr. B. Boss, 550 ; Search for a Planet outside Neptune, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 598 ; The Planet Mercury, W. F. Denning, 842 ; Planetary Photography, Prof. W. H. Wright, 962 ; Discovery of Minor Planets, 962 ; Colour Photography of the Moon, F. J. Hargreaves, 997 ; Conjunction of Mars and Jupiter, 1032 ; Variation in the Earth's Rotation, Prof. de Sitter, 1032
- Stars :
- Parallaxes of Binary Stars deduced from Assumptions of their Mass, R. O. Redman, 183 ; Has Sirius changed Colour ? Prof. T. J. J. See ; E. Dittrich, 296 ; Analysis of Cepheid Variables, W. Zessewitsch, 296 ; Nova Pictoris, 433 ; Oscillations in the Period of Beta Lyrae, Miss M. A. Blagg, 512 ; Stellar Parallaxes from Allegheny Observatory, 550 ; Stereoscopic Parallaxes of 125 *B*-type Stars, D. L. Edwards, 598 ; Minimum of ϵ Aurigæ, Miss Cecilia H. Payne, 598 ; Nova Pictoris, 649, 685 ; ϵ Aurigæ, 685 ; The Structure of the Galactic System, Dr. Seares, 725 ; Nova Pictoris, 806 ; A Suggested Cause of New Stars, M. C. Johnson, 842 ; The System of Procyon, Dr. Spencer Jones, 881 ; Nova Pictoris, Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 962 ; The Distances of the Spiral Nebulae, R. Hess, 997
- Sun :
- Recent Solar Activity, Newbegin, 220 ; The Total Eclipse of Aug. 31, 1932, 256 ; The Sun's Rotation and the Relativity Shift of Spectral Lines, J. Evershed, 256 ; A Large Sunspot, 335 ; Recent Solar Activity, 806
- Miscellaneous :
- Recent Display of the Aurora Borealis, C. Leaf, 32 ; The Ancient Astronomy of the Mayas, Dr. H. J. Spinden, 147 ; Photography of the Corona without an Eclipse, G. Blumck, 183 ; Another Test of the Einstein Bending of Light, 220 ; Fixing the Date of Easter, 256 ; Periodic Variations in Terrestrial Magnetism, K. F. Wasserfall, 296 ; The Gregorian Calendar in Egypt, 335 ; The Drayson Paradox, 395 ; Extent and Duration of the Universe, Dr. J. H. Jeans, 433 ; The Einstein Deflexion of Light in the Eclipse of

- Sept. 1922, Prof. W. W. Campbell and R. J. Trumpler, 769; Magnetic Storms and Sunspots, 842; The Fixing of Easter, 1032; Astronomical Discovery, W. F. Denning, 1032
- Astronomy, Field, A Manual of, Prof. A. H. Holt. Second edition, 860
- Asymmetrical Optical Systems, Canonical Forms in the Theory of, T. Smith, 305
- Athenæum Club, election of: W. L. Hichens, 394; Dr. E. F. Armstrong, Dr. J. B. McEwen, and Prof. R. W. Seton Watson, 598; Sir Thomas Arnold, Principal W. R. Halliday, and Prof. A. G. Tansley, 725
- Atmospheric Corrosion of Metals, The Application of Electrical Resistance Measurements to the Study of the, J. C. Hudson, 404
- Atom: Certain Properties of the, Statistical Deduction of, E. Fermi, 1043; Determination of Certain Properties of the, A Statistical Method for the (1), E. Fermi, 607; Mechanics of the, The New Outlook on the, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 41
- Atomic: States, The Life of, and the Intensity of Spectral Lines, Prof. I. S. Bowen, 658; Streams on Surfaces, On Phenomena occurring in the Condensation of, J. D. Cockerft, 970; Volume Relations in Certain Isomorphous Series (2), On the, A. F. Hallimond, 656
- Atoms: of Radioelements, The Phenomenon of Grouping of, Mlle. C. Chamie, 42; Structure of, A Periodic Table of the, and its Relations to Iron Formation and Valence, Prof. A. A. Noyes and A. O. Beckman, 230
- Aurora Borealis, Recent Display of the, C. Leaf, 32
- Aurora accompanied by Noises? Are, 398
- Auroral Green Line, Excitation of the, in Active Nitrogen, J. Kaplan, 711
- Australia: A Geophysical Survey of Parts of, 462; Anthropological Research in, 1001; Power Alcohol in, Prof. J. Read, 175; Precarboniferous Plants from, Prof. W. H. Lang and Miss Isabel Cookson, 477; Research and Development in, 427; The Loranthaceæ of, W. F. Blakely (7), 1044; The Proposed Central Scientific Station for Problems of the Sheep Industry, 721
- Australian: Araucarian Conifers, The Growth-rings in Wood of, W. D. Francis, 1044; Coleoptera, Notes on, with Descriptions of New Species, C. G. Oke (1), 1043; Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, establishment of an entomological section under Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 30; Flora, Origin and Development of Portion of the, R. H. Cambage, 554; Government Palæontologist, F. Chapman loaned as, 31; Marine Algæ, Notes on, No. 5, A. H. S. Lucas, 266
- Austria, Geological Survey of, Mrs. Ogilvie Gordon nominated an honorary correspondent of the, 996
- Autogyro, Theory of the, H. Glauert, 921
- Automobile Engineers, Institution of, award of the Institution's medal to Major G. S. Wilkinson, 648
- Autoxidation and Antioxygen Action, C. Moureu and C. Dufraisse, 194, 345
- Auxiliary Chronometer *Nm* of the Observatory of Geneva, The, and the Rating of Chronometers submitted for Examination, P. Rossier and G. Tiercy, 927
- Avicennæ de Congelatione et Conglutinatione Lapidum: being sections of the Kitâb Al-Shifâ. Edited with an English translation and with Critical Notes by E. J. Holmyard and D. C. Mandeville, 387
- Avokaiya Fishing, E. E. Evans-Pritchard, 551
- Azomethane, The Theory of the Decomposition of, O. K. Rice, 735
- β -rays, The Dependence of the Photographic Action of, on their Velocity, C. D. Ellis and G. H. Aston, 970
- Babylonian Artificial Lapis Lazuli, Prof. Neumann, 186
- Bacterial Proteins: Presence of Alcohol-soluble Proteins in Bacteria, Sir Kenneth Goadby, 157
- Bacteriological Equivalents: Dictionary of, French-English, German-English, Italian-English, Spanish-English, W. Partridge, 9
- Bacteriology: Laboratory Technique in, An Introduction to, Dr. M. Levine, 132; Practical, The Principles of, for Scientific Workers, J. H. Johnston and Dr. R. H. Simpson, 132
- Baird and Tatlock (London), Ltd., Standard Catalogue of Scientific Apparatus, Vol. 1 (chemistry), new edition, 112
- Baking Ovens, The use of Electricity for, E. Styles, 181
- Bamboo, Periodical Flowering of, Seiichi Kawamura, 435
- Banisterine, extracted from *Banisteria Caapi*, L. Lewin, 486
- Barium: contained in Arable Soil, The Proportions of, G. Bertrand and L. Silberstein, 523; Sulphate Losses in Gravimetric Estimations, H. R. Jensen, 265; The Ordinary Presence of, and Probably of Strontium, in Arable Earth, G. Bertrand and L. Silberstein, 442
- Barley Varieties, Differential Response of, to Manuring, F. G. Gregory and F. Crowther, 136
- Barrages: Triangular, The Thickness required in, A. Mesnager, 733; with Overflow Weir, The Technique of Reduced Models of, L. Escande, 229
- Basal Metabolism in Health and Disease, Prof. E. F. Du Bois. Second edition, 314
- Base Exchange: and the Formation of Coal, Dr. E. McKenzie Taylor, 789; and the Formation of Petroleum, Dr. M. Stuart, 940
- Basic Science, The, 823
- Batteries with Unalterable Electrodes and Carnot's Principle, V. Karpen, 345
- Battersea Polytechnic: Exhibition at, 519; Report for 1926-27, 76
- 'Bauxite' from Kashmir, India, T. V. M. Rao, 656
- Bayliss and Starling, Proposed Studentship at University College in Memory of, 594
- Beam from a Standard Lighthouse Lens, The, W. M. Hampton, 483
- Beats by High-frequency Interruption of Light, Prof. S. K. Mitra and D. Banerji, 573
- Bee Mite, Infection and Immunity in the, 822
- Beetles Injurious to Timber, Dr. J. W. Munro, 221
- Behave: How we, an Introduction to Psychology, Prof. A. E. Heath, 88
- Beisan, A. Rowe, 919
- Belgian: Forests, Quaternary History of, Vestiges of the Recent, G. Erdtmann, 734
- Belgium: Royal Academy of, elections to the, 31; scientific work in, 722; prize awards of the, 879
- Bending of a Centrally Loaded Plate supported at Two Opposite Edges, Prof. A. E. H. Love, 483
- Bengal, Magic and Taboo in, Dr. B. Bonnerjea, 1033
- Bengali Marriage and Cognate Customs, M. M. Chatterji, 998
- Benzaldehyde, The Photolysis of, M. de Hemptinne, 926
- Benzene: Hexabromide and Hexachloride, Crystal Structures of, R. G. Dickinson and C. Billicke, 1000; Hydrocarbons, The Synthesis of, by means of Mixed Organomagnesium Compounds, L. Bert, 442; Ring, The Structure and Dimensions of the, J. K. Morse, 346
- Benzil, The Dielectric Constant of, L. Saint-Antoine, 1006
- Benzoic Acid and Cinnamic Acid, Determination of Small Quantities of, with some Notes on the Colorimetric Determination of Salicylic Acid, J. R. Nicholls, 264
- Benzole Research Committee, Annual Report of the, 877
- Berlin Technische Hochschule, Prof. G. Hertz appointed professor of physics at the, 226
- Bessel Functions, A Series of, connected with the Lattice-points of an *n*-dimensional Ellipsoid, J. R. Wilton, 969
- Beta Lyrae, Oscillations in the Period of, Miss M. A. Blagg, 512
- Bicycle Pedalling, Dynamics of, S. Dickinson, 1005
- Bifilar Oscillographs, The Adaptation of, to the Study of Triode Valves, A. Blondel, 850
- Bimolecular Reactions in Solution, The Velocity Coefficient in, L. S. Kassel, 746
- Binary Stars, Parallaxes of, deduced from Assumptions of their Mass, R. O. Redman, 183
- Binocular Fusion of Colours, The, and its Relation to Theories of Colour Vision, S. Hecht, 890
- Biochemical Sexual Dimorphism, W. H. Schopfer, 486
- Biological: Flora of Britain, A Proposed, Dr. E. J. Salisbury, 170; Literature, Suggested Bibliographical Work on, 30; Statistical Data, Report of a Committee on, 294

- Biology : before Darwin, 85; Experimental, Society for, Meeting of the, 31; of the Gulf of Mannar, Dr. F. H. Gravely, Dr. B. Sundara Raj, and others, 518; Readable School, O. H. Latter, 387
- Biotite, The Phenomenon of Inversion in, Submitted to the Action of the α -rays, H. Jedrzejowski, 305
- Birbirite, a New Rock, L. Duparc, E. Molly, and A. Borloz, 78
- Bird : Feathers and the Antirachitic Vitamin D, Prof. W. Rowan, 323; Life : Realities of, being Extracts from the Diaries of a Life-loving Naturalist, E. Selous, with an Introduction by Prof. J. S. Huxley, 383; Sanctuaries in Royal Parks in Scotland, Second Annual Report on, 293; The Baby, and its Problems, W. Bickerton, 383; The Heart of a, A. Collett, 383
- Birds : and Mammals, Nictitating Membrane of, E. P. Stibbe, 435; British, Manual of, H. Saunders. Third edition, revised and enlarged by Dr. W. Eagle Clarke, 613; of Eastern China (Chihli, Shantung, Kiangsu, Anhwei, Kiangsi, Chekiang, Fohkien and Kwangtung Provinces), A Handbook of the, J. D. D. La Touche. Part 4, 568; of the Island of Bute, The, J. M. McWilliam, 613; The Charm of, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, 383; The Practical Value of, Prof. J. Henderson, 447
- Birmingham University : Annual Report of the Joint Standing Committee for Research, 226; Gift to, by Mr. and the Hon. Mrs. Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe, 402; Contributions to, 1038
- Birth Control Clinics, Society for the Provision of, Report of the, 334
- Bismuth Crystals, The Study of the Specific Resistance of, Dr. P. Kapitza. Parts 1, 2, 3, 970
- Bituminous : Coal, International Conference on, impending, at Pittsburgh, 334; Sands of Alberta, K. A. Clark and S. M. Blair, 72
- "Blege," The, or Dwarf-salmon, K. Dahl, 427
- Blind, Welfare of the, Advisory Committee on the, Seventh Report of the, 511
- Blood : Arterial, The Comparative Toxicity of the Serum of, and that of Venous Blood, A. Lumière and Mme. R. H. Grange, 851; -Sucking : Insects in Relation to Blood Coagulation, Salivary Secretions of, Dr. Ll. Lloyd, 13; Midge, Mouth-parts of a, B. Jobling, 650
- Blue Nile, The Upper Waters of the, Major R. E. Cheeseman, 687
- Bodleian Library, The, 471
- Body Defence against Pathogenic Organisms, Caronia, 650
- Bolivia, An Expedition to, 331
- Book of Words : A Selections from Speeches and Addresses delivered between 1906 and 1927, Rudyard Kipling, 614
- Boronia, Four New Species of, with Notes on certain other Species, E. Cheel, 122
- Borrowdale Volcanic Series in Troutbeck, etc., The Succession and Structure of the, G. H. Mitchell, 777
- Botanical : Collection made by Capt. F. Kingdon Ward in the Eastern Himalaya and Tibet in 1924-25, The, C. V. B. Marquand, 265; Records in the Rocks, 564; Society of America, election of corresponding members; election of Prof. A. H. R. Buller as president, 255
- Bottom-Sampler for Oceanographical Research, A New, Prof. M. Knudsen; Dr. A. C. Johansen, 225
- Bouvet Island, a Radio and Meteorological Station to be established by Consul L. Christensen on, 510
- Bowiea volubilis*, Influence of Light on the form of, and the Increase and Structure of its Bulbs, W. Figdor, 607
- Boyle medals of the Royal Dublin Society, award of, to Dr. W. R. G. Atkins and Prof. W. E. Adeney, 334
- Brain, Higher Functions of the, The Physiology of the, Dr. D. Denny-Brown, 662
- Brass : Bronze, and Aluminium-bronze, On the Quenching and Tempering of, Tsutomu Matsuda, 485; Ingots : Gases in, G. L. Bailey, 809; Influence of Dissolved Gases on the Soundness of 70 : 30, G. L. Bailey, 484
- Brazil and Paraguay, A Zoological Expedition to, in 1926-1927, G. S. Carter, 889
- Bread of our Forefathers : The, an Inquiry in Economic History, Sir William Ashley, 858
- Bristol Museum and Art Gallery, Report of the, 961
- British : Association : Sir Thomas Holland to be nominated as president for 1929, 394; The Charter of the, 661; The Glasgow Meeting of the, 833; Expedition to the Great Barrier Reef, Dr. C. M. Yonge, 213; Columbia, The Highest Peak in, to be named after Dr. G. M. Dawson, 432; Deer, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., 6; East Africa, Economics and Administration in, Sir E. H. Leggatt, 68; Ecological Society, Annual Meeting of the, Dr. E. J. Salisbury elected president, 70; Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Report of the; Sir John F. C. Snell elected president of the, 254; Empire Cancer Campaign, forthcoming International Convention on Cancer Research, 111; Freshwater Algæ, A Treatise on the, in which are included all the Pigmented Proto-phyta hitherto found in British Freshwaters, the late Prof. G. S. West. New and revised edition, in great part rewritten by Prof. F. E. Fritsch, 614; Guiana, Geology of, S. Bracewell, 514; Industries Fair, 341; Industry and Trade, Movement of, 729; Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographers' Daily Companion, The, 1928, edited by G. E. Brown, 205; Medical Association, forthcoming meeting of the, 511; *Medical Journal*, retirement of Sir Dawson Williams; appointment of Dr. N. G. Horner as editor, 29; Museum (Natural History), additions to the, 181, 333, 509, 723, 1030; Antarctic (Terra Nova) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology, Vol. 7, No. 2 : Polychæta, Prof. W. B. Benham, 856; Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Annual Report of the, 994; Rainfall, 1926, 88; Research Association for the Woollen and Worsted Industries, Appointments by the, 439; Col. the Hon. F. V. Willey elected chairman of the, 684; School of Archaeology in Jerusalem, The, 993; Science Guild, Annual Report of the, 1029; Spas and Climatic Health Resorts, 649; Zoologists, Fifth Annual Meeting of, 69
- Broadcasting : as an Aid to Scientific Study, 817; Stations, Identifying, Capt. Eckersley, 180
- Bromine, Liquid, The Dielectric Constant of, Anne I. Anderson, 194
- Bronze Age Urns from South Devon, H. G. Dowie, 221
- Brooklyn Institute, the Children's Museum of the, Instruction for Scouts at, 112
- Budde Effect, The, with Bromine Vapour and Air, E. Brown and D. L. Chapman, 809
- Bud-scales, Morphology of, A. S. Foster, 1034
- Building : Exhibition, The, 646; Research : P. L. Marks, 479; Board, Report of the, 479
- Bulletin Géodésique*, 1925-1927, 510
- Burettes : A New Device for Reading, A. H. Baird, 884; 'Greasy,' W. Lawson, 14
- Burma, Tertiary Igneous Rocks of, H. L. Chhibber; E. S. Pinfold, A. E. Day, L. D. Stamp, and H. L. Chhibber, 115
- Burmese Myxophyceæ, Dr. S. L. Ghose, 686
- Buru, Non-marine Mollusca of, Dr. T. Van Benthem Jutting, 964
- Busch Microscopes, Catalogue of, 478
- Butter : Fat, Composition of, A Seasonal Variation of the, P. Balavdine, 122; in Margarine, The Determination of, L. V. Cocks and E. Nightingale, 344
- Cacao : Bean, Colour-producing Constituents of the Determination of the, W. B. Adam, 656; Tannin, H. R. Jensen, 521
- Cadmium : Nitrate, Thermal Dissociation of, G. Malquori, 779; -silver Alloys, X-ray Analysis and Crystalline Structure of : G. Natta and M. Freri, 406, 559
- Cæsium Cadmium Chloride CsCdCl₂, The Crystalline Structure of the Double, A. Ferrari and A. Baroni, 406
- Caird, Sir James, Travelling Scholarships, foundation of, by Mrs. Emma Grace Marryat, 439
- Cairo : Faculty of Medicine, Centenary of the, 67; School of Medicine, Clot Bey and the, Prof. M. Khalil; The Writer of the Notes, 747
- Calcium in the Sun's Atmosphere, Pressure of, Prof. E. A. Milne, 1017
- Calculus, Introduction to the, Prof. W. F. Osgood, 859

- Calcutta, School of Tropical Medicine, etc., Annual Report of, 1031
- Calendar of Customs and Festivals, 40, 77, 121, 156, 191, 227, 263, 303, 343, 403, 440, 482, 520, 557, 605, 655, 692, 732, 776, 813, 849, 888, 925, 968, 1004, 1039
- Californian Miocene Mollusca, New, L. W. Wiedey, 920
- Calories, The Two, P. L. Marks, 58; Dr. A. Russell; Prof. J. R. Partington, 170, 209
- Cambridge University: H. L. H. H. Green appointed demonstrator in anatomy, 39; Prof. A. Hutchinson elected Master of Pembroke College; bequests by Sir Arthur Shipley, 155; W. B. R. King awarded the Sedgwick prize, 190; Dr. D. R. Hartree and T. M. Harris elected to fellowships at Christ's College; L. R. Jones elected to the Nita King scholarship; a proposal with reference to Girton and Newnham students, 226; the library building fund; award of the Gordon Wigan prize in chemistry to A. Caress and F. F. P. Smith; J. E. Littlewood appointed Rouse Ball professor of mathematics, 302; Dr. N. J. T. M. Needham appointed university demonstrator in biochemistry, 402; gifts to the Polar Research Institute; endowment of a studentship by Lady Walston; Miss S. M. Manton appointed university demonstrator in comparative anatomy; E. P. Waller appointed university lecturer in estate management, 439; L. F. Newman appointed university demonstrator in methods of agricultural analysis; G. F. Hickson appointed secretary of the Board of Extra-Mural Studies; grants from the Worts Fund to J. Steers and H. G. Carter; The Harkness scholarship in geology, 439; Dr. L. Brecher elected to the Yarrow research science fellowship at Girton College; award of Smith's prizes to W. L. Edge and A. H. Wilson; of Rayleigh prizes to J. A. Gaunt and W. H. McCrea; grant for magnetic research work; the bequests of Dr. J. E. Bles, 481; E. J. H. Corner appointed Frank Smart student in botany; W. L. Edge awarded the Allen scholarship, 604; gifts for the Fitzwilliam Museum, 731; re-appointment of F. E. Baxandall and C. P. Butler as senior observers, W. Moss as junior observer, and H. E. Green as assistant observer at the Solar Physics Observatory, 775; W. H. McCrea elected to the Sheepshanks exhibition in astronomy; Report of the General Board of Studies; the position of mineralogy in the University; offer by J. S. Fry and Sons, Ltd., of a post-graduate studentship, 812; Research degrees of, 878; offer of a prize by Sir Archibald Denny, 887; gift towards the chair of astrophysics, 924; Dr. A. E. Barclay appointed lecturer in medical radiology and electrology; W. N. C. van Grutten appointed an assistant secretary to the Appointments Board, 924; Dr. T. C. Fitzpatrick elected Vice-chancellor; award of the John Winbolt prize to A. Callender, 967; C. Tate Regan and Dr. R. J. Tillyard elected honorary fellows of Queen's College; Prof. J. B. Buxton re-elected professor of animal pathology; T. G. Room and S. W. P. Steer appointed university lecturers in mathematics; C. Forster Cooper elected a fellow of Trinity Hall, 1003; Dr. D. R. Hartree appointed university demonstrator in physics; Dr. F. C. Phillips appointed university demonstrator in mineralogy; award of the Tyson medal to J. C. P. Miller, the Mayhew prize to M. J. Dean, the Rex Moir prize, the John Bernard Seely prize, and the Ricardo prize to H. L. Haslegrave, 1003
- Canada: Prairie Provinces of, The Economic Development of the, Prof. Rodwell Jones, 68; Royal Society of, May meeting of the, 879; Water Powers of, 37
- Cancer: 148; Mule-spinners', Dr. C. C. Twort and H. R. Ing, 722; Statistics, Dr. Janet Lane-Clayton and W. M'K. H. M'Cullagh, 396; Studies in Massachusetts (1), H. L. Lombard and C. R. Doering, 43
- Candles and Lamps, W. Hough, 726
- Cane Sugar: Modifications of, Prof. von Lippmann; Dr. Helderman, 35; The Synthesis of, Prof. A. Pictet and H. Vogel, 657, 689
- Capacitance, The Measurement of, H. L. Curtis and C. Moon, 808
- Caprokol: Antiseptic Solution, S. T. 37, British Drug Houses, Ltd., 652, 963
- Carajura, Colouring Matters of, E. Chapman, A. G. Perkins, and R. Robinson, 338
- Carbohydrate Metabolism, Insulin and, 260
- Carbon: Atom in Crystal Structure, The Form of the, Miss I. E. Knaggs, 616; Dioxide: and Oxygen, Combustion of, Effect of Catalysts on the, Prof. W. E. Garner and C. H. Johnson, 772; Infra-red Emission of, C. R. Bailey and K. H. Lih, 941; in Soils, Determination of, A. Riad, 657; Liquid, The Surface Tension of, E. L. Quinn, 150; Tension in Tissues in Relation to Cancerous Cells, Dr. J. C. Mottram, 420; The Decomposition of, at Low Pressure under the Action of the Electric Current, P. Jolibois, H. Lefebvre, and P. Montagne, 851; Mono-sulphide, The Ultra-violet Band System of, etc., Dr. W. Jevons, 192; The Arc Spectrum of, Prof. A. Fowler and E. W. H. Selwyn, 304; The Disintegration of (3), H. Pettersson, 523
- Carnegie: A New Cruise of the, 837; Cruise VII. of the, 1928-1931, Dr. J. A. Fleming and Capt. J. P. Ault, 871
- Carnegie: Institution of Washington, Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Annual Report, 723; Trust for the Universities of Scotland, Report of the, 691
- Carnotite, Crystalline, F. L. Hess and W. F. Foshag, 397
- Carotene and Sexuality, R. Chodat and W. H. Schopfer, 122
- Carto-Bibliography and Kindred Subjects for Great Britain and Ireland, 1720 to 1927, Hand-List of Catalogues and Works of Reference relating to, Sir Herbert George Fordham, 937
- Carvone in Dill Oil, The Determination of, Prof. J. Reilly and P. J. Drumm, 344
- Caspian Sea, Level of the, Fluctuations of the, Prof. A. V. Voznesensky, 436
- Castings, Flaws in, The Detection of, 845
- Catalase and Plant Growth, J. E. Knott, 72
- Catalysis, Heterogeneous, On the Present Position of the Theory of Centres of Activity in, Dr. F. H. Constable, 521
- Catalytic Hydrogenation of the Phenols, The Mechanism of the, V. Grignard and G. Mingasson, 194
- Cat-fishes, Three Rare, of the Magdalena River, Columbia, P. Schmidt, 815
- Cathode Rays: Diffraction of, by Mica, S. Nishikawa and S. Kikuchi, 1019; Experiments on the Diffraction of, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 193
- Caustic Curve formed by Refraction at a Plane Surface, On a Method of Constructing the, J. Smith, 405
- Celebes, Ethnographical Studies in, Dr. W. Kaudern. Vol. 3: Musical Instruments in Celebes, 277
- Cell, Microchemistry of the, Studies in the (1), Dr. R. J. Ludford, 228
- Cellulose: and the Acetates of Cellulose, The Study of, by means of X-rays, J. J. Trillat, 733; Lacquers, R. A. Coolahan, 684
- Central Mendips, The Geological Structure of the, F. B. A. Welch, 606
- Cephalopoda: of the Irish Coast, The, Miss A. L. Massy, 485; The Branchial Gland of the, a Possible Endocrine Organ, G. E. Hutchinson, 674
- Cephalopods, Differential Inhibition in the Development of, and Considerations on the so-called Axial Gradient, S. Ranzi, 306
- Cepheid Variables, Analysis of, W. Zessewitsch, 296
- Ceramiaceae, The *bromuques* of certain, G. Ollivier, 890
- Cereals, The Genetics of, Prof. R. R. Gates, 187
- Cerebral Hemispheres, Physiology of the, Problems in the, Prof. I. P. Pavlov, 810
- Cetacean, A Very Rare, on the Coast at Nettuno, G. Brunelli and G. Fasella, 658
- Ceylon, The Rodents of, W. W. A. Phillips, 843
- Ceylonese Waters, Marine Biology in, 261
- Chetopterus, Artificial Production of Janus Embryo of, A. Titlebaum, 891
- Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New edition. Edited by Dr. D. Patrick and W. Geddie. Vol. 10, 205
- Champion Potato, The Rejuvenation of the, W. D. Davidson, 693
- Charles' University medal, award of the, to Prof. M. T. Bogert, 647

- Chelsea Polytechnic, F. J. Harlow appointed Principal of, 1038
- Chemical: Industry in Modern Life, 835; Society, nomination of officers, 432
- Chemie, organischen, Lehrbuch der, Prof. P. Karrer, 857
- Chemist, The, in the Photographic Industry, O. F. Bloch, 474
- Chemistry: W. H. Barrett, 495; Applied: A Dictionary of, Sir Edward Thorpe, assisted by eminent contributors. Revised edition. Vol. 7. With an Index to the whole Work by Frances M. G. Micklethwait, 317; Reports of the Progress of. Vol. 12, 1927, 936; as a Career, 1; Culture and, 161; Elements of, Prof. H. N. Holmes and L. W. Mattern, 388; General, Theoretical and Descriptive, Prof. T. P. McCutcheon and Prof. H. Seltz, 133; Institute of, Annual General Meeting of the, 363; Organic: for Advanced Students, Prof. J. B. Cohen. Fifth edition. 3 Parts, 902; Modern, 857; Physical, A Revised, 612; Smith's Inorganic, Revised and Rewritten by Prof. J. Kendall, 388; The Romance of, Prof. W. Foster, 451; Theoretical, Outlines of, Dr. F. H. German. Fourth edition, 612
- Chemotherapy: Principles and Practice of, with Special Reference to the Specific and General Treatment of Syphilis, Prof. J. A. Kolmer, 235; The Clinician and, 235
- Cherries, Genetics of, C. D. Darlington, 397
- Child Hygiene, Ante-Natal and Post-Natal, The Principles of, Dr. W. M. Feldman, 381
- Chimique de l'or, La fabrication, J. Castelot, 981
- China, The Birds of, Wilder, Gee, and Moffett, 919
- Chinese: Art: and Handicraft, W. Burton, 378; One Hundred Plates in Colour . . . Introduced by an Outline Sketch of Chinese Art by R. L. Hobson, 378; Turkestan, Past and Present Peoples of, Sir Arthur Keith, 555
- Chirocephalus diaphanus*, The Feeding Apparatus of the Fairy Shrimp, Dr. H. G. Cannon, 558
- Chloralose, The Pharmacological Action of, Prof. Swale Vincent and J. H. Thompson, 209
- Chlorine, The Arc Spectrum of, O. Laporte, 1021
- Chlorophyll in Solution, The Molecular Weight and Association of, N. Marinesco, 406
- Cholesterol: and Vitamin D, Prof. S. M. Heilbron, Dr. R. A. Morton, and W. A. Sexton, 452; at Liquid Oxygen Temperature, The Activation of, Dr. C. E. Bills and F. G. Brickwedde, 452
- Chondriome of a Fungus of the Genus *Saprolegnia*, The, P. Joyet-Lavergne, 559
- Christ the Word, Dr. P. E. More, 704
- Christ's Hospital, Horsham, proposed development of science teaching at, 1003
- Chromium, Deposition of, the Applications, Properties, and the Methods of, S. Wernick, 219
- Chromosomes, Homologous, A Working Hypothesis for Segmental Interchange between, Dr. J. Belling, 43
- Circle and the Cross: The, a Study in Continuity, A. H. Allerof. In 2 vols. Vol. 1: The Circle, 743
- Circuit Breaking at High Pressures, Dr. Rengier, 223
- Civil Engineers, Institution of: election as honorary members of, the Duke of York, Sir A. B. W. Kennedy, H. P. Macmillan, S. Rea, Sir Ernest Rutherford, and Lord Wemyss, 767; awards of the, 768; The Centenary of the, Eng.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 867; The Secretaries of the, 915; Centenary Conference of the, 945
- Civil Service: Estimates, Class IV., Education, Science, and Art, 510; The Technical Expert in the, 737
- Civilisation into Britain, The Introduction of, H. J. E. Peake, 188
- Classical Association, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson elected president of the, 108
- Classics of Modern Science (Copernicus to Pasteur), edited by Prof. W. S. Knickerbocker, 365
- Clay, The Nature of, and its Significance in the Weathering Cycle, Prof. G. W. Robinson, 903
- Clematis, A Comparative Study of the Stem Structure of the Genus, Edith Philip Smith, 305
- Clepsydropsis australis*, On, from the Carboniferous Rocks of Australia, B. Sahni, 1006
- Clot Bey and the Cairo School of Medicine, Prof. M. Khalil; The Writer of the Notes, 747
- Cloud, The Observation of, with Special Reference to the Safeguarding of Aviation, Dr. H. Hergesell, 143
- Coal: Carbonisation: Tests, 921, 1000; High and Low Temperature: A Treatise on the Principles and Processes of Manufacturing Coke and Semi-Coke, J. Roberts, 201; in Great Britain: the Composition, Structure, and Resources of the Coalfields, Visible and Concealed, of Great Britain, Dr. Walcot Gibson. Revised Edition, 388; Mining Explosives, The safe use of, Dr. W. Payman, 722, 909; Seams of Northumberland and Durham, Dr. W. Hopkins, 920; the Formation of, Base Exchange and, Dr. E. McKenzie Taylor, 789; -Tar: Hydrocarbons, The Higher, Dr. A. E. Everest, 1013; The Minor Constituents of, 1013
- Coals as Colloid Systems, Dr. L. L. Fermor, 705
- Cobalt Chloride in Concentrated Hydrochloric Acid, The Analysis of the Absorption Spectrum of, W. R. Brode, 264
- Cod-liver Oil, The Examination of Some Varieties of, in Wood's Light, H. Marcelet, 345
- Cœlenterata, On Species among the, T. Stephenson, 41
- Cœlostet, A New 18-inch, 247
- Coffee: Mealy-bug in Kenya, The, T. W. Kirkpatrick, 686; Parchment as an Adulterant of Bran and Sharps, J. Evans and T. E. Wallis, 656
- Coils for the Production of Strong Magnetic Fields, The Design of, J. D. Cockcroft, 483
- Collenchyma cell-wall, The Structure of, deduced from Micro-chemical Investigations, D. B. Anderson, 230
- Colloidal Solutions, Immunity of the Granule in, A. Boutaric and F. Banès, 814
- Colombia, Mummies from, W. R. Dawson, 882
- Colonial Agricultural Scientific and Research Service for the British Empire, Recommendations of a committee on the proposed, 429
- Colonies, Secretary of State for the, appointments by the, 474, 647;
- Colpoids, Thermotropism and Constants of the, A. L. Herrera, 78
- Columbia University, New York, Professional Courses in Optometry at, 724
- Combustion: Flame and, A. Egerton, 10; in mixtures of Hydro-carbons, The Propagation of, R. Duchêne, 345
- Comet: A New, discovered at the Paris Observatory, Dr. H. Deslandres, 850; New, 335; The Recent Great, Dr. Slipher, and others, 113
- Cometary Spectra, N. T. Bobrovnikoff, 769
- Comets: 32, 395, 433, 512, 806, 881; The Spectra of, N. T. Bobrovnikoff; F. Baldet, 550
- "Commutative Ordinary Differential Operators," Note on the paper by J. L. Burchnell and T. W. Chaundy, Prof. H. F. Baker, 304
- Comparator, A, suitable for the Measurement of Filiform Spectra, M. Hamy, 1006
- Complex Spectra, The Application of the Irregular Doublet Law to, K. Majumdar and G. R. Toshniwal, 828
- Compositors and Readers at the University Press, Oxford, Rules for, H. Hart. The English Spellings revised by Sir James A. H. Murray and Dr. H. Bradley, Twenty-eighth edition, 533
- Compound Functions, The Quasi-continuity of, G. Scorza-Dracconi, 1043
- Compton Effect, The Optical Analogue of the, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 711
- Condensation Phenomena at Different Temperatures, 1042
- Condensed and Dried Milks, The Labelling of, 181
- Conditioned Reflexes: an Investigation of the Physiological Activity of the Cerebral Cortex, Prof. I. P. Pavlov. Translated and edited by Dr. G. V. Anrep, 662
- Conifer Leaves, Seasonal Changes in, Prof. J. Doyle and Miss Phyllis Clinch, 258
- Constantinople, Excavations at the Hippodrome, S. Casson, 513
- Conversion in Science (Huxley Memorial Lecture), Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 750
- Copepods: and Hydrogen Ion Concentration, A. G. Lowndes, 919; Observations of, Prof. A. Labbé, 393

- Copper : -Nickel Alloy, Profound Alteration of a, by the Action of Steam Superheated to 350°-400° C., J. F. Saffy, 851 ; -Oxide Rectifier, The, 299 ; Sulphate in the Deacon Process, Rôle of, R. A. Beebe and D. B. Summers, 601 ; The Spark Spectrum of, A. C. Menzies, 1040
- Coral Reefs : and a Migrating Anticline in Fiji, Prof. W. M. Davis, 185 ; of Tahiti, Moorea, and Rarotonga, C. Crossland, 484
- Corals, The Lower Carboniferous, R. G. S. Hudson, 523
- Corn from Egypt : The Beginning of Agriculture, Dr. M. Gompertz, 131
- Cornell University, Dr. L. G. Romell appointed Charles Lathrop Pack research professor of forest soils in, 302
- Corona : at High Humidity, On, A. W. Simon, 891 ; Photography of the, without an Eclipse, G. Blunck, 183 ; The Spectrum of the, I. M. Freeman, 169
- Corpus Luteum, The, and the Cause of Birth, Prof. T. T. Flynn, 1020
- Correlation, A. F. Dufton, 866
- CORRESPONDENCE
- Abetti, Prof. A., and the 1874 Transit of Venus, W. A. Parr, 675
- Aeroplanes, Research on the Control of, Lt.-Col. W. L. Marsh, 939 ; Prof. B. Melvill Jones, 940
- Alkali and Halogen Atoms, The Non-Appearance of the Recombination Luminescence in the Reaction between, V. Kondratjew, 571
- Alloys, Hardness of, A. Mallock, 827
- Ammonia, The Pure Rotation Spectrum of, R. M. Badger, 942
- Argon, Ionised A II, The Spectrum of, Dr. T. L. de Bruin, 576
- Astigmatism, The Correction of, Dr. T. J. I'a. Bromwich, 747
- Aston Dark Space, The, Dr. K. G. Emeléus and Miss N. M. Carmichael, 14
- Atomic Spectral Lines associated with the Band Fluorescence of Alkali Metals, The, Prof. J. C. McLennan and R. Ruedy, 500
- Auroral Green Line in Active Nitrogen, Excitation of the, J. Kaplan, 711
- Barley Varieties, Differential Response of, to Manuring, F. G. Gregory and F. Crowther, 136
- Base Exchange and the Formation of Coal, Dr. E. McKenzie Taylor, 789
- Beats by High-Frequency Interruption of Light, Prof. S. K. Mitra and D. Banerji, 573
- Biological Flora of Britain, A Proposed, Dr. E. J. Salisbury, 170
- Bird Feathers and the Antirachitic Vitamin D, Prof. W. Rowan, 323
- Blood Coagulation, Salivary Secretions of Blood-sucking Insects in Relation to, Dr. Ll. Lloyd, 13
- Cairo School of Medicine, Clot Bey and the, Prof. M. Khalil ; The Writer of the Notes, 747
- Calcium in the Sun's Atmosphere, Pressure of, Prof. E. A. Milne, 1018
- Calories, The Two, P. L. Marks, 58 ; Dr. A. Russell ; Prof. J. R. Partington, 170, 209
- Carbon : Atom in Crystal Structure, The Form of the, Miss I. E. Knaggs, 616 ; Dioxide : Infra-red Emission of, C. R. Bailey and K. H. Lih, 941 ; Tension in Tissues in Relation to Cancerous Cells, Dr. J. C. Mottram, 420
- Cathode Rays, Diffraction of, by Mica, S. Nishikawa and S. Kikuchi, 1009
- Cephalopoda : The Branchial Gland of the, A Possible Endocrine Organ, G. E. Hutchinson, 674
- Chloralose, The Pharmacological Action of, Prof. Swale Vincent and J. H. Thompson, 209
- Chlorine, The Arc Spectrum of, O. Laporte, 1021
- Cholesterol : and Vitamin D, Prof. I. M. Heilbron, Dr. R. A. Morton, and W. A. Sexton, 452 ; The Activation of, at Liquid Oxygen Temperature, Dr. C. E. Bills and F. G. Brickwedde, 452
- Citric Acid, The Formation of, by *Aspergillus niger*, Dr. F. Challenger, L. Klein, V. Subramaniam, and Dr. T. K. Walker, 244
- Clay, The Nature of, and its Significance in the Weathering Cycle, Prof. G. W. Robinson, 903
- Clot Bey and the Cairo School of Medicine, Prof. M. Khalil ; The Writer of the Notes, 747
- Coal, Formation of, Base Exchange and the, Dr. E. McKenzie Taylor, 789
- Coals as Colloid Systems, Dr. L. L. Fermor, 705
- Compton Effect, The Optical Analogue of the, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 711
- Corona, The Spectrum of the, I. M. Freeman, 169
- Corpus Luteum, The, and the Cause of Birth, Prof. T. T. Flynn, 1020
- Correlation : A. F. Dufton, 866 ; Coefficients in Meteorology, E. V. Newnham, 421 ; Dr. R. A. Fisher, 712
- Cosmic Rays, The Highly Penetrating, A. Corlin, 322
- Crystal Reflection of X-rays entirely a Classical Phenomenon? Is, Prof. G. E. M. Jauncey and W. D. Claus, 983
- 'Dative' Chemical Bond, The, Prof. A. W. C. Menzies, 457
- Density of a Luminous Gas, and the Emission of Light by Atoms in Metastable States, Prof. B. Venkatesachar, 356
- Directional Wireless and Marine Navigation : the Rotating-Loop Beacon, Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose, 745
- Dogfish without Pelvic Girdle or Fins, A, E. M. Sheppard and J. H. Lloyd, 540
- Dug-out Canoe in Algoa Bay, Prof. E. H. L. Schwarz, 209 ; F. W. Fitzsimons, 540
- Earth Currents and Terrestrial Magnetism, Dr. C. Chree, 242
- Earth's : Atmosphere, Origin of the Semi-diurnal Pressure Wave in the, E. V. Newnham 353 ; Crust, The Thermal State of the, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 13
- Echinoderms, Artificially-induced Metamorphosis in, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 10
- Electrolysis, Strong, Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 500
- Energy, Units of, F. J. W. Whipple, 355
- Enzyme, The Affinity of Different Types of, for their Substrates, J. B. S. Haldane, 207
- Ergosterol : Activation of, at -180° C., T. A. Webster and R. B. Bourdillon, 502 ; as Parent Substance of Vitamin D, The Specificity of, Dr. O. Rosenheim and T. A. Webster, 570
- Eruptive Rocks, Nomenclature of, Prof. S. J. Shand ; The Reviewer, 324
- Experimental growth *in situ*, On, X, 576
- Explosions of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen to which Hydrogen has been added, The Radiation from, Prof. W. E. Garner and F. Roffey, 56
- Eyeglasses and the Microscope, T. H. T., 137 ; T. J. Briant, 209
- Ferromagnetism, The Relation of Specific Heat to, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 323
- Fishiness in Dairy Products, The Cause of, W. L. Davies and A. T. R. Mattick, 324
- Flame and Combustion, A. Egerton, 10
- Flowering Plants, Genes and Chromomeres in, Dr. J. Belling, 831
- Forestry and Agriculture in Great Britain, W. E. Hiley, 865 ; The Writer of the Article, 866
- Gaseous Explosions, The Pressures Developed in, W. T. David and B. H. Thorp, 420
- Gases : High Frequency Discharges in, Dr. S. P. McCallum, 353 ; The Disappearance of, into Glass under the Action of the Electric Discharge, J. Taylor, 708
- Germ-plasm, The Trail of the, Dr. J. H. Orton, 352
- Gibbs's, Willard, Works and Proposed Commentary, New Edition of, Prof. J. Johnston, Prof. W. F. G. Swann, and Prof. R. G. Van Name, 245
- Golgi Bodies : in Plant Cells, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 11 ; of Plants, The, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 712 ; The Nature and Function of, Prof. C. Walker, 90, 279, 574 ; Dr. R. J. Ludford, 169, 456 ; Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 455
- Grasses, Diseases of, caused by *Epichloe typhina*, Kathleen Sampson, 92
- 'Greasy' Burettes, W. Lowson, 14
- 'Green' Flash, The, Sir Oliver Lodge, 58 ; Ray, Factors which Determine the Occurrence of the, Prof. R. W. Wood, 501 ; Sodium Band, The Excitation of the D Lines by the, E. L. Kinsey, 904
- Gregory, James, John Collins, and Some Early Scientific Instruments, Prof. H. S. Allen ; Dr. R. T. Gunther, 456

- Gulf of Aden, Temperature and Salinity Observations in the, D. J. Matthews, 92
- Helium : and the Genesis of Petroleum, Prof. C. C. Farr and M. N. Rogers, 938 ; Band Spectrum of : New Regularities in the, G. H. Dieke, Prof. T. Takamine, and T. Suga, 793 ; Prof. W. E. Curtis, 907 ;
- Hevea brasiliensis*, Yield Variability in, H. Ashplant, 1018
- High : -frequency : Discharges, A Dark Space in, Dr. S. Smith, 91 ; Electric Discharge, A New Form of the, J. and W. Taylor, 171 ; Voltages in the Laboratory, The Production and Application of, G. Breit and M. A. Tuve, 535
- Hund Theory, An Apparent Failure of the, Prof. A. G. Shenstone, 619
- Hungarian Biological Research Institute, The, Dr. F. A. Bather, 93
- Hybrid Vigour in Insects, The Evidence for, F. Muir, 56
- Hydrodynamics, Postulates of, Major A. R. Low, 576
- Hydrogen : Activation of, by Electric Discharge, G. Gloeckler, 93 ; Dr. G. A. Elliott, 985 ; R. W. Lunt, 357 ; Ion Concentration Changes in the Rusting of Iron, Lecture Experiments on the, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 615 ; Molecule : The, Prof. R. T. Birge, 134 ; Prof. O. W. Richardson, 320 ; The Spectrum of the, Prof. O. W. Richardson and P. M. Davidson, 1018
- Imperial Agricultural Research, Dr. A. C. D. Rivett, 14
- India, Negrito Racial Strain in, B. S. Guha, 793
- Inflammable Gas from Plants, F. C. Short, 172 ; W. A. Hamor, 283
- Infra-red Solar Spectrum, Photography of the, H. D. Babcock, 830
- Insects and Potato Virus Diseases, K. M. Smith, 904
- Iodine Bands, Optically Excited, with Alternate Missing Lines, Prof. R. W. Wood and Prof. F. W. Loomis, 283
- Ionised : Oxygen in the Gaseous Nebulae, The Distribution of, J. H. Reynolds, 206 ; Ionised Sodium, Spectrum of, K. Majumdar, 432
- Iron : 'Nitrides' of, X-ray Studies on the, Dr. G. Hägg, 826 ; Yttrium, and Lanthanum, Astrophysical Estimates of Ionisation Potentials of, A. V. Douglas, 906
- Irregular Doublet Law : Extension of the, Prof. M. N. Saha and P. K. Kichlu, 244 ; The Application of the, to Complex Spectra, K. Majumdar and G. R. Toshniwal, 828
- Kerr Effect, Disappearance and Reversal of the, Prof. C. V. Raman and S. C. Sirkar, 794
- Latent Photographic Image, The Mechanism of Formation of the, Dr. F. C. Toy, 865
- Lead Tetraethyl in Internal Combustion Engines, H. S. Rowell, 570 ; Dr. E. Mardles, 571
- Leishmania tropica*, The Exit of, through the Proboscis of *Phlebotomus papatasi*, Dr. S. Adler and O. Theodor, 282
- Light : and Sight, T. Smith, 242, 706 ; Sir J. Herbert Parsons, 243 ; Dr. W. T. M. Forbes, 457 ; Prof. H. Hartridge, 617 ; Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 706 ; Scattering : A Change of Wave-length in, Prof. C. V. Raman, 619 ; at Critical Opalescence, Y. Rocard and M. Ponte, 746 ; Short Flashes of, Mechanical Production of, Dr. J. W. Beams, 863 ; -Year *versus* 'Parsec,' Dr. H. D. Curtis, 789
- Liquid Stars, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 278 ; 496 ; Dr. J. H. Jeans, 279, 496
- Lower Jaw of Cattle During Mastication, Movements of the, H. Riehm and E. A. Guggenheim, 357
- Lucretius's Anticipation of Mendelism, Prof. R. C. McLean, 749
- Luru Vopo Vir Can Utriet*, R. Steele, 208
- Magic Squares, Formation of, Subsidiary Rectangles as applied to the, Major J. C. Burnett, 57, 172, 985
- Mammoths and Man in the Transvaal, Dr. R. Brown, 324 ; Prof. H. F. Osborn, 672
- Marsh Gas from Plants, Prof. A. Findlay, 58
- Martensite, Two Kinds of, Prof. K. Honda and S. Sekito, 744
- Mercurous Chloride of Standard Purity, Luminescence of, Prof. J. Krpelka, 457
- Mercury : -Thallium Molecule, Investigation of a, R. K. Waring, 675 ; The Band Spectrum of, excited by a High Frequency Discharge, J. G. Winans, 863 ; Vapour, Fluorescence of, Prof. R. W. Wood and V. Voss, 418
- Methylene Blue Penetrate Living Cells ? Does, Dr. M. Irwin, 939
- Milk Pasteurisation and the Tubercle Bacillus, L. J. Meanwell, 712
- Milton and Modern Science, C. L. Barnes, 831
- Mnemetropism : Persistence Tendency in Remembering, Dr. J. H. Kenneth, 423
- Monomolecular Films, Dr. S. E. Sheppard and R. L. Keenan, 982
- Natural Reactivity and the Origin of Species, Prof. A. R. Olson and Prof. G. N. Lewis, 673
- Nebulium : and Hydrogen in New Stars, B. P. Gerasimović, 422 ; Spectrum : in New Stars, The, S. R. Pike, 136 ; C. T. Elvey, 453 ; The Density necessary to produce the, C. T. Elvey, 12 ; The, Prof. J. C. McLennan and R. Ruedy, 319 ; Prof. D. H. Menzel, 618 ; The Origin of the, Prof. Meghnad Saha, 418
- Negrito Racial Strain in India, B. S. Guha, 793
- Neon : The Spark Spectrum of, Prof. H. N. Russell, Prof. K. T. Compton, and J. C. Boyce, 357 ; Tubes : New Type of Discharge in, J. W. Ryde, L. Jacob, and B. S. Gossling, 794 ; F. A. Long, 1020
- Nierenstein Reaction, The, Dr. M. Nierenstein, 940
- Nile and Faiyum in Pliocene and Pleistocene Times, The Relations of, Dr. K. S. Sandford and W. J. Arkell, 670
- Nitrogen : Active : Dr. E. J. B. Willey, 355 ; Dr. B. Lewis, 864 ; J. Kaplan and G. Cario, 906 ; Dr. B. Lewis, 938 ; P. K. Kichlu and D. P. Acharya, 983 ; Afterglow : The, Prof. J. C. McLennan, R. Ruedy, and J. M. Anderson, 537 ; Dr. S. P. McCallum and W. E. Perry, 942
- North Sea, Rare Fishes in the, Prof. E. Ehrenbaum, 709
- Nova Pictoris, Dr. Spencer Jones, 862
- Oldoway Skull, The, L. S. B. Leakey, 499
- Optical Paradox, An, T. Smith, 281, 536 ; Dr. N. R. Campbell ; Dr. L. F. Richardson, 536 ; J. W. Perry, 749
- Origin of Species, Natural Reactivity and the, Prof. A. R. Olson and Prof. G. N. Lewis, 673
- Ostrea, The Dominant Species of, Dr. J. H. Orton, 320
- Ovarian Hormone, The, Dr. B. P. Wiesner, 498
- Oxfordshire Flowers and the Plot Memorial Windows, Dr. G. C. Druce, 93
- Oxide Films, Passivity and Protective, U. R. Evans, 351
- Peacock's 'Eye,' The Colour of the, Lord Rayleigh, 827
- Periodic System of Elements, Anomalous Groups in the, Prof. E. Fermi, 502
- Personal and Impersonal Styles in Scientific Communications, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 1021
- Petroleum : Base Exchange and the Formation of, Dr. M. Stuart, 940 ; Genesis of, Helium and the, Prof. C. C. Farr and M. N. Rogers, 938
- Photochemical Clustering, Dr. B. Lewis, 792
- Photoelectric : Cells, Red Sensitive, C. C. Paterson, 58 ; Photometer, A Simple Form of, Dr. J. H. J. Poole, 281
- Photoelectrons Produced by X-Rays, Spatial Distribution of, E. J. Williams, 134
- Physics and Metaphysics, W. W. L., 984
- Pike, A Voracious, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 908
- Pleochroic Haloes and the Age of the Earth, Dr. F. Lotze, 90 ; Prof. J. Joly, 207
- Potato Virus Diseases, Insects and, K. M. Smith, 904
- Prices of Periodical Scientific Publications, Dr. Bains Prashad, 499 ; F. C. Nicholson, 749 ; W. Bonser, 538
- Quantum Postulate, The, and Atomic Theory, F. J. Selby, 828
- Radio Waves, Polarisation of, J. Hollingworth and R. Naismith, 171
- Radium E, The Disintegration of, from the Point of View of Wave Mechanics, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 615
- Rainbow Visible after Sunset, B. M. Peek, 985
- Rainfall : Interception by Plants, Dr. J. Phillips, 354 ; Law, A Simple, H. Jameson, 170
- Rana temporaria*, The Urinogenital Organs of the Male Frog, J. H. Lloyd, 423
- Rubber Latex, A New Injection Mass—, D. R. R. Burt, 497
- Salmon, Land-locked, C. Tate Regan, 502
- Salt : Crystals as Nuclei of Sea Fog Particles, Sir Napier Shaw, 866 ; Uncommon Common, A. F. Dufton and C. G. Webb, 942
- Science : and Nature, Dr. J. E. Turner, 617 ; St. G. Lane Fox Pitt, 748 ; Teaching in Schools, E. Nightingale ; A. K. Goard, 453, 572 ; F. S. Young ; H. E. A., 454 ; R. Weatherall, 572

- Scientific Terminology and its Annexation, J. L. Dunk, 137
 Sea Fog Particles, Salt Crystals as Nuclei of, Sir Napier Shaw, 866
 Secondary Radiation, A New Type of, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 501
 Segmental Interchange and Crossing-over, Dr. J. Belling, 282
 Selenium, Bubbles of, Production of, Major C. E. S. Phillips, 172
 'Self-Adaptation,' Use of the Term, in Biology, Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 14; W. W. L., 172
 Silver Halides, The Inner Photoelectric Effect with, Dr. S. E. Sheppard, 574
 Sligo: Artefacts, The: A. L. Armstrong, M. C. Burkitt, H. Dewey, Miss D. A. E. Garrod, and R. A. Smith, 137; Dr. L. S. Palmer, J. W. Jackson, and W. O'B. Pierce, 501; J. Reid Moir, 908; Implements, Geological Features of the Sites of the, Prof. O. T. Jones and Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 861; The Palaeolithic Implements of, J. Reid Moir, 57; J. P. T. Burchell, 983
 Sodium, Ionised, The Spectrum of, O. Laporte, 941
 Soft X-Ray Emission and Absorption Spectra with Tangential Grating, Dr. J. Thibaud, 321
 Soil 'Stratometer': The, A Method for the Examination of Deep-lying Soil, Moh^{et}. Zahgloul, 537
 Solar Corona, Spectra of the, The Origin of the, Prof. Meghnad Saha, 671
 Sonic and Ultrasonic Waves, Transmission of, through Partitions, Prof. R. W. Boyle, 55
 Spanish Fowl, White-faced, Altered Character in the, F. Finn, 246
 Spectra, The Excitation of, by High Frequency Oscillations, M. Ponte, 243; J. R. Clarke, 282
Spinax niger Cloquet, The Luminescence of the Dogfish, C. F. Hickling, 280
 Splanchnic Nerves, Functional Differences between Left and Right, J. H. Thompson, 540
 'Sports': and 'Reversion', Prof. M. Drummond; The Writer of the Notes, 575; Photographs, Apparent Distortion in, Dr. T. J. P. Bromwich, 829
 Square Roots and the Decimal System, C. E. W. Dodwell; A. R., 907
 Stark: Components of H α , Observed Relative Intensities of, Dr. J. S. Foster and M. Laura Chalk, 830; Effect and Series Limits, Dr. Jane M. Dewey and Dr. H. P. Robertson, 709
 Stars in Planetary Nebulae, Temperatures of, H. Zanstra, 790
 Stellar: Photographs, Use of Diffraction Effects in Measurements of, Prof. A. Pollard, 246; Radiation: What becomes of? Prof. B. Brauner; Dr. J. H. Jeans, 674; and the Nature of the Universe: Sir Oliver Lodge, 711; W. W. L., 749
 Sun Images through Window Glass, Prof. S. Russ, 58
 Surface Tension of Solids, Experimental Measurement of the, Dr. G. N. Antonoff, 93
 Tar, Low Temperature, The Constituents of, Prof. E. Bornstein, 356; Prof. G. T. Morgan and D. D. Pratt, 357
 Thames Floods: H. Harries, 708; P. J. H. Unna, 942
 Transvaal, Mammoths and Man in the: Dr. R. Brown, 324; Prof. H. F. Osborn, 672
 Ultra-Violet: Microscopy, Dr. L. C. Martin, 419; Transmission of New Glasses, Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 831
 Velocity Coefficients for Bimolecular Reactions in Solution, L. S. Kassel, 746
 Venus, The 1874 Transit of, Prof. A. Abetti and, W. A. Parr, 675
 Vision and Reality, O. Reiser, 575
 Vitamin D, Bird Feathers and the Antirachitic, Prof. W. Rowan, 323
 Weighing, Devices for increasing Accuracy in, F. C. Guthrie, 745
 Whale, The Pulmonary Circulation of the, R. W. Gray, 905
 Whales: The Blubber of, R. W. Gray, 791; The Buoyancy of, R. W. Gray, 421, 710, 984; T. H. Taylor, 576; Sir Sidney F. Harmer, 748; Capt. G. C. C. Damant, 829
 Wireless: Waves: Short, The Polarisation and Fading of, T. L. Eckersley, 707; The Scattering of, T. L. Eckersley, 245; Woods and Dr. B. Rolf, 539; R. H. Barfield, 908
 Woods and Wireless: Dr. B. Rolf, 539; R. H. Barfield, 908
 X-ray Reflection, The Polarisation Factor in, R. W. James, 422
 X-rays in Various Elements, Absorption of, Dr. E. Jönsson, 283
 Zinc and Cadmium, Single Crystals of, Magnetic Properties of, Prof. J. C. McLennan, R. Ruedy, and Elizabeth Cohen, 351
 Zoological Nomenclature, Amendments to the International Rules of, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 12
 Corrosibilities of Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, The Relative, Part I., Dr. J. Newton Friend, 484
 Corsica: Eastern, New Geological Observations in, P. Termier and E. Maury, 851; The Altimetry of, P. Helbronner, 970
 Cosmic Rays, Prof. R. A. Millikan and Dr. G. H. Cameron, 477; Prof. R. A. Millikan and Dr. G. H. Cameron and Dr. J. H. Jeans on, 723; New Results on, Prof. R. A. Millikan and Dr. G. H. Cameron, 19, 29; The Highly Penetrating, A. Corlin, 322
 Cosmogony, The Wider Aspects of, Dr. J. H. Jeans, 433, 462, 463
 Cost of Living of a Sample of Middle-class Budgets, The, D. Caradog Jones, 926
 Cotton: A Bacterial Disease of, R. E. Massey, 999; Industry, Research in the, edited by Dr. R. H. Pickard; Prof. W. E. Morton, 493; Research and Industry, 561
Crangon vulgaris, The Abdominal Muscular Systems of the Common Shrimp, R. J. Daniel, 434
 Crassulaceae, Materials for a Revision of, S. Schonland, 927
 Creator Spirit: The, A Survey of Christian Doctrine in the Light of Biology, Psychology, and Mysticism, Rev. Canon C. E. Raven. With an Appendix on Biochemistry and Mental Phenomena, by Dr. J. Needham, 200
Cremanthodium (Composite), The Geography of the Sino-Himalayan Genus, R. D'O. Good, 777
 Croce: Benedetto, An Autobiography, translated by R. G. Collingwood, 1016
 Crocker Land, The Problem of, 883
 Croonian Lecture, The, Prof. I. P. Pavlov, 810
 Croydon Aerodrome, Developments at the, 683
 Crystal: of α -iron, The Behaviour of a Single, subjected to Alternating Torsional Stresses, Dr. H. Gough, 192; Organic, The Structure of an, Sir William Bragg, 471; Reflection of X-rays entirely a Classical Phenomenon? Is, Prof. G. E. M. Jauncey and W. D. Claus, 983; -Structure Models, Stereoscopic Photographs of, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 75; Surfaces, 666
 Crystalline: Diffraction, Spectrography of the X-rays by, Frilley, 305; Lens, Ultramicroscopic Investigations on the (3), D. Cattaneo, 306; Network of Micro-Crystalline Substances, Determination of the, by means of Radiograms taken with Powders, Gallard, 606;
 Crystals: of β -brass, The Deformation of, G. I. Taylor, 192; The Chemical Properties of (May Lecture of the Institute of Metals), Prof. C. H. Desch, 766; the Etch Figures on, The Nature, Origin, and Interpretation of, Prof. A. P. Honess, 666
 Cuba, The Soils of, H. A. Bennett and R. V. Allison, 859
Cucumis melo, The Growth of Seedlings of the Cantaloup, in the Absence of Exogenous Food and Light, Prof. R. Pearl, Agnes Allen Winsor, and J. R. Miner, 658
 Cucurbitaceae, Fruit-rot of Cultivated, Mitra and Subramaniam, 883
 Culture and Chemistry, 161
 Currency and Credit, R. McKenna, 804
Curtisia Faginea Ait. ('Assegai'), J. F. V. Phillips, 927
 Cuvier et Lamarek: Les classes zoologiques et l'idée de série animale (1790-1830), Dr. H. Daudin. 2 Vols.: Vol. 1, 85
 Cyanite, Al₂SiO₅, The Structure of, W. H. Taylor and W. W. Jackson, 1041
 Cyclohexene, Condensation of, with Some Aromatic Hydrocarbons in the Presence of Aluminium Chloride, D. Bodroux, 814
 Cyclonic Depressions, The Development of, W. J. Humphreys, 690

- Cyclo*-Hexane, The Photo Bromination of, B. J. Wood and Dr. E. K. Rideal, 116
Cyclops, Variability in, Z. Kózmíński, 807
Cystandropsis, A New, in the Hawaiian Islands, B. P. G. Hochreutiner, 927
 Cytology, Czechoslovakian, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 610
 Cytoplasmic Inclusions, Nature of, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 164
- Dalleburra Tribe, The, North Queensland, M. Bennett, 686
 Daly, Charles P., gold medal of the American Geographical Society of New York, presented to Prof. A. Musil, 597
 Dams, Construction of, Mesnager and Veyrier, 73
 Danish: -Icelandic Expedition to Iceland, 1927, The Second, Dr. N. Nielsen, 95; Plaiice Investigations in the Baltic Sea, 775
 Darwin, George, lecturer of the Royal Astronomical Society, W. H. Wright appointed, 295
 Darwinism, Implications of, Sir Arthur Keith, 993
Dasychira pudibunda, A Bacillus Parasite of the Caterpillars of, E. Hubault, 851
 'Dative' Chemical Bond, The, Prof. A. W. C. Menzies, 457
 Davy Faraday Research Laboratory, Dr. A. Muller appointed assistant director of the, 432
 Daylight: Artificial Light, and Artificial Daylight, J. S. Dow, 724; in Buildings, 116
- DEATHS.
- Abbot (Genl. H. L.), 66
 Abetti (Prof. A.), 594
 Adams (C. C.), 993
 Aldis (Prof. W. Steadman), 506
 Baird (T.), 107
 Baldwin (Dr. B. T.), 993
 Bassett-Smith (Surg. Rear-Admiral Sir Percy), 28
 Baumann (J.), 28
 Bennett (A. R.), 914
 Blaikie (Dr. W. B.), 801
 Boltwood (Prof. B. B.), 64
 Böse (Dr. E.), 142
 Bosmans (H.), 801
 Boyer (C. S.), 956
 von Branca (Prof. W.), 624, 801
 Buckley (R. B.), 28
 Burgess (Dr. E. S.), 875
 Carmody (Prof. P.), 251
 Carracido (Prof. J. R.), 177
 Cave (Viscount), 546
 Christy (Miller), 215
 Church (Sir William), 720
 Cole (M. J.), 330
 Creighton (Prof. E. E. F.), 624
 Croft (W. B.), 506, 624
 Cumston (Dr. C. G.), 801
 Curtius (Prof. T.), 546
 Daneš (Prof. J. V.), 874
 Dexter (Prof. J. S.), 956
 Diener (Prof. C.), 142, 176
 Dines (W. H.), 28, 65
 Duckworth (Sir Dyce), 142
 Durrant (J. H.), 177, 214
 Edmunds (H.), 28
 Eglin (Dr. W. C. L.), 546
 Fairchild (S. W.), 28
 Fendler (Prof. G.), 28
 Ferrier (Sir David), 474, 718
 Fibiger (Prof. J.), 250
 Freas (Prof. T. B.), 875
 Fyvie (Dr. W. W.), 215
 Gadamer (Prof. J.), 1027
 Gadow (Dr. H. F.), 874
 Gardiner (Dr. H. N.), 177
 Gaster (L.), 66, 141
 Gee (Prof. W. W. H.), 506
 Genese (Prof. R. W.), 177
 Gilbert (Dr. C. H.), 913
 Gockel (Prof. A.), 506
 Goethals (Major-General G. W.), 177
 Goss (Dr. W. F. M.), 914
 von Groth (Prof. P. H.), 28, 98
 Grueber (H. A.), 28
 Guignard (Prof. L.), 956
 Harrison (Miss J. E.), 719
 Harrison (Prof. L.), 594
 Harting (J. E.), 251
 Heiberg (Prof. J. L.), 215
 Henneguy (Prof. F.), 594
 Herman (R. A.), 214
 Hill (J. B.), 28
 Hirschwald (Prof. J.), 801
 Holway (Dr. R. S.), 251
 Horne (Dr. J.), 914, 991
 Howard (Prof. C. W.), 914
 Hulth (Dr. J. M.), 594
 Jenkinson (A. J.), 720
 Johannsen (Prof. W. L.), 251
 Kast (Dr. H.), 66
 Kearton (R.), 251
 Koch (Col. J. P.), 251
 Krug (Prof. O.), 251
 Kurlbaum (Prof. F.), 956
 Lanza (Prof. G.), 993
 Leahy (Prof. A. H.), 956
 Lepetit (Prof. R.), 993
 Longridge (M.), 177
 Lorentz (Prof. H. A.), 215, 287-290
 Luther (Dr. F. S.), 506
 Mackintosh (Prof. H. W.), 66
 Maunder (E. W.), 506, 545
 Milch (Prof. L.), 251
 Miln (G. P.), 594
 de Miremont (Count Meredyth), 177
 Moore (Prof. W. L.), 330
 Muirhead (Dr. G.), 177, 251
 Munson (Dr. J. P.), 801
 Newcombe (Dr. F. C.), 66
 Newton (W. C. F.), 27
 Noguchi (Dr. H.), 914
 Nordenskjöld (Prof. O.), 914, 1026
 Orndorff (Prof. W. R.), 28
 Osborne (Dr. G. A.), 66
 Outerbridge (Prof. A. E.), 624
 Oxford and Asquith (Earl of), 251
 Palm (Dr. T. A.), 215
 Patterson (Mrs. Flora Wambaugh), 801
 Payne (Prof. W. W.), 801
 Perkin (Dr. F. M.), 875
 Petersen (Dr. C. G. J.), 875, 955
 Plummer (W. E.), 875, 992
 Pribram (Dr. R.), 506
 Raschig (Dr. F.), 506
 Rawlins (Col. S. W. H.), 330
 Reid (W.), 1032
 Reynolds-Ball (E. A.), 624
 Richards (Prof. H. M.), 506
 Richards (Prof. T. W.), 720
 Roberts (Prof. I. P.), 993
 Robinson (E. Kay), 142
 Rose (Dr. J. N.), 993
 Schönfliess (Prof. A.), 993
 Schroeder (Dr. E. C.), 801
 Schultz (Prof. G.), 1027
 Senart (E.), 624
 Shoolbred (A.), 506
 Shurlock (F. W.), 720
 Siemens (A.), 329
 Smith (Prof. E. F.), 87
 Sollas (Mrs.), 720
 Strache (Prof. H.), 28
 Strahan (Sir Aubrey), 394, 461
 Tait (W. C.), 801
 Thomson (Dr. J. A.), 1027
 Very (Prof. F. W.), 66
 Waite (E. R.), 177
 Ward (Dr. W. P.), 801
 Warren (P. D.), 177
 Washburn (Prof. F. L.), 142
 Weidemann (Prof. E.), 506, 875
 White (Dr. I. C.), 142
 Whitney (Prof. M.), 27
 Wilder (Prof. H. H.), 956

- Willet (Dr. E. W.), 993
 Williams (Sir Dawson), 330
 Williams (G. C.), 624
 Zincke (Dr. T.), 801
- Deep Sea Fishes, New, A. E. Parr & C. M. Breder, Jr., 297
 Deer: Hunting and Stalking the, the Pursuit of Red, Fallow, and Roe Deer in England and Scotland, L. Edwards and H. F. Wallace, 6
 Dentistry, the Use of X-rays in, 841
 Deportation, Eugenic Aspects of, Dr. H. H. Laughlin, 876
 Derivatives, Generalised, and Integrals, W. L. Ferrar, 522
 Descartes, René, La géométrie de, 702
 Desert Dunes, Limits of Form and Magnitude in, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 620
 Determinant, The Structure of a, Major P. A. MacMahon, 965
 Déterminants supérieurs, Coup d'œil sur la théorie des, dans son état actuel, M. Lécat, 417
 Developer Stains, Lumière and Seyewetz, 688
 Development Commission, The, Seventeenth Report of, 18
 Diamonds, Artificial Production of, The Problem of, 799
 Diazo-compounds, Action of Light on, A. Seyewetz and D. Mounier, 778
 Dictyoxylon cortex of Lycopodiales as a constituent of Coal, The, C. A. Seyler, 1006
Didinium nasutum, Some Effects of Dietary Insufficiency in the Ciliate, C. D. Beers, 735
 Dielectric Phenomena: Electrical Discharges in Gases, S. Whitehead, Edited with a Preface by E. B. Wedmore, 162
 Dielectrics, the Dielectric Constant of, The Action of Radio-active Radiation on, G. Guében, 733
 Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 1035
 Diet, The Influence of, upon the Teeth, 325
 Differential: Equations of Mathematical Physics, The General Integrals of Some, G. Wataghin, 695; und Integralrechnung, Vorlesungen über, Prof. R. Courant. Band I: Funktionen einer Veränderlichen, 451
 Digitin of Nativelle, The, P. Bouret and G. Dugue, 443
 Dilute: Sulphite Solutions, the Titration of, with Standard Iodine Solutions, H. M. Mason, 265; Solutions, Measurement of the Concentration of, R. Macy, 398
 Dinas Mawddwy (Merioneth), The Geology of the District around, W. J. Pugh, 345
 Diphenylamine and Diphenylnitrosamine, Estimation of, in the Presence of their Derivatives, Prof. H. Ryan, J. Keane, and J. Dunne, 1042
 Diphenylparaffins, Preparation of Certain α - ω -, V. Ipatiev, N. Orlov, and B. Dolgov, 814
 Direct Current Machines, The Performance and Design of, Dr. A. E. Clayton, 54
 Direction Finding in Navigation, T. H. Gill and N. F. S. Hecht, 189
 Directional Wireless and Marine Navigation: the Rotating-Loop Beacon, Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose, 745
 Discharge-tube Physics, 450
Discovery Expedition, Whaling Research and the Work of the, Dr. S. W. Kemp, 558, 795; N. A. Mackintosh, 798
 Dissolved Gases from Water, An Improved Apparatus for the Removal of, Lorch, Williams, and Thompson, 337
 Distillation Flask, A Novel, 299
 Dogfish: A Cirripede Parasite from the, Prof. J. Johnstone and Miss W. E. Frost, 434; without Pelvic Girdle or Fins, A. E. M. Sheppard and J. H. Lloyd, 540
 Dolomites of South Tyrol, The, Prof. W. Solomon-Calvi, 83
 Domestic Fowl, The Relation of Gonadic Structure to Plumage Characterisation in the (4), A. W. Greenwood, 1006
 Domme and its Surrounding Country, Miss Moya Jowett, 473
 Doubly Charged Positive Ions in Gases, On the Duration of the Existence of, and their Detection, L. B. Loeb, 43
 Douglas Fir in Britain, Diseases of the, 479
 Drama in Hull and District, Evolution of the, T. Sheppard, 317
 Drayson Paradox, The, 395
 Drops, The Terminal Velocity of, W. D. Flower, 733
- Drugs and Alkaloids, The Action of, on Pulse Beats of Plant and Animal, Sir J. C. Bose, 995
 Druids: The, A Study in Keltic Prehistory, T. D. Kendrick, 204
 Dublin University, Conferment of honorary doctorates on Dr. G. L. Streeter and Prof. A. S. Eddington, 481
 Dug-out Canoe in Algoa Bay, Prof. E. H. L. Schwarz, 209; F. W. FitzSimons, 540
 Dumortierite in Grains: The Identification of, Dumortierite in Cornish Granite, A. W. Groves, 656
 Durham: Castle, Prof. A. Holmes, 966; University, Dr. W. A. Waters appointed a lecturer in chemistry, 120
 Dust in the Air of Paris, The Visibility and Amount of, L. Besson, 734
 Dutch Elm Disease and Its Occurrence in England, The, M. Wilson and Miss M. J. F. Wilson, 656
 Dying People, A Record of a, Dr. A. C. Haddon, 411
- ϵ Aurigæ: 685; Minimum of, Miss Cecilia H. Payne, 598
 Early Man in East Anglia, 275
 Earth: Age of the, Pleochroic Haloes and the, Prof. J. Joly, 207; Currents and Terrestrial Magnetism, Dr. C. Chree, 242; On the Rotation of the, and Astronomical Time, Prof. W. de Sitter, 99, 108; Rotate? Does the, W. Edgell, 981; Shock in North Staffordshire, F. J. Rathbone, 217; The Outer Shells of the, Prof. R. A. Daly, 552; The, the Sun, and the Moon, Dr. G. Forbes, 1015; The Velocity of the, E. Brylinski, 158
 Earthquake: in Italy, 432; Reported large, 432; on March 16, 474; on March 22, 510; on April 16, 648; on May 21, 768; on May 14, 840; on June 1, 917; on June 15, 994; on June 21, 1031
 Earthquakes: on March 26, 27, and 31, 548; Recent: 682; in the Crimea in 1927, Prof. A. V. Voznesensky, 690; in Bulgaria and Greece, Dr. C. Davison, 716; The Focal Depth and Origin of, K. Suyehiro, 808; The Lunar Periodicity of, 920
 Earth's: Crust: Pulsations of the, T. Matuzawa, 72; The Thermal State of the, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 13; Rotation, Variation in the, 1032
 Earthworms, The Storing of, by Moles, M. Degerbøl, 297
 East: Africa, Ghosts in, G. W. B. Huntingford, 843; African: Agricultural Research Institute, Appointments at the, 429; Earthquake of Jan. 6, 1928, W. C. Simmons, 844; Anglia, The Antiquity of Man in, J. Reid Moir, 275; London College, Commemoration of the, 838
 Easter: Day, fixing the date of, 256, 291, 994, 1032; The Date of, and other Christian Festivals, Rev. D. R. Fotheringham, 902
 Eastern Adepts and Western Science, Dr. J. Stephenson, 4
 Ebro Observatory, The, Father Puig, 685
 Echinodermes des mers d'Europe, Les, Prof. R. Koehler. Tome 2, 52
 Echinoderms: Artificially-induced Metamorphosis in, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 10; of the British Isles, Handbook of the, Dr. T. Mortensen, 52
 Eclipse: The Total, of August 31, 1932, Dr. L. J. Comrie, 256; Total, Radio Observations during, H. S. Jelstrup, 73
 Ectodermal Placodes in the Head Region of a Sparrow Embryo, F. Goldby, 476
 Ectoparasitic Trematode, A New, Dr. G. A. MacCallum, 114
 Ecuador, Eastern, A New Volcano in, J. H. Sinclair, 880
 Edinburgh University: award of the Cameron prize to Prof. C. Levaditi, 120; the retirement of Sir James Walker; bequest by J. Sanderson; impending foundation of a Wallace prize, 190; Prof. J. Kendall appointed professor of chemistry, 342; Dr. A. E. Cameron appointed lecturer in medical entomology in, 519; Dr. F. A. E. Crew appointed professor of animal genetics, etc., 848; Forestry Society, The, 877
 Edison medal, award of the, to Dr. W. D. Coolidge, 182
 Education: and Industry, 45; for the Adolescent in Yorkshire, 155
 Educational: Colonies Associations, The Plan of the, Capt. J. W. Petavel, 39; Process, The Quality of the, Dr. W. S. Learned, 262; Settlements Association, Report of, for 1926-27, 654

- Eels ascending the Rivers in the Eastern part of the Mediterranean, The Limited Numbers of Young, G. Athanassopoulos, 734
- Egg Grading and Marketing Scheme, A New, 334
- Eggs, Frozen, The Microbial Flora of, J. Verge and E. Grasset, 657
- Egypt, Archaeological Investigations in, 1029
- Egyptian Royal Mummies, Proposal as to, Sidky Pasha, 255
- Einstein: Bending of Light, Another Test of the, 220; Deflexion of Light in the Eclipse of September 1922, The, Prof. W. W. Campbell and R. J. Trumpler, 769; Delusion, The, and other Essays, L. A. Redman, 979
- Elasmobranch Oils, Glycerides in, Composition of the Fatty Acids Present as, Prof. T. P. Hilditch, 521
- Elder Berry, The Nature of the Pigment of the, T. J. Nolan and M. T. Casey (1), 777
- Electric: Arcs in Closed Vessels, The Pressures produced by, G. Allsop and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 515; Currents in Telephone and Telegraph Conductors, The Propagation of, Prof. J. A. Fleming. Fourth edition, 167; Discharge, On a New Effect in the, Prof. T. R. Merton, 304; Furnaces in Metallurgy, Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 728; Locomotives, New, 478; Phenomena, The Influence of Gravitation on, Prof. E. T. Whittaker, 41; Waves, Anomalous Dispersion and Absorption of, S. Mizushima, 116
- Electrical: Conductivity, W. V. Houston, 884; Disturbances in Cables, Hughes, 150; Energy: and that of Coal By-Products, The Production of, W. T. Townend, 509; The Foreign Transmission of, M. Genissieu, 877; Engineers, Institution of: award of premiums, 841; *Journal* of the, January, 112; Lt.-Col. K. Edgecombe elected president of the, 960; Equipment, Automatic Operation of, 596; Hardening and Annealing Processes, 688; Illumination, Modern, C. Sylvester and T. E. Ritchie, 377; Indicator for High-speed Engines, An, J. Obata and Y. Yosida, 553; Research and Development, 130; Resistance Measurements, H. Nakamura, 259
- Electricity: Act of 1926, Interlinking under the, 333; at the London Zoo, Mrs. Lawson, 684; Domestic Applications of, 338; Scheme for Central England, The, 509; The Interchange of, between Thunderclouds and the Earth, B. F. J. Schonland, 193; The Storage and Discharge of, F. W. Peek, 647
- Electro: -Farming: or the Application of Electricity to Agriculture, R. B. Matthews, 742; -Steel Furnaces, Arc Type, 150
- Electrocapillary Microphone, An, M. Latour, 345
- Electrodeless Discharge, Recent Spectroscopic Applications of the, G. Déjardin, 657
- l'Électrodynamique: Quelques idées sur théories nouvelles sur l'oscillateur de Planck et le mouvement autonome exposées devant la Société française de Physique, R. Ferrier, 450
- Electrolysis of Water by an Alternating Current, The, Canaud, 657
- Electrolytes: Space Charges in, Prof. A. Coehn and Dr. Schnurmann, 186; Strong, Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 500
- Electromagnetic Phenomena, The Influence of Gravitation on, Prof. E. T. Whittaker, 1022
- Electromotive Force in a Photoactive Cell, On the Variation of the, containing a Fluorescent Electrolyte, with the Intensity of Illumination, W. Rule, 891
- Electron: Emission in Intense Electric Fields, R. H. Fowler and L. Nordheim, 969; The Quantum Theory of the, part 2, P. A. M. Dirac, 304; The, the α -Particle, and the X-Ray, 414; The Wave Equation of the, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 969; The Waves of an, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 959; Theory of Metals and Thermionic Formulae, The Restored, R. H. Fowler, 264
- Electronic Theory of Valency, The, Dr. N. V. Sidgwick, Prof. T. M. Lowry, 527
- Electrons: among Atomic Levels, On the Distribution of, E. C. Stoner, 522; and Molecules, Collisions between, Dr. I. Langmuir and H. A. Jones, 772; from Cold Conductors in Intense Electric Fields, On the Extraction of, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 264; in Gases, The Motion of, R. d'E. Atkinson, 483; in Ionised Media, Scattering of, Dr. I. Langmuir, 186; passing through Fine Slits, Some Experiments with, Prof. R. Whiddington, 522; passing through Hydrogen, The Energy Losses of, H. Jones and Prof. R. Whiddington, 522; Symmetry in the, P. Vinassa, 559; The Diffraction of, C. Davison and L. H. Germer, 149; The Scattering of, in a Thin Aluminium Foil, P. Tartakovsky, 815; Total Reflection of, O. Klemperer, 553
- Electrostatics in a Gravitational Field, On, E. T. Copson, 264
- Elektrische Bodenforschung: ihre physikalischen Grundlagen und ihre praktische Anwendung, Dr. W. Heine, 936
- Elektrizitätslehre, Einführung in die, Prof. R. W. Pohl, 240
- Elektromagnetische Feld: Das, ein Lehrbuch, Prof. E. Cohn. Zweite Auflage, 450
- Elektrostatische Versuche mit Anwendung des Universal-elektroskops, T. Wolff, 788
- Elements, Artificial Disintegration of, W. Bothe and H. Fränz, 651
- Embryonen, Blut und blutbildende Organe menschlicher, Dr. W. Knoll, 417
- Emigration within the British Empire, 929
- Emission Spectrum, The Continuous, produced by the Electrodeless Discharge, G. Balasse, 405
- Empetrum, Sex Chromosomes in, O. Hagerup, 726
- Empire: Cotton Growing Corporation, Quarterly Report of the, 362; Marketing Board, Publication of the, 295
- Energy: from the Sea, Obtaining, G. Claude, 926; in Molecules, The Distribution of, L. S. Kassel, 658; of a Body Moving in an Infinite Fluid, with an Application to Airships, The, Prof. G. I. Taylor, 1040
- Engine Knock and Related Problems, A. C. Egerton, 876
- "Engineering Degree Series," The, 120
- Engines, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 284
- Entomology, International Congress of, forthcoming, 431
- Environment and Race: a Study of the Evolution, Migration, Settlement, and Status of the Races of Man, Prof. Griffith Taylor, 532
- Enzyme, The Affinity of Different Types of, for their Substrates, J. B. S. Haldane, 207
- Eocene Mollusca, English, A. G. Wrigley, 435
- Ephemeroptera and Plecoptera, The Ova and Oviposition of some, E. Percival and H. Whitehead, 522
- Equilibrium, Figures of, of a Heterogeneous Fluid Mass, R. Wavre, 657
- Erbium, The Purification and Atomic Weight of, A. E. Boss and B. S. Hopkins, 728
- Ergosterol: Activation of, at -180°C ., T. A. Webster and R. B. Bourdillon, 502; The Specificity of, as Parent Substance of Vitamin D, Dr. O. Rosenheim and T. A. Webster, 570
- Eros, Preparations for the near approach of, in 1931, 475
- Erosion by Water-hammer, S. S. Cook, 1040
- Errors, Law of, On some Misapplications of the, and on the Intrinsic Error in Focometry, T. Smith, 305
- Eruptive Rocks, Nomenclature of, Prof. S. J. Shand; The Reviewer, 324
- Erythræa scilloides*, 808
- Ethane: Molecule, The Structure and Dimensions of the, J. K. Morse, 659; some Simple Derivatives of, An X-ray Study of, part I, K. Yardley, 193; The Lattice Structure of, J. K. Morse, 659
- Ether, the Potential of the, R. Pictet, 78
- Ethnology, Hypothetical, Dr. A. C. Haddon, 665
- Ethyl: Alcohol, The Action of, on the Renal Secretion, A. Galamini, 231; Amino-malonate, R. Locquin and V. Cerchez, 971; Phenylethylmalonate, The Saponification of, by Alkalis, E. Tassilly, A. Belot, and M. Descombes, 306
- Ethylene, The Rectilinear Diameter of, E. Mathias, C. A. Crommelin, and H. G. Watts, 41
- Ethylenethiocarbamido-salts, Complex, of Univalent and Bivalent Metals, Prof. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall, 553
- Etiology of Shoots for Cuttings, Dr. Edith Smith, and others, 1002
- Etruscan Language, The, Prof. Trombetti, 647
- Eucalypts in Scotland, J. A. B. Macdonald, 298
- Eugenics Review*, New Series, 840
- Eugénique, La question, dans les divers pays, Dr. M. T. Nisot. Vol. 1, 495
- Euler, Léonard, et ses amis, Prof. L.-G. du Pasquier, 786

- Euphyllpod Crustaceans, The Circulating Elements of the Hæmolymp of, C. Artom, 306
- Europäischen Schlangen, Die: Kupferdrucktafeln nach Photographien der lebenden Tiere. Dr. F. Steinheil. Siebentes Heft. Herausgegeben von Prof. L. Müller. Tafeln 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 859
- European : Corn Borer, Parasites of the, D. W. Jones and D. J. Caffrey, 397 ; Echinoderms, Dr. F. A. Bather, 52
- Evans, Lewis, Collection of Scientific Instruments at Oxford, Annual Report of the, 393
- Evolution, 840, 995
- Evolution : and its Modern Critics, Sir Arthur Keith, 253 ; Truth and Error in the Doctrine of, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 252
- Experimental : Biology, Society for, Easter Conference of the, 597 ; Growth *in situ*, On, X., 576 ; Phonetics, International Society of, Foundation of, and election of officers, etc., 841
- Experimentalphysik, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von W. Wien und F. Harms. Band 14: Kathodenstrahlen, P. Lenard und A. Becker ; Kanalstrahlen, W. Wien, 450 ; Band 21 : Anregung der Spektren, spektroskopische Apparate, G. Joos und E. v. Angerer ; Stark-effekt, J. Stark, 741
- Exploration, Adventures of, Book 6 : North America, Sir John Scott Keltie and S. C. Gilmour, 241
- Explosions of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen to which Hydrogen has been added, The Radiation from, Prof. W. E. Garner and F. Roffey, 56
- Explosive Wave : Influence of the Temperature on the Formation of the, P. Laffitte, 778 ; The Velocity of the, P. Laffite and P. Dumanois, 306
- Eyeglasses and the Microscope : T. J. Briant, 209 ; T. H. T., 137
- Fall Army Worm, The, P. Luginbill, 770
- ' Fallen Stars ' of the Benghazi Steppe, D. V. Zanon, 771
- Falsified Documents, The Photographic Detection of, Prof. C. Bonacini, 223
- Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, The Seventh Congress of the, Dr. J. Stephenson, 339
- Faraday : Lecture, The, of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Dr. S. Z. de Ferranti, 430 ; Medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, award of the, to Prof. J. A. Fleming, 143 ; Annual Meeting, Prof. T. M. Lowry elected president, 880
- Faraday's : Law, The Validity of, for Currents due to Ionisation by Collision, P. Kobeko and I. Kurchatov, 815 ; Note-books, From, Sir William Bragg, 218, 254, 293
- Fats and Waxes, The Industrial Chemistry of the, Prof. T. P. Hilditch, 205
- " Fauna : of British India " Series, Dr. J. Stephenson appointed editor of the, 111 ; of the Empire, Society for the Preservation of the, Aims of the, 765
- Faune de France : 15 ; Diptères (Nématocères), Chironomidae, Tanypodinae, M. Goetghebuer ; 17 : Diptères (Brachycères), (Asilidae), E. Séguéy, 386 ; 16 : Polychètes sédentaires ; addenda aux errantes, Archiannelides, Myzostomaires, Prof. P. Fauvel, 856
- Federated Malay States, The production of animals and birds in sanctuaries and reserves, the destruction of noxious animals, 548
- Fellāhīn of Upper Egypt : The, Their Religious, Social, and Industrial Life of To-day, with Special Reference to Survivals from Ancient Times, Winifred S. Blackman, 380
- Felsted School Scientific Society, Report of the, 959
- Female Sexual Hormone in Aqueous Form, The Biological Actions of the, E. Steinach, M. Dohrn, W. Schöller, and W. Hohlweg, 266
- Ferromagnetic Substances, The Specific Heats of, L. F. Bates, 192
- Ferromagnetism, The Relation of Specific Heat to, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 323
- Ferro-nickels containing Chromium, The Electrical Properties of, P. Chevenard, 486
- Field Currents : from Points, Prof. Millikan and others, 965 ; Relations of, to Thermionic Currents, Prof. R. A. Millikan and C. C. Lauritsen, 659
- Fight against Disease, Spring No., 961
- Film Catalysts, Surface Area of, A New Interference Method of Measuring the, Dr. F. H. Constable, 1041
- Finsbury Technical College, On, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 439
- Finsler's Comet, 1924 II., The Orbit of, V. G. Siadbey, 694
- Fire and Bark-beetle Attack, Injury by, J. M. Miller and J. E. Patterson, 602
- Firedamp, The Estimation of, 514
- Fish Mortality in Fresh Waters, Major R. B. S. Sewell ; Dr. B. Chopra, 807
- Fisheries : and their Products, 603 ; of Madras, 887
- Fishiness in Dairy Products, The Cause of, W. L. Davies and A. T. R. Mattick, 324
- Fison Memorial Lecture, The, Sir William Bragg, 471
- Flame and Combustion, A. Egerton, 10
- Flies, The Hereditary Transmission of the Size and Weight of, resulting from Inanition, P. P. Sacharov, 815
- Flora of Oxfordshire, The, Dr. G. C. Druce. Second edition, 858
- Florida, a Smithsonian expedition to, 331
- Flow of Water in Pipes of Rectangular Section, The, S. J. Davies and C. M. White, 1041
- Fluid Resistance to Moving Spheres, R. G. Lunnon, 404
- Fluids, Some Cases of Instability of, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 264
- Fluorescence : Apparatus for the Investigation of, Dr. F. W. Müller, 337 ; of Chlorochrome in Ultra-violet Rays, The, G. T. Dragone, 79
- Flying : -Boat Flight to Karachi, The, 332 ; The Physiological Effects of, Group-Capt. M. Flack, 986
- Fogs and Clouds, W. J. Humphreys, 205
- Folkestone Natural History Society, Jubilee of the, 547
- Food : -Fishes of St. Andrews Bay, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, 148 ; Species, Certain, Chemical Composition of, L. Settimj, 229
- Foot-and-Mouth Disease, the prevention of the introduction of from South America, 547
- Forces of a Body placed in a Curved or Converging Stream of Fluid, The, Prof. G. I. Taylor, 1040
- Foremanship Training, Lt.-Col. H. Diemer, 614
- Forestry and Agriculture in Great Britain : 697 ; W. E. Hiley, 865 ; The Writer of the Article, 866
- Formaldehyde : and Carbon Monoxide, The Absorption Spectra of, V. Henri and S. A. Schou, 850 ; and Sugars, The Formation of, by the Action of Ultra-violet rays on Alkali and Alkaline Earth Bicarbonates, G. Mezzadroli and G. Gardans, 79 ; in Solution, The Absorption Spectrum of, S. A. Schou, 657
- Formosa, Anthropometry in, A. Matsumura and E. Miyauchi, 114
- Forthcoming Books of Science, 390
- Fossil Medusa, A, V. Van Straelen, 687
- Foster Parent-Foster Child Comparisons as Evidence upon the Nature-Nurture Problem, Barbara Stoddart Binks, 346
- Fowl : -pox and Vaccinia : Cytological Studies on the Viruses of, Dr. R. J. Ludford, 228 ; Immunological and Serological Studies on the Viruses of, G. M. Findlay, 228 ; The Relation of Gonadic Structure to Comb Growth in the, J. S. S. Blyth, 485
- Fox Indians, Ceremonial Runners of the, T. Michelson, 33
- Frankland, Edward, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 840
- Frazier Anthology, A, 855
- Freiberg, Dr. O. S. Kutzer appointed professor of the geology of fuel and director of the fuel institute at the School of Mines, 76
- French Alps, The Common Sides of the Fundamental Italian Triangulation and the Detailed Geometrical Description of the, P. Helbronner, 733
- Frequency Curves and Correlation, W. P. Elderton. Second edition, 1016
- Fresh- and Salt-water Fishes, Parasites of, Physico-chemical Researches on Some, W. H. Schopfer, 78
- Freshwater : Algæ of Africa, The, Prof. F. E. Fritsch and Florence Rich (7), 890 ; Fossil Mollusca from the Argentine, Doello-Jurado, 34
- Friendship, the flight of the, 1028
- Frog, The Biology of the, Prof. S. J. Holmes. Fourth edition, 384
- Fuel Testing in Canada, 115
- Fundamental Frequencies, Interatomic Forces and Molecular Properties, J. R. Bates and D. H. Andrews, 735

- Fundulus Embryos, Application of Experimental Methods to the Study of Developing, J. S. Nicholas, 43
- Fundulus, The Action of Na, K, and Ca Chlorides on the Egg of, J. H. Bodine, 43
- Fungi, The Structure and Development of the, Dame H. C. I. Gwynne-Vaughan and B. Barnes, 742
- Fungoid Mycosis, Parasite of, The Transmissibility to the Animal of the, F. Wyss-Chodat, 657
- Fürie Kyūsū oyobi Sekibun Ron, being a Japanese translation of H. S. Carslaw's "Introduction to the Theory of Fourier's Series and Integrals." Translated by G. Takemae, 88
- Furunculosis in the Salmonidæ, I. J. F. Williamson, 485
- Fuses, The Action of, P. D. Morgan, 809
- γ -rays, The Internal Conversion of, B. Swirles, 192
- Galactic System, The Structure of the, Dr. Seares, 725
- Galapagos Islands, Basalts of the, H. S. Washington and Mary G. Keyes, 298
- Galleria Mellonella, L'Infection microbienne et l'immunité chez la mite des abeilles, S. Metalnikov, 822
- Galton Lecture, The, Dr. C. J. Bond, 291
- Galvanometer and Fluxmeter Constants, etc., A Simple Graphic Method for the Determination of, A. Ferguson and E. J. Irons, 404
- Gambusia Holbrooki, The rôle of the Viviparous American Fish in the Struggle against Paludism in Corsica, E. Brumpt, 734
- Gamma-Rays from Potassium Salts, Prof. W. Kolhörster, 149
- Gas : Cycle Transforming into Energy the whole of the Heat Furnished to the Cycle, A. R. Pictet, 78 ; Light and Coke Company, the Activities of the, 111 ; Mixtures, The Molecular Displacements in Diffusing, Prof. S. Chapman, 969 ; Natural, Development of, Col. S. J. M. Auld, 601 ; Study of the, obtained by Cracking Oil, for Lighting for Coast Beacons, R. Delaplace, 158 ; Town, The Compression of, J. Chapuis and A. Pignot, 158
- Gaseous : Bearings, E. Henriot and E. Huguenard, 299 ; Combustion : at High Pressures, Part 9, Prof. W. A. Bone, D. M. Newitt, and C. M. Smith, 193 ; D. M. Newitt (Pt. 10), 1041 ; Explosions, The Pressures Developed in, W. T. David and B. H. Thorp, 420 ; Ions in H_2S-H_2 mixtures, The Mobilities of, L. B. Loeb and L. Du Sault, 735
- Gases into Glass, The Disappearance of, under the Action of the Electric Discharge, J. Taylor, 708
- Geiger : α -particle Counter, On the Action of the, J. Taylor, 850 ; Electrical Counter, Use of the, Dr. N. Riehl, 223
- Gelatine, The Magnetic Susceptibility and Second Supposed Isoelectric Point of, M. Fallot, 926
- Genes and Chromomeres in Flowering Plants, Dr. J. Belling, 831
- Geneva, Post-Glacial Mollusca of, Dr. J. Favre, 114
- Geodesy : A Formula useful in, A Generalisation of, P. Dive, 694 ; A Useful Formula for, R. Wavre, 78
- Geodetic Tables, A. R. Hinks, 844
- Geographical Association, Presidential Address to the, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 309
- Geography : and Anthropology, Dr. A. C. Haddon, 532 ; Teaching, Need for a New Approach in, Dr. Marion I. Newbiggin, 68
- Geological : Map of Europe, A, 918 ; Society : awards of the, 112 ; election of officers, 394 ; Survey : of Great Britain and the Museum of Practical Geology, Summary of Progress of the, 224 ; Scotland, Memoirs of the ; The Oil-Shales of the Lothians. Third Edition. Part 1 : The Geology of the Oil Shales Fields, R. G. Carruthers, based on the work of H. M. Cadell and J. S. Grant Wilson. Part 2 : Methods of Working the Oil-Shales, H. Caldwell. Part 3 : Chemistry and Technology of the Oil-Shales, E. M. Bailey. Part 4 : History of the Scottish Oil-Shale Industry, H. R. J. Conacher, 276
- Geology in Great Britain, 224
- Geometrical : Optics, T. Smith, 436 ; Representation of the Mass of a Material Point in a Universe of Five Dimensions, The, A. Schidlof, 78
- Geometrie : analytischen, Lehrbuch der, Prof. L. Heffter und Prof. C. Koehler. Band I : Zweite Auflage, 937
- Géométrie : infinitésimale, Éléments de, Prof. G. Julia, 451 ; Les bases de la, et de la physique : l'invariance de l'espace euclidien, C. Lawiès, 534 ; non-euclidienne, La, Prof. P. Barbarin. Trois. édition. Prof. A. Buhl, 534 ; problèmes de, Examen des différentes méthodes employées pour résoudre les, G. Lamé, 417
- Geophysical : Prospecting : in Australia, 179 ; Prof. A. S. Eve, 359 ; Surveying, Discussion on, 548
- Geophysics : Applied, Methods of, for the Exploration of Oil, Ores, and other Useful Deposits, Dr. E. Pautsch, 936
- Geophysik : Die magnetischen Verfahren der angewandten, Dr. H. Haalck, 936 ; Lehrbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. B. Gutenberg. Lief. 4, 743
- Germanous Salts, The Preparation and Properties of some, J. Bardet and A. Tchakirian, 606
- Germ-plasm, The Trail of the, Dr. J. H. Orton, 352
- Gibbs, Willard : Gold medal, award of the, to Prof. W. D. Harkins, 1031 ; New edition of Works and proposed Commentary, Prof. J. Johnston, Prof. W. F. G. Swann, and R. G. Van Name, 245
- Gibraltar, Straits of, Water Movements in the, Prof. R. de Buen, 555
- Glacial Retreat from Central and Southern Ireland, The, Prof. J. K. Charlesworth, 438
- Glasgow : Royal Philosophical Society, election of officers, 511 ; Royal Technical College, Report of, for 1926-1927, 556 ; University, conferment of a doctorate on Dr. R. C. Smith, 691
- Glass : Molten, Conductivity of, F. F. S. Bryson, 73 ; Research on, 1035 ; Stamps and Weights : Illustrated from the Egyptian Collection in University College, London, Sir Flinders Petrie, 311 ; The Constitution of, a Series of Papers reprinted from the Journal of the Society of Glass Technology, edited by Dr. W. E. S. Turner, 239 ; The Elastic Constants of, E. P. Perman and W. D. Urry, 814
- Glasses, New, Ultra-violet Transmission of, Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 831
- Glozel : Finds, The, Sir Arthur Evans, 68 ; Investigations, The, 17
- α -Glucosheptulose, The Ketonic Function of, G. Bertrand and G. Nitzberg, 889
- Glucose : The Oxidation of, in Alkaline Solution by Oxygen and by Atmospheric Air, M. Nicloux, 890 ; The Reducing Power of, S. A. Schou and R. Wurmser, 442
- Glycuronic Acid in Wines made from Diseased or Mouldy Grapes, The Presence of, D. Chouchak, 523
- Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie, Achte Auflage. System-Number 2 : Wasserstoff, 204
- God is Love. Can this be True ? An Old Man's Meditations, Dr. J. M. Wilson, 534
- Goitre in School Children, Dr. P. Stocks, 71
- Gold : and Silver in Sea Waters, The Estimation of, M. Yasuda, 338 ; Coast : Colony and Protectorate, Survey in the, 651 ; Forests, The, Dr. T. F. Chipp, 301 ; Purple (2), C. G. Fontana, 306
- Golden : Age : The, the Story of Human Nature, H. J. Massingham, 131 ; Eagle : Days with the, Seton Gordon, in collaboration with his wife, 384 ; The Book of the, Capt. C. W. R. Knight, 384
- Goldsmiths' Company, Sir William J. Pope elected Prime Warden of the, 917
- Golgi : Apparatus of Protozoa, The, Dr. S. D. King, 148 ; Bodies : in Plant Cells, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 11 ; of Plants, The, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 712 ; The Nature and Function of, Prof. C. Walker, 90 ; Dr. R. J. Ludford, 169 ; Prof. C. Walker, 279 ; Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 455 ; Dr. R. J. Ludford, 456 ; Prof. C. Walker, 574
- Grapes, Growth of, Studies in the, Part, 6, P. R. v. d. R. Copeman, 42
- Grasses, Disease of, caused by *Epichloe typhina*, Kathleen Sampson, 92
- Gravitation, The Influence of, on Electromagnetic Phenomena, Prof. E. T. Whittaker, 1022
- Gravity : A New Method for the Absolute Determination of, by the Pendulum, C. Volet, 850 ; Survey by Submarine, Dr. V. Meinesz, 34
- Gray, Thomas Lowe, lecture, Prof. C. J. Hawkes, 188
- Great Barrier Reef, British Association Expedition to the, Dr. C. M. Yonge, 213 ; 69, 197, 837

- Greece, Excavations at Dendra, A. J. B. Wace, 364
 Greek, Ancient, Physical Types, Prof. J. L. Myres, 966
 Green : Auroral Line, The, J. Kaplan, 772 ; Flash, The, Sir Oliver Lodge, 58 ; Ray : Explanation of the, F. Ruda, 79, 306 ; Occurrence of the, Factors which Determine the, Prof. R. W. Wood, 501 ; Sodium Band, The Excitation of the *D* Lines by the, E. L. Kinsey 904
 Greenland, The Expeditions to, of the University of Michigan, Prof. W. H. Hobbs, 42
 Greenwich, Royal Observatory, Annual Visitation of the, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 923
 Gregorian Calendar in Egypt, The, 335
 Gregory, James, John Collins, and Some Early Scientific Instruments, Prof. H. S. Allen ; Dr. R. T. Gunther, 456
 Growth, Intra-seasonal Cycles of, H. S. Reed, 890
 Guiana Jungles, A Naturalist in the, Prof. S. H. Williams, 122
 Gypsy Marriage, T. W. Thompson, 963
 Gyroscopic Apparatus, A New, for Preventing Rolling of Vessels, J. Fieux, 305
- Hake, The Natural History of the, C. F. Hickling, 599
 Hall Effect in Iron Crystals, The, Dr. W. L. Webster, 35
 Halley Lecture delivered by Dr. H. Shapley, 1038
 Hardness and Temperature, E. G. Herbert, 35
 Harmonic : Analysis and the Interpretation of the Results of Periodogram Investigations, D. Brunt, 850 ; Curves, A. E. Donkin, 150
 Harmony as a Principle of Mathematical Development, G. A. Miller, 890
 Hartmann Test, The ' Absolute,' R. Kingslake, 483
 Hartree's Atomic Fields, A Theory of, J. A. Gaunt, 521
 Harvard College Observatory, The Boyden Station of the, re-established near Bloemfontein, 393
 Harvey : Tercentenary, The, 834 ; William, M.D., A Bibliography of the Writings of, Dr. G. Keynes, 835
 Harvey's " De Motu Cordis," tercentenary of the publication of, 802
 Hawaiian : Barnacles, H. A. Pilsbury, 686 ; Jaws and Teeth, H. G. Chappel, 396 ; Somatology, Dr. C. Wissler, 476
 Health : Good, and Happiness : a New Science of Health, J. Ellis Barker. With an Introduction by Sir W. Arbuthnot Lane, 369 ; Personal, Prof. E. R. Hayhurst, 369 ; Towards, Prof. J. A. Thomson, 369
 Healthy Growth : a Study of the Relation between the Mental and Physical Development of Adolescent Boys in a Public Day School, Dr. A. A. Mumford, 369
 Heat furnished to a Gas, Integral Transformation into Motive Power of the, R. Pictet, 406
 Heaviside Layer, Movements of the, R. A. Heising, 772
 Heirlooms of Industry in the Science Museum, Col. Sir Henry G. Lyons, 1024
 Helico-conical Vortices, U. Cisotti, 559
 Helium : and the Genesis of Petroleum, Prof. C. C. Farr and M. N. Rogers, 938 ; Band Spectrum of : New Regularities in the, G. H. Dieke, Prof. T. Takamine, and T. Suga, 793 ; Prof. W. E. Curtis, 907 ; The Structure of the, Prof. W. E. Curtis, 404 ; in Deep Diving and Caisson Working, Prof. J. H. Hildebrand, Dr. R. R. Sayers, and W. P. Yant, 577 ; Liquid States of, Two Different, Prof. W. H. Keesom and M. Wolfke, 158 ; The Distribution of Intensity in the Band Spectrum of, the Band $\lambda 650$, W. H. J. Childs, 404
Hemimysis Lamornæ, The Embryology of a Mysid Crustacean, S. M. Manton, 228
 Herbarium and Timber Specimens, The Collection and Preparation of, J. B. Davy and L. Chalk, 788
 Heredity and Human Affairs, Prof. E. M. East, 415
 Herring Investigations at Plymouth, E. Ford, 1036
 Hesperopithecus, Dr. W. K. Gregory, 148
Hevea Brasiliensis : Seasonal Variations in the Composition of the Latex of, N. Rae, 344 ; Yield Variability in, H. Ashplant, 1018
 High-frequency : Discharges : A Dark Space in, Dr. S. Smith, 91 ; in Gases, Dr. S. P. McCallum, 353 ; Electric Discharge : A New Form of the, J. Taylor and W. Taylor, 171 ; at Low Pressures, The, J. Taylor and W. Taylor, 850 ; Sound Waves of Small Intensity and their Biological Effects, Prof. E. N. Harvey and A. L. Loomis, 622 ; Temperature Equilibrium, H. Prescott, jr., and W. B. Hincke, 223 ; Tension Cables, Stresses on, 338 ; Voltages in the Laboratory, The Production and Application of, G. Breit and M. A. Tuve, 535
 Highland Schists of Middle Deeside and East Glen Muick, The, H. H. Reid, 522
 Histological Changes encountered in the Naphthalene Cataract when the Crystalline Fibres are examined in a Surviving Condition, A. Busacca, 79
 Holothurian, Digestive Enzymes of a, E. Sawano, 808
 Home Office Industrial Museum and Exhibits, Descriptive Account and Catalogue of the, 597
 Hops : New Varieties of, Prof. E. S. Salmon, 258 ; The Brewing Values and Antiseptic Powers of, J. J. H. Hastings and T. K. Walker ; A. H. Burgess and H. Martin, 298
 Hornblende, Common, The Effect of Heat on, S. Kozu, A. B. Yoshiki, and K. Kani, 298
 Host and Parasite, late Prof. L. Harrison, 1043
 Houben's Reaction, L. Bert, 559
 Huddersfield Technical College, Dr. W. B. Crow appointed head of the biology department at the, 691
 Hull, University College : F. G. Tryhorn appointed professor of chemistry in, 262 ; further gift by T. R. Ferens ; A. C. Hardy appointed professor of zoology, 76 ; laying the foundation-stone of the, 731
 Human : Enamel, The Chemical Evidences of the Organic Content of, E. Sprawson and F. W. Bury, 228 ; Nutrition, Problems in, 609 ; Variability : Elementary Conditions of, a Study of the Variation of Successive Responses to Similar Stimula, at Different Levels of the Cerebro-spinal System of a Human Subject, Prof. R. Dodge, 380
 Humid and Non-Humid Weaving Sheds, Sickness in, A. B. Hill, 434
 Humidity Test Equipment, E. B. Wood, 186
 Hund Theory, An Apparent Failure of the, Prof. A. G. Shenstone, 619
 Hungarian Biological Research Institute, The, Dr. F. A. Bather, 93
 Hunter : John, the bicentenary of : 110 ; Sir Arthur Keith, 210 ; Dr. William, the career of, 802
 Huxley : Memorial : Lecture, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 750 ; medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, award of the, to Baron Erland Nordenskiöld, 549 ; -Wilberforce Debate, The, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 839
 Hybrid Vigour in Insects, The Evidence for, F. Muir, 56
 Hydrocarbons : starting with Propyl Alcohol, The Formation of, A. Mailhe and Renaudie, 345 ; The Slow Combustion of, S. Landa, 559
 Hydrodynamics, Postulates of, Major A. R. Low, 576
 Hydrogen : activated by the Electric Discharge, A. de Hemptinne, 778 ; Activation of, by Electric Discharge, Dr. G. A. Elliott, 985 ; G. Gloeckler, 93 ; R. W. Lunt, 357 ; and Carbon Dioxide, Absorption of Ultra-sonic Waves by, T. P. Abello, 43 ; and Chlorine, The Photochemical Union of, L. Harris, 659 ; and Mercury, The Behaviour of, at the Electrode Surfaces of Spectrum Tubes, M. C. Johnson, 404 ; and Oxygen, The Kinetics of the Combination of, C. N. Hinshelwood and H. W. Thompson, 264 ; Inflammability of, Studies on, Yoshio Tanaka and Yuzaburo Nagai, 299 ; Ion Concentration Changes in the Rusting of Iron, Lecture Experiments on the, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 615 ; Molecule : and of Helium, The Diamagnetic Susceptibility of, in the New Quantum Mechanics, S. C. Wang, 346 ; The : Prof. O. W. Richardson, 320 ; Prof. R. T. Birge, 134 ; Ionised, Prof. A. H. Wilson, 304 ; Spectrum of the, Prof. O. W. Richardson and P. M. Davidson, 1018 ; Secondary Spectrum of, Intensity Measurements in the, L. S. Ornstein, W. Kapuscinski, and J. G. Eyner, 304 ; The Continuous Spectrum of, J. Kaplan, 230 ; The Inflammability of, Y. Tanaka and Y. Nagai, 688 ; Vapour, The Chemical Constant of, and the Failure of Nernst's Heat Theorem, R. H. Fowler, 304
 Hydrolysis, Velocity of, and Hydrogen Ion Concentration, H. Colin and Mlle. A. Chaudun, 306
 Hydrometry, Electrical Methods of, P. W. Burbridge and N. S. Alexander, 484

- Hyperallantoinuria in Artificially Produced Polyuria and Diabetes in Man, A. E. y Costa, 606
- I. stellenbossiensis*, A. Duthie, from the Stellenbosch Flats, A. V. Duthie, 927
- Ice : Age, The, A. H. Barley, 395; Drifts and Seal-fishing, Dr. T. Iversen, 71, 297
- Iceland : Birds of, A Handbook of the, Masa U. Hachisuka, 669; South-east, The Major Intrusions of, Hilda K. Cargill, L. Hawkes, and Julia A. Ledebøer, 521
- Igneous Rocks, A Classification of, E. T. Hodge, 72
- Immortality, Personal, Why I believe in, Sir Oliver Lodge, 978
- Immunitization : Local, Specific Dressings, Prof. A. Besredka. Edited and translated by Dr. H. Plotz, 382
- Imperial : Agricultural Research, Dr. A. C. D. Rivett, 14; 781; Chemical Industries, Ltd.: Progress of, 915; The Significance of, Major A. G. Church, 973
- Incinerating Furnace, A New, Dr. Fortnet, 845
- India : and the Pacific, A. M. Hocart, 551; Linguistic Survey of, Sir George Abraham Grierson. Vol. 1, Part 1, 783; Railway Electrification in, 333; Science and Policy in, Major A. G. Church, 698; The Languages of, Prof. R. L. Turner, 783; Zoology in, Major R. B. S. Sewell, 476;
- Indian : Agriculture, The development of, A. Howard and Gabrielle L. C. Howard, 698; Cottons, Textile Properties of, A. J. Turner, 337; Fish, Drawings of, Dr. S. Lal Hora, 770; Fossil Suidæ, Dr. Pilgrim, 435; Science Congress : Fifteenth Session of the, 401; Presidential Address to the, Dr. J. L. Simonsen, 216; Trematodes, New, Dr. E. C. Faust, 434
- Indigotin from Indol, Formation of, by Soil Bacteria, P. H. H. Gray, 157
- Induction Furnace, A Valve-maintained High-frequency, G. E. Bell, 814
- Inductive Capacity in the Gaseous State, Cordonnier and Guichant, 158
- Indus Valley, Excavations in the, Sir John Marshall, 68
- Industrial : Arts : The, their History, Development, and Practice as Educational Factors, F. J. Glass, 569; Psychology, Attitude of Employees to, A. Stephenson, 963; Research Laboratories : J. W. Williamson, 409; of the United States, including Consulting Research Laboratories, Third edition, compiled by C. J. West and E. L. Rieher, 409
- Industry, Education and, 45
- Infantile Paralysis, Gift by J. Milbank for an International Research upon, 996
- Inflammable Gas from Plants, F. C. Short, 172; W. A. Hamor, 283
- Infra-red : Region of the Spectrum, Studiës in the (1) (3) (4), Sir Robert Robertson and J. J. Fox; (2) Sir Robert Robertson, J. J. Fox, and E. S. Hiscocks, 1040; Solar Spectrum, Photography of the, H. D. Babcock, 830
- Innsbruck University, Mrs. Ogilvie Gordon elected an honorary member of the, 996
- Inositol, the Configuration of, S. and T. Posternak, 486
- Inositotetraphosphoric Ester, A Natural Optically Active, S. and T. Pöternak, 486
- Insect : Collecting in the Southern Andes, F. W. Edwards, 265; Types, Prof. Graham Kerr, 882
- Insects : and Potato Virus Diseases, K. M. Smith, 904; Embryology and Musculature of, L. Eastham; G. D. Morrison, 476; Fats of, The, J. Timon-David, 266
- Insulating Oils, T. N. Riley and T. R. Scott, 478
- Insulin : and Carbohydrate Metabolism, 260; and Synthalin, 151
- Integration, The Theory of, L. C. Young, 54
- Interferometer Pressure Gauge, On the Construction and Standardisation of an, J. J. Manley, 194
- International : Botanical Congress, forthcoming, 394; Geographical Congress, forthcoming, 145; Geological Congress : forthcoming, 145; The Fifteenth, 720; Illumination Commission, forthcoming meeting of the, C. C. Paterson elected president, 547; Mathematical Congress, forthcoming, 145; Weights and Measures, 965
- Intramolecular Transposition by Photochemical Action, Mme. Ramart-Lucas and F. Salmon-Legagneur, 229
- Inventions, A Century of (James Forrest Lecture), Sir James Alfred Ewing, 947
- Iodine : Bands, Optically Excited, with Alternate Missing Lines, Prof. R. W. Wood and Prof. F. W. Loomis, 283; The Absorption of, by Carbon in Some Organic Solvents, Trividie, 734; Vapour, The Action of Active Nitrogen on, L. H. Easson and R. W. Armour, 728
- Ionisation : Incipient, Prof. J. Franck, 727; Potentials of Homologous Elements, Relationships between the, G. Piccardi, 229
- Ionised Oxygen in the Gaseous Nebulæ, The Distribution of, J. H. Reynolds, 206
- Ions in Crystals of Rare Earths, Polychroism and Orientation of the, R. Brunetti, 779
- Ireland, Central and Southern, The Glacial Retreat from, Prof. J. K. Charlesworth, 438
- Irish Family, A Short History of a Notable, P. C. Gallagher, 596
- Iron : and Nickel at Low Temperatures, New Measurements of the Atomic Moments of, P. Weiss and R. Forrer, 733; and Steel Institute, presentation of the Bessemer gold medal to C. Schwab, 765; at Various Temperatures, Yield-point in, Prof. J. Muir, 338; Chromium-Carbon System, The, Westgren, Phragmén, and Negresco, 847; 'Nitrides' of, X-ray Studies on the, Dr. G. Hägg, 826; Ores of South Africa, Dr. P. A. Wagner, 964; Vitrium, and Lanthanum, Astrophysical Estimates of Ionisation Potentials of, A. V. Douglas, 906
- Irregular Doublet Law, Extension of the, Prof. M. N. Saha, and P. K. Kichlu, 244
- Italia : Flight of the, 684, 876; 916, 958, 994, 1028
- Japanese Earthquake of 1923, The Origin of the, Prof. N. Yamasaki, 340
- Java Citronella Oil, The Commercial Utilisation of, B. O'Donoghue, J. J. Drumm, and Prof. H. Ryan, 1042
- Jibaros Indians, A Mummified Head (*tsantsa*) of the, E. Pittard, 486
- Judex Analytical Reagents and Laboratory Chemicals, Catalogue of, 648
- Juglans regia*, Rotting of the Cultivated Walnut, and Calcium Carbonate, Gard, 971
- Jupiter : A Photograph of, obtained at the Lick Observatory, California, Wright, 266; Observations of the Third Satellite of, G. Rougier, 158
- K-rays of Aluminium, The Action of the, on some Micro-organisms, A. Lacassagne, 927
- Kaolinite-bearing Nodules, Genesis of, S. Tomkeieff, 222
- Katalyse mit kolloiden Metallen, W. Hüchel, 317
- Keeping Abreast—Some Aids for Physicists, Prof. J. A. Crowther, 162
- Kent's Cavern, Sir Arthur Keith, 184
- Kerr Effect, Disappearance and Reversal of the, Prof. C. V. Raman and S. C. Sirkar, 794
- Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens, Popular Official Guide. Second edition, 825
- Kinetic Theory, The, 492
- King's Birthday Honours, The, 915
- Kish, Archæological Work at, Prof. S. Langdon, 839
- Kiwi Papuans of British New Guinea : a Nature-born Instance of Rousseau's Ideal Community, Prof. G. Landtman, 899
- Kizaki Lake, Plankton in, The Diurnal Migration of, Dr. Kenzo Kikuchi, 480
- Kostychev's Plant Respiration, Dr. S. Kostychev. Translated and edited by Prof. C. J. Lyon, 668
- Kutta and Joukowski's Theorem : P. Straneo, 779; A Supposed Exception to, E. Pistolesi, 658
- Labradorite from County Down, Ireland, The Optical Orientation of, determined by the Fedorov Method, W. Campbell Smith, 228
- Lake Michigan Plankton, S. Eddy, 651
- Laminaria, The Conditions of Release of Free Iodine in, P. Dangeard, 971
- Lamps for Light-Baths, T. C. Angus, 639
- Lancashire Coalfield, The, 651
- Land : Drainage : 81; in England and Wales, Report of the Royal Commission on, 82; Tenure and Agricul-

- tural Protection in the Tropics (being a Discussion on the Influence of the Land Policy on Development in Tropical Countries), Dr. H. Martin Leake, 89
- Lapwings Act, The Protection of, 549
- Larderello, Natural Steam Power Developments at, 59
- Large Numbers, On the Law of, E. H. Linfoot, 969
- Lathyrus, Linkage Groups and Chromosome Number in, Prof. R. C. Punnett, 157
- Lead : Cable Sheathing, The Cracking of, S. Beckinsale and H. Waterhouse, 441, 922; Phosphate and Chlorophosphate (Pyromorphite), F. Zambonini and A. Ferrari, 1043; Qualities of, The Action of Small Additions of Tin and Cadmium on the, J. Cournot, 734; Separation and Determination of Small Amounts of, A New Method for the, B. S. Evans, 344; Tetra Ethyl : 362; Action of, in Delaying Detonation in the Internal Combustion Engine, Dr. E. Mardles, 424; in Internal Combustion Engines, H. S. Rowell, 570; Dr. E. Mardles, 571; Preparation of, T. Tanaka and T. Kuwata, 553; The Separation of, from Solution in Petroleum Spirit, F. W. Toms and C. P. Money, 814; The Use of, 594; in Motor Spirit, appointment of a Committee on, 549
- Leadership, Science and, 233
- Leeches on Fishes, D. H. Thompson, 599
- Leeds University : Report for 1926-27, 731; bequest by F. C. Clayton; gift by Miss Florence Watts and sister; additional grant by the Clothworkers' Company, 887; Department of Textile Industries, Researches in the Colloidal Character of Wool, 120; Report on Adult Education Work, 691
- Leidy, Joseph, Memorial Award, awarded to Dr. H. A. Pilsbry, 768
- Leishmania tropica*, The Exit of, through the Proboscis of *Phlebotomus papatasi*, Dr. S. Adler and O. Theodor, 282
- Length, The Standard of, A. Pérad, 222
- Lepidosiren paradoxa*, The Sympathetic Nervous System of, Penelope M. Jenkin, 305
- Leprosy, A New Remedy for, Sir Leonard Rogers, 331
- Lethal Factors in a Grass, T. J. Jenkin, 1034
- Lichens, Gonidia of, New Researches on the, O. Jaag, 657
- Life, The Quest for, 978
- Light : F. Bray, 237; V. T. Saunders, 237; and Sight, Sir John Parsons, 94; T. Smith, 242; Sir J. Herbert Parsons, 243; Dr. W. T. M. Forbes, 457; Prof. H. Hartridge, 616; Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green; T. Smith, 706; Curve of a Variable Star, A New Method for Determining the Form of the, G. Tiercy, 78; in a Wedge, The Interference of, F. L. Arnot, 405; -Quantum, The Impulse Moment of the, A. E. Ruark and H. C. Urey, 230; Scattering, A Change of Wavelength in, Prof. C. V. Raman, 619; at Critical Opalescence, Y. Rocard and M. Ponte, 746; by Individual Particles in Smokes, H. P. Walmsley, 193; Short Flashes of, Mechanical Production of, J. W. Beams, 863; The Emission of, by Flames containing Sodium and the Absorption of Light by Mercury Vapour, Prof. H. A. Wilson, 264; Therapy, The Physical Basis of, Prof. F. Ll. Hopwood, 625; -Year versus Parsec, Dr. H. D. Curtis, 789
- Lighthouse Work, Gas-filled Lamps for, 473
- Limnology, Recent Advances in, K. M. Störm, 41
- Line-integrals of the Diurnal Magnetic Variations, On, A. T. Price and Prof. S. Chapman, 969
- Linnaeus, The hundred and fiftieth anniversary of, 67
- Linné à Jussieu, De : Méthodes de la classification et idée de série en botanique et en zoologie (1740-1790), Dr. H. Daudin, 85
- Linnean Society of London : award of the Linnean gold medal to Prof. E. B. Wilson, 767; election of officers, 879; election of T. G. Halle, Prof. A. Harper, A. J. E. Lönnberg, T. W. Vaughan, and Prof. F. Zschokke, 805
- Liquid : Stars : Dr. J. H. Jeans, 173, 279; Prof. A. S. Eddington, 278; and Atomic Volume, Prof. A. S. Eddington; Dr. J. H. Jeans, 496; Fuel from Coal, D. Brownlie, 645; Sulphur, The Temperature of Transformation of, into Viscous Sulphur, P. Mondain-Monval and P. Schneider, 694
- Liquids : Constitution of, some New Experiments, Prof. H. B. Baker, 507
- Liquorice Mass, The Examination of, P. Houseman, 814
- Liver : Extract, B.D.H., British Drug Houses, Ltd., 877; Fluke : A Parasite of the Egg of the, Prof. J. B. Butler and J. J. C. Buckley, 185; Disease of Sheep, 686; in Pernicious Anæmia, 919
- Liverpool University : impending conferment of honorary doctorates, 519; Twenty-fifth anniversary of the, 811
- "Living : Matter," Structure and Development of the, Prof. F. Vejdovsky, 610; Machinery : Six Lectures delivered before a 'Juvenile Auditory' at the Royal Institution, Christmas 1926, Prof. A. V. Hill, 314; Organisms, Intimate Association of, Prof. Doris MacKinnon, 803
- Livingstone College, 'Commemoration Day,' 1031
- Lleyn (Carnarvonshire), The Pre-Cambrian Complex and Associated Rocks of South-western, C. A. Matley, with a chapter on the Petrology of the Complex, by E. Greenly, 483
- Locomotion, Mechanical and Animal, Some Modes of, A. Mallock, 541
- Locomotive-God, The, W. E. Leonard, 788
- Locust Kernel Gum and Oil, A. L. Williams, 814
- Locusts and Grasshoppers, B. P. Uvarov, 31
- Logarithms and Anti-Logarithms, A Graphic Table Combining, A. Lacroix and C. L. Ragot, 276
- London : and Londoners, 935; Mathematical Society : bequest to, by Lt.-Col. A. J. C. Cunningham, 840; Proceedings of the. Second edition. Vol. 26, 669; School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, large order of the, for microscopes to R. and J. Beck, Ltd., 596; The Earlier Inhabitants of, Prof. F. G. Parsons, 935; University : M. E. Delafield appointed professor of chemistry at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; conferment of doctorates; Dr. E. L. Kennaway awarded the William Julius Mickle fellowship, 226; B. Ashmole appointed professor of archaeology; Prof. R. Robinson appointed professor of organic chemistry at University College, 402; conferment of doctorates, 439; new statutes for the, 445; award of Keddey Fletcher-Warr studentships to Dr. G. F. J. Temple and C. P. Snow, 481; the title of Prof. C. E. Spearman changed to that of professor of psychology; conferment of title of assistant professor of mechanical engineering on B. J. Lloyd-Evans; conferment of doctorates; award of the Petrie medal to Sir Aurel Stein, 519; Dr. W. W. Jameson appointed professor of public health at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Dr. E. E. Turner appointed reader in chemistry at Bedford College; conferment of the title of reader in physical chemistry on Dr. S. Sugden, 556; Report of the Principal, 812; Dr. C. B. Fawcett appointed professor of economic geography at University College; title of professor of experimental pathology conferred upon Dr. A. Leitch and that of reader in pathological chemistry upon Dr. C. R. Harington, 848; Dr. G. Hadfield appointed professor of pathology at the London School of Medicine for Women; Dr. P. Hartley appointed professor of biochemistry at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 848; conferment of the title of reader in physics on Miss M. O. Saltmarsh, 924; conferment of doctorates, 967, 1038; award of post-graduate travelling studentships to H. I. Andrews and D. M. Robinson, 1038; Sir Gregory Foster elected Vice-chancellor; Prof. Andrade appointed Quain professor of physics at University College, 1038; College, Annual Report, 887
- Long Chain Compounds, The Structure of, E. Henderson, 965
- Longitudinal Wave along a Rod, The, S. Ray, 733
- Lotoflavin, etc., A Synthesis of, N. Cullinane, J. Algar, and Prof. H. Ryan, 1042
- Loud Speaker, A new, 144
- Loutreuil Foundation of the Paris Academy of Sciences, The, 119
- Low Temperature Tar, The Constituents of, Prof. E. Börnstein, 356; Prof. G. T. Morgan and D. D. Pratt, 357
- Lower : Carboniferous Rocks of the Menaian Region of Carnarvonshire, The, E. Greenly, 41; Jaw of Cattle, Movements of the, during Mastication, H. Riehm and E. A. Guggenheim, 357

- Lubaantun, T. A. Joyce, C. Clark, and J. E. Thompson, 650
 Lucretius, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 565
 Lucretius's Anticipation of Mendelism, Prof. R. C. McLean, 749
 Luminous Gas, Density of a, and the Emission of Light by Atoms in Metastable States, Prof. B. Venkatesachar, 356
Lumularia: *Cruciata* (L) Dumortier, The Reproduction and Fungal Endophytism of, Theodora B. Auret, 890; The Life-history of, with Special Reference to the Archegoniophore and Sporophyte, W. T. Saxton, 345
Luru Vopo Vir Can Utriet, R. Steele, 208
- Macacus rhesus*, The Sensibility of, to the Virus of Yellow Fever, C. Mathis, A. W. Sellards, and J. Laigret, 559
 Madras, Fisheries of, 887
 Magdalenian Site, A, in the Dordogne, A. Viré and l'Abbé C. Teulière, 257
 Magellanic Clouds, On the Motion of the, W. J. Luyten, 891
 Magic Squares, Subsidiary Rectangles as applied to the Formation of, Major J. C. Burnett, 57, 172, 985
 Magmatic Augite, Change of the Parameters of, A. Brun, 78
 Magnesium and Zinc, The Constitution of the Alloys of, R. Chadwick, 441
 Magnetic: Declination Tables for the Mining Industry, 999; Detection of Minerals, Dr. L. Palazzo, 258; Induction, D. Graffi, 607; Materials, Properties and Testing of, T. Spooner, 240; Measurements: W. J. Rooney; D. Stenquist, 601; in the Allier and the Puy-de-Dôme, E. Mathias, 851; in the East of France, Gibault and P. Rougerie, 559; Ocean Surveys, J. P. Ault, 473; Prospecting for the Detection of Faults in the Oligocene of Alsace, J. Jung and P. Geoffroy, 890; Rotatory Power, Research on the Thermal Variation of the, etc., H. Ollivier, 814; Storms and Sunspots, 842; Theory: Prof. D. M. Bose, 477; Prof. K. Honda, 552
 Magnetism: and the Electro-Magnetic Field, 203; Applied, Dr. T. F. Wall, 240
 Magneto Manual, The, H. R. Langman, 89
 Maize, Genetic Effects of X-rays in, L. J. Stadler, 659
 Malaria Commission of the League of Nations, Second General Report of the, 75
 Malay: Life, Pathological and Normal, Primitive Instinctive Reactions in, Dr. F. H. G. Van Loon, 766; Peninsula: Commercial Timber Trees of the, Dr. F. W. Foxworthy, 1011; Ethnology and Archæology of the, Papers on the, I. H. N. Evans, 380; Resins and the Trade, H. Barry, 653
 Malpighi, Marcello (1628-1694), T. E. James, 358
 "Malta Fever", Proposed change of name for, 179
 Maltese Cart-Ruts, The, Miss M. A. Murray, 297; Prof. Zammit, 599
 Mammals and Man in the Transvaal, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 672
 Mammoths and Man in the Transvaal, Dr. R. Broom, 324
 Man: and Apes, The Evolution of, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 336; Early: and Civilisation, 567; Footprints of, D. A. Mackenzie, 567; God, and Immortality: Thoughts on Human Progress, Sir James George Frazer; revised and edited by the Author, 855
 Manchester: Geological Association, *Journal* of the, No. 1, 216; University, Impending conferment of honorary doctorates, 402
 Manitoba University, R. A. Wardle appointed professor of zoology in, 967
 Mannar, Gulf of, Biology of the, Dr. F. H. Gravely, Dr. B. Sundara Raj, and others, 518
 Mannocellulose, The Acetolysis of, G. Bertrand and J. Labarre, 158
 Manual Dexterity, The Nature of, and its Relation to Vocational Testing, Prof. T. H. Pear, J. N. Langdon, and Edna M. Yates, 773
 Maps: Early Engraved, Reproductions of, 1: The Map of the World on Mercator's Projection, by Jodocus Hondius, Amsterdam, 1608. With a Memoir by E. Heawood, 379; their History, Characteristics, and Uses: A Handbook for Teachers, Sir Herbert George Fordham. Second edition, 901
- Marine: Algae, The Release of Free Iodine in, P. Dangeard, 734; Biology in Ceylonese Waters, 261; Borers and their Relation to Marine Construction on the Pacific Coast, 832; Faunas of the Mediterranean and Red Seas, The Suez Canal in Relation to the, 249; Oil-Engines, Prof. C. J. Hawkes, 188
 Marlborough College Natural History Society, Report of the, 189
 Marmot Plague in U.S.A., 963
 Marquesas Islands, The Geology of the, L. J. Chubb, 777
 Mars and Jupiter, Conjunction of, 1032
 Marsh Gas from Plants, Prof. A. Findlay, 58
 Marshall Islanders' Charts, Sir Henry Lyons, 883
 Martensite, Two kinds of, Prof. K. Honda and S. Sekito, 744
 'Maté,' The *Sapécage* of, and the Presence of Ferments in *Ilex paraquariensis*, R. Chodat and A. Senglet, 694
 Maternal Mortality, Circulars on, 769
 Mathematical: Geography, Prof. A. H. Jameson and Prof. M. T. M. Ormsby. Vol. 1: Elementary Surveying and Map Projection, 277; Physics, Operational Methods in, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 451; Statistics, Prof. H. L. Rietz, 318
 Mathematics: A Popular History of, 932; of Engineering, The, Prof. R. E. Root, 318
 Mathématiques, Histoire des, W. W. Rouse Ball. Édition française revue et augmentée, traduite sur la troisième édition anglaise par Lieut. L. Freund. Tome 1, 932
 Maya Cities: A Record of Exploration and Adventure in Middle America, Dr. T. Gann, 380
 Mayas, The Ancient Astronomy of the, Dr. H. J. Spinden, 147
 May-flies of India, The, Dr. B. Chopra, 551
 Mechanical Quadratures, The Convergence of, in an Infinite Interval, J. Chokhate, 442
 Mechanics: Theoretical Statics and the Dynamics of a Particle, Prof. W. D. MacMillan, 204
 Medical: Education, Methods and Problems of, Series 8, 155; Research Council, Report of the, for the Year 1926-1927, 399; Trials, Some Famous, Dr. L. A. Parry, 241
 Medicine, Experimental, An Introduction to the Study of, C. Bernard. Translated by H. C. Greene. With an Introduction by Prof. L. J. Henderson, 387; The Infancy of, an Enquiry into the Influence of Folk Lore upon the Evolution of Scientific Medicine, Dr. D. McKenzie, 133
 Meifod, Montgomeryshire, The Geology of the District around, W. B. King, 889
 Meiosis, Chromosomes in, Youngman, 844
 Meldola Medal, presentation of the, to Dr. J. H. Quastel, 511
 Mendelian Genes and Development, E. B. Ford and Prof. J. S. Huxley, 397
 Mendelism, Lucretius's Anticipation of, Prof. R. C. McLean, 749
 Mental Energy, Directing, Dr. F. Aveling, 168
 Mercurous Chloride of Standard Purity, Luminescence of, Prof. J. Křepelka, 457
 Mercury: and the Jovian Satellites, Observations of, M. Antoniadi, 183; Arc Converters, Large, 727; in Contact with Air, The Electro-Capillary Properties of, G. Colange, 266; Jets, Experiments with, and the Phenomena exhibited at their Impact with Steel and Glass, W. C. Baker, 814; -Thallium Molecule, Investigation of a, R. K. Waring, 675; The Band Spectrum of: Lord Rayleigh, 1042; excited by a High Frequency Discharge, J. G. Winans, 863; the Planet, W. F. Denning, 842; The Recent Transit of, Dr. B. Boss, 550; The Various Spectra of, M. Ponte, 606; Vapour, Fluorescence of, Prof. R. W. Wood and V. Voss, 418
 Merseyside Aquarium Society, Annual Report and Proceedings of the, 32
 Mersey Tunnel, New, Geological Features of the, Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 970
 Messel Medal of the Society of Chemical Industry, award of the, to Dr. R. A. Millikan, 334
 Metal Films, Method of Preparing Thin, Dr. C. Mueller, 431
 Metalix X-ray Tubes, Apparatus for use with, Watson and Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 845

- Metals : and Alloys, The Behaviour of, during Hot-forging, W. L. Kent, 442; Cold-working of, Density Changes caused by the, H. O'Neill, 442; Friction of, The Electromotive Force of, A. Lafay, 305; in Biological Material, Determination of Minute Quantities of, H. B. Taylor, part 1, 122; Institute of : *Journal* of the, Vol. 38, 825; Dr. W. Rosenhain elected president of the, 394; Passive, F. Krüger and E. Nähring, 222; Soft, and Eutectics, The Ball Hardness and the Cold-working of, F. Hargreaves, 442; The Photo-electric Properties of Some, in the Soft X-ray region, L. P. Davies, 1042
- Metaphysics : and Modern Research, I. C. Isbyam. With Introduction and Introductory Essay : The Quest of Spiritual Truth, by L. Zangwill, 980; Physics and, W. W. L., 984
- Meteor : Bright : from Halley's Comet, 769; on Feb. 3, W. F. Denning, 220; Large, on Jan. 9, W. F. Denning, 113; Showers of April and Early May, W. F. Denning, 725
- Meteoric Display, A Probable, I. Yamamoto, 881
- Meteorological Instruments, Catalogue of, C. F. Casella and Co., Ltd., 601
- Meteorology, D. Brunt, 668; Correlation Coefficients in : E. V. Newnham, 421; Dr. R. A. Fisher, 712; Manual of, Sir Napier Shaw, with the assistance of Elaine Austin. Vol. 2 : Comparative Meteorology, 931; World, Prof. V. Bjerknes, 931
- Meteors : April Shower of, 649; and Skjellerup's Comet, W. F. Denning, 997; Bright, W. F. Denning, 147
- Methane, The Molecular Structures of, J. K. Morse, 735
- Methylene Blue, The Penetration of, into Living Cells, Matilda Moldenhauer Brooks, 346, 726; Dr. Marian Irwin, 939
- Mexican Architecture of the Vice-Regal Period, W. H. Kilham, 168
- Meyer, Frank N., Medal, presentation of the, to H. N. Ridley, 473
- Micas containing Fluorine, The study of, by means of the X-rays, C. Mauguin and L. Graber, 851
- Micro-Calorimeter, A, S. Lipsett, F. Johnson, and O. Maass, 1035
- Microbes, Les, Prof. P. G. Charpentier. Avec un atlas de photomicrographies de P. Jeantet, 9
- Microbial Antagonism and the Problem of Cancer, W. Arciszewski and W. Kocaczewski, 851
- Microbiology, General, Laboratory Manual in. Third edition, 9
- Microcline without macles, The Application of the Methods of Federow to the Identification of, M. Gysin, 657
- Microrescometer, The, Normal Type and Universal Type, S. C. Guha, 927
- Micrograph, A New Reflex, Lt.-Col. J. V. Ramsden, 224
- Microscope : A Pathological, R. and J. Beck, Ltd., 845; Projection Apparatus, Simple, J. F. Marshall, 687; Technique, T. Thorne Baker, 299
- Mikrobiologie, theoretische, Vorlesungen über, Prof. A. Rippel, 132
- Mildew on Cotton Goods, G. Smith, 808
- Milk, Fats of, Action of Cold on the, G. Quagliariello, 658; Pasteurisation and the Tubercle Bacillus, L. J. Meanwell, 513, 712; Sugar, The Synthesis of, A. Pictet and H. Vogel, 406
- Milton and Modern Science, C. L. Barnes, 831
- Mineral Colloids, Action of, on Normal and Syphilitic Blood Sera, R. Douris and J. Beck, 778
- Minerals under the Microscope : The Determination of, with Special Reference to the Interpretation of Interference Phenomena, Dr. J. W. Evans, 980
- Miners' Lamps, Prof. R. V. Wheeler and D. W. Woodhead, 223
- Minimum Proper Time, On a, and its Application, Dr. H. T. Flint and Prof. O. W. Richardson, 264
- Mining : and Metallurgy, Institution of : award of the gold medal of the, to Sir Alfred Mond, 549; presentation to, of a portrait of Dr. W. G. Miller, 916; presentation of the gold medal to Sir Alfred Mond, 917; Institute of Scotland, Jubilee of the, 878; Subsidence, The Reports of the Royal Commission on, C. H. Bailey, 179
- Mississippi Floods, The, H. C. Frankenfield, 149
- Mitochondria in the Germination of Cereals, Enzymatic Function of, E. S. Horning and A. H. K. Petrie, 157
- Mnemonotopism : Persistence tendency in Remembering, Dr. J. H. Kenneth, 423
- Modernism : The Way of, and Other Essays, Rev. J. F. Bethune-Baker, 200
- Modern Thought, 489
- Mohenjo-daro, Sind, Prehistoric Animal Remains from the Ancient Indian City of, Major R. B. S. Sewell, 346
- Mojave Desert, California, Late Tertiary Thrust Faults in the, D. F. Hewett, 658
- Molecular : Dissymmetry dependent on Restricted Rotation about a Single Linking, W. H. Mills and K. A. C. Elliott, 78; Structure in Solution, O. R. Howell, 259; Transposition in the Cycloheptane Series, M. Godchot and Mlle. Cauquil, 443, 778; Velocities, Conditions of Excitation, and Probability of Transition in a Degenerating Gas, E. Persico (2), 779
- Molybdenum : Additional Lines in the K-series of, and the Natural Breadth of Spectrum Lines, B. Davis and H. Purks, 735; Sulphides (1), N. Parravano and G. Malquori, 658; (2), N. Parravano and G. Malquori, 694
- Monaco, La Grotte de l'Observatoire à, Prof. M. Boule et L. de Villeneuve; Les Poissons, les Batraciens, et les Reptiles dans l'art quaternaire, H. Breuil et Comte R. de Saint-Périer, 1012
- Monomolecular Films, Dr. S. E. Sheppard and R. L. Keenan, 982
- Mont-Revard, The Climatological Observatory of, d'Arsonval, Bords, and Besson, 486
- Moon, Colour Photography of the, F. J. Hargreaves, 997
- Mosquito Surveys : A Handbook for Anti-Malarial and Anti-Mosquito Field Workers, M. E. Macgregor, 386
- Mothers : The, A Study of the Origins of Sentiments and Institutions, R. Briffault, 3 Vols., 126
- Motion : of a Runner exerting a Maximal Effort, The Equation of, C. H. Best and Ruth Partridge, 1005; Pictures, Talking and Synchronised, W. H. Bristol, 1029
- Moulds, Development of, The Comparative Energy Yields of Various Glucides in, L. de Caro, 443
- Mount Everest, Nature Notes from, Major R. W. G. Hingston, 344
- Mouse, Gonads of the, Development and Morphology of the, part 2, Dr. F. W. R. Brambell, 157
- Mucor spinosus* (*Zygorhynchus spinococcus*), Influence of Radium on the Production of the Zygospores in, A. and R. Sartory and J. Meyer, 814
- Mucors, Sexes in, The Biochemical Differences between, Sophia Satina and A. F. Blakeslee (4), 890
- Muller Hot Cathode Tube, Watson and Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 1000
- Müller-Pouillet's Lehrbuch der Physik. Elfte Auflage. Herausgegeben von A. Eucken, O. Lummer, E. Waetzelmann. In fünf Bänden. Band 5 : Physik der Erde und des Kosmos (einschl. Relativitätstheorie). Zweite Hälfte : Physik des Kosmos (einschl. Relativitätstheorie). Herausgegeben von A. Kopff, 824
- Muscular Movement in Man : the Factors Governing Speed and Recovery from Fatigue, Prof. A. V. Hill, 314
- Muscle : Cell, Rôle of Oxidation in Maintaining the Dynamic Equilibrium of the, Prof. A. V. Hill, 1005; Factors determining the Maximum Work and the Mechanical Efficiency of, Prof. A. V. Hill and W. Hartree, 1005; Twitch, The Absolute Value of the Isometric Heat Coefficient T/H in a, and the Effect of Stimulation and Fatigue, Prof. A. V. Hill, 1005; Twitches : The Absence of Delayed Anaerobic Heat in a Series of, Prof. A. V. Hill, 1005; The Recovery Heat-Production in Oxygen after a Series of, Prof. A. V. Hill, 1005
- Mushrooms and Toadstools : An Account of the more common Edible and Poisonous Fungi of Canada, H. T. Güssow and W. S. Odell, 703
- Music : The Effects of, a series of essays, edited by Dr. M. Schoen, 381
- Mycetozoa, Sexuality in the, Wilson and Cadman, 999
- Mycology, Academic, 742
- Mycorrhizae, Biological Significance of, K. Masui; Prof. L. Knudsen, 114

- Myothermic Apparatus, Prof. A. V. Hill, 1005
- Mysterious Kundalini, The (the physical basis of the "Kundali (Hatha) Yoga," according to our present knowledge of Western anatomy and physiology), V. G. Rele, 4
- Mystic Rose: The, A Study of Primitive Marriage and of Primitive Thought in its Bearing on Marriage, E. Crawley. New edition, revised and greatly enlarged by T. Besterman. 2 Vols., 126
- Namaqualand, Artesian Water in the Gneiss Formation of, Dr. H. Merensky, 253
- Naphthalene: Chlorination of, The, P. Ferrero and R. Wunenburger, 122; Derivatives, An X-ray Investigation of the Structure of some, J. M. Robertson, 969
- National Physical: Laboratory, Report of the, 878; Research Council, Washington, Bulletin No. 59, 511
- Natural: Capacity in the Population, The Distribution of, and the Need for a National Stocktaking, Dr. C. J. Bond, 291; Steam Power Developments at Larderello, 59
- Nature: Interpreters of, Sir George Newman, 1016; Science and, St. G. Lane Fox Pitt, 748
- Naturwissenschaften, *exakten, Ergebnisse der*, No. 6, 511
- Naval Architects, Institution of, Lord Wester Wemyss invited to the presidency of the; award of premiums to H. J. R. Biles and W. C. S. Wigley, 334
- Navy and Army, Health of the, Reports on the, 648
- Neanderthal Man a Distinct Species, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 141
- Nebular Spectrum, The Density necessary to Produce the, Prof. D. H. Menzel, 618
- Nebulium: and Hydrogen in New Stars, B. P. Gerasimovič, 422; Spectrum, The: Prof. J. C. McLennan and R. Ruedy, 319; in New Stars, The, C. T. Elvey, 453; S. R. Pike, 136; The Density necessary to produce the, C. T. Elvey, 12; The Origin of the, Prof. Meghnad Saha, 418
- Negrto Racial Strain in India, B. S. Guha, 793
- Nematode: Female, A Meristic Variation in a, C. H. Cassidy, 476; Spermatogenesis, N. A. Cobb, 552
- Neon: The Density, Compressibility, and Atomic Weight of, G. P. Baxter and H. W. Starkweather, 659; The Spark Spectrum of, Prof. H. N. Russell, Prof. K. T. Compton, and J. C. Boyce, 357; the Viscosity of, The Effect of Temperature on, H. S. Edwards, 970; Tubes, New Type of Discharge in: F. A. Long, 1020; J. W. Ryde, L. Jacob, and B. S. Gossling, 794
- Nepal, Survey of, 844
- Neptune, Search for a Planet outside, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 598
- Neurotic Personality, The, Dr. R. G. Gordon, 54
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Sir Westcott Stile Abell recommended for appointment as professor of naval architecture at Armstrong College; H. P. Mulholland appointed lecturer in mathematics, 1038
- New: South Wales: and Queensland, A New Dendrobium from, Rev. H. M. R. Rupp, 266; Basic Alkaline Rocks, Petrological Notes on some, W. R. Browne 122; Linnean Society of, Dr. W. R. Browne elected president of, 767; Vision, The, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 680; Year Honours, 29; Year's Day: the Story of the Calendar, S. H. Hooke, 131; Zealand: Institute, election as honorary members of Dr. A. W. Hill and Sir John Russell, 595, 597; Scenery-Preservation, Report on, for 1926-27, 547; Scientific Periodicals in the Libraries of, *Reference List* of the, G. Archey, 509
- Newton, Isaac, 1642-1727, A Memorial Volume edited by W. J. Greenstreet, 51
- Newton's Library, Discovery of Books in, Col. de Villamil, 252
- Nicholas Land, forthcoming expedition to, 255
- Nichols medal of the New York section of the American Chemical Society, award of the, to Prof. H. S. Taylor, 292
- Nickel: Electrolytic, Some Properties of, B. Bogitch, 158; Sulphide and Cobalt Sulphide in the Presence of Water, The Evolution of, Mlle. Suzanne Veil, 266; True Specific Heats of, Measurement of the, by a Direct Electrical Method, Mme. C. Lapp, 851
- Nicotiana Species, The Production of Variation in, by X-ray Treatment of Sex Cells, T. H. Goodspeed and A. R. Olson, 659
- Nicotine, New Synthesis of, E. Späth and H. Bretschneider, 601
- Nierenstein Reaction, The, Dr. M. Nierenstein, 940
- Nigeria: Southern, The Peoples of, a Sketch of their History, Ethnology, and Languages, with an Abstract of the 1921 Census, P. A. Talbot. 4 Vols., 975
- Night Sky, The Light of the (3), Lord Rayleigh, 483
- Nile: and Faiyum, The Relations of, in Pliocene and Pleistocene Times, Dr. K. S. Sandford and W. J. Arkell, 670; Floods, Periodicities in the, Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 552, 850; Water Supply of the, Dr. H. E. Hurst, 34
- Nitram, Ltd., The Activities of, 178
- Nitrated Colouring Matters, The Action of Light upon, A. Seyewetz and D. Mounier, 42
- Nitric: Acid, The Production of, from Atmospheric Nitrogen, Prof. Haber, 433; Oxide, The Action of, on the Thiosulphates of Metals of the Eighth Group (1), L. Cambi and Ada Clerici, 559
- Nitrogen: Active: Dr. B. Lewis, 515, 864, 938; Dr. E. J. B. Willey, 149, 355; J. Kaplan and G. Cario, 906; P. K. Kichlu and D. P. Acharya, 982; J. Kaplan, 891; After-glow: A, Dr. S. P. McCallum and W. E. Perry, 942; The, Prof. J. C. McLennan, R. Ruedy, and J. M. Anderson, 537; Application of the Addition of, to certain Special Steels, L. Guillet, 889; Dioxide, Quantum Yield in the Photochemical Decomposition of, R. G. Dickinson and W. P. Baxter, 921; Fixation, Prof. G. Senn, 515; Peroxide: and Sulphur Dioxide, The Reactions between, E. Briner and G. Lunge, 406; The Absorption Spectrum of, L. C. K. Carville, 298
- Nitrogenous Substances of certain Types of Preserved Foods, The Nutritive Value of the, S. Baglioni and L. Settimj, 406
- Nitrous and Nitric Oxides, The Photochemical Decomposition of, J. Y. Macdonald, 652
- Nodal Cubic Surfaces, The, and the Surface from which they are Derived by Projection, G. Timms, 969
- Noise: Harmful, Prof. J. J. B. Morgan, 396; The Economic Loss through the Effects of, Prof. H. J. Spooner, 110
- Non-Colloidal Substances with Cryptotoxic Properties, H. Vincent, 889
- Norfolk, Printed Maps of, A Descriptive List of the, 1574-1916: with Biographical Notes and a Tabular Index, T. Chubb. And a Descriptive List of Norwich Plans, 1541-1914, G. A. Stephen, 937
- North: American: Diatoms, C. Boyer, 148; Indian Statistics, J. Mooney, 807; Shore Birds, A. C. Bent, 807; Terrestrial Isopods, H. Lomander, 33; County, Wicklow, The Waste Land of, S. Leonard, 1042; Sea, Rare Fishes in, Prof. E. Ehrenbaum, 709; -West America, Distributions in, R. L. Olson, 221
- Northern Fayum Desert, 'Archæology of the, Miss G. Caton-Thompson, 683
- Northumbrian Fault Block, Movements of the, H. C. Versey, 258
- Nosema, Spore of, The Polar Filament of the, K. Ohshima, 257
- Nottingham, University College, gifts by H. F. Lancashire and G. Spencer, 190
- Nova Pictoris, 433, 649, 685; Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 545, 862, 962; Dr. Jackson, 806
- Novaya Zemlya: Exploration in, Dr. R. Samoilovitch, 920; Microbiological Observations at, A. F. Kazansky, 650
- Numbers, Theory of, The Present State of some Problems in the, Prof. L. J. Mordell, 138
- Nutrition, Human, Problems in, 609
- Observatories' Year Book, 1924, The, 668
- Oceania, Model Houses over Graves in, P. Buxton, 770
- Oceans, The Age of the, Prof. A. Holmes, 34
- Oenothera: Flower, The 'outside in', G. H. Shull, 735; Linkage with crossing-over between *rubricalyx* buds and old-gold flower colour in, G. H. Shull, 735

- Oersted, R. Appleyard, 877
 Oil : and Gas at Bell Springs, Wyoming, C. E. Dobbin, H. W. Hoots, and C. H. Dane, 921 ; and Retortable Materials : A Handbook on the Utilisation of Coal, Torbanite, Cannel and Oil Shale, G. W. Halse, 201 ; Palm, Branching in the, M. T. Dawe, 435 ; The Separation of, from Condensation Water by Electrolysis, F. Hoyer, 515
 Oilwells in Great Britain, Dr. A. Wade, 847
 Old Red Sandstone of Scotland: The Flora of the, a General Survey, Prof. W. H. Lang, 485
 Oldest of the Arts, The, and the Youngest of the Sciences, Dr. J. G. Myers, 274
 Oldway Skull, The, L. S. B. Leakey, 499
Olea laurifolia Lam. (Ironwood), Dr. J. F. V. Phillips, 42
 Opal Glasses, The Analysis of, W. Singleton and R. C. Chirnside, 486
 Ophthalmology, Recent Advances in, Dr. W. S. Duke-Elder, 1016
 Optical : Cosine Law, An Extension of the, M. Herzberger, 305 ; Instruments for Research Laboratories and Works, Adam Hilger, Ltd., 1001 ; Paradox, An, T. Smith, 281 ; Dr. N. R. Campbell, Dr. L. F. Richardson, T. Smith, 536 ; J. W. Perry, 749 ; Phenomenon, A New, J. Cabannes, 889 ; Society, election of officers, 474
 Optics, Studies in, Prof. A. A. Michelson, 237
 Orang-utan, threatened extermination of the, 1028
 Ordnance Survey, one-inch maps published 1801-1830, 768
 Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, Work of the, Prof. J. H. Breasted, 682
 Ornithology, Economic, Dr. W. E. Collinge, 447
 Orthacea, Rib-system in, On the Notational Representation of the, B. B. Bancroft, 442
 Osmundaceæ, Sporangial Variation in the, S. Williams, 558
 Ostrea, The Dominant Species of, Dr. J. H. Orton, 320
 Ovarian Hormone, The, Dr. B. P. Wiesner, 498
 Oversea Settlement Committee, Report of the, for the Year ended 31 Dec. 1927, 929
 Oxford : English Dictionary, completion of the, 595 ; Old Ashmolean building, proposals for future use of the, 767 ; -Field expedition's excavations at Kish, The, Prof. S. Langdon, 180 ; University : The Bodleian Library ; Dr. F. A. Dixey elected to an emeritus fellowship, 190 ; leave of absence granted to Prof. G. H. Hardy ; Sir John Findlay, Bart. thanked for gift to the Lewis Evans Collection of Scientific Instruments, 226 ; Conferment of an honorary degree on Mrs. Florence Joy Weldon ; A research room to be added to Dr. Lee's department ; forthcoming expedition to Greenland, 262 ; gifts to the Lewis Evans Collection, 253 ; The Rouse Bell mathematical professorship ; J. P. Maxton appointed a research officer in the Agricultural Economics Research Institute ; Dr. T. V. Barker appointed secretary to the Curators of the University Chest, 342 ; Prof. H. H. Turner's Report on the University Observatory, 342 ; Report of the Bodleian Library, 439 ; Observatory, Annual Report, 475 ; proposed common room or club for members of the research or teaching staff of museum and other institutions, 481, 1003 ; oration of E. Ll. Woodward on retirement as Senior Proctor, 519 ; Question of the extension of the Bodleian Library, 812 ; Viscount Grey of Fallodon elected Chancellor of the University ; Report of the University Museum, 1003 ; The Halley Lecture delivered by Dr. H. Shapley, 1038
 Oxfordshire Flowers and the Plot Memorial Windows, Dr. G. C. Druce, 93
 Oxidation of Sulphites by Air, The, H. M. Mason and G. Walsh, 265
 Oxide of Nitrogen, The Effect of Moisture on the Peroxidation of, E. Bruner and A. Van der Wijk, 78
 Oxygen, Absorption of, on Charcoal, A. F. H. Ward and Dr. E. K. Rideal, 398 ; and Coal, The Reactions Between, W. Francis and R. V. Wheeler, 398 ; and Nitrogen, The Thermal Conductivities of, H. Gregory and S. Marshall, 193 ; in River Water, Diurnal Variation of, Butcher, Pentelow, and Woodley, 336
 Oxygenation in Research, L. R. Cleveland, 998
 Ozone in the Upper Atmosphere During the Year 1927, Measurement of the, H. Buisson, 890 ; layer of the Upper Atmosphere During the Night, The, D. Chalonge, 486 ; The Magnetic Behaviour of, O. R. Wulf, 230
 Pacific : Peoples and Problems of the, Dr. J. Macmillan Brown. 2 Vols., 665 ; The Petrology of the, Prof. A. Lacroix, 34
 Paganism in the Churches, C. E. Lart, 843
 Paint and Varnish, The Industrial and Artistic Technology of, A. H. Sabin. Third edition, 376
 Paints and Varnishes, Technology of, Dr. L. A. Jordan, 376
 Palæolithic : Implements of Sligo, The, J. Reid Moir, 57 ; Man, Studies of, Dr. G. M. Morant. II. A Biometric Study of Neanderthaloid Skulls and of their Relationships to Modern Racial Types, 141
 Palæometrology, W. H. Matthews, 311
 Palæontographical Society, annual meeting and election of officers, 724
 Palæontologia Sinica. Ser. A, vol. 2, fasc. I : Palæozoic Plants from Central Shansi, Prof. T. G. Halle, 896
 Palæontology and the Origin of Man (Romanes Lecture), Prof. D. M. S. Watson, 767
 Palæo-pathology, A Unique Case of, N. Baudouin and Morel, 778
 Paläobotanik, Handbuch der, Prof. M. Hirmer. Mit Beiträgen von Dr. J. Pia und Dr. W. Troll. Band 1 : Thalophyta, Bryophyta, Pteridophyta, 564
 Palestine, The Agricultural Problems of, Sir John Russell, 68
Paludina diluviana, On, V. Franz, 844
 Panama Canal Zone, Flowering Plants of the, P. C. Standley, 919
 Papuan Monograph, A, 899
 Paraffins, Normal, at Different Pressures, The Boiling Points of the, Prof. S. Young, 522
 Paraguayan Chaco, The Swamps of the, G. S. Carter, 850
Paramecium, Encystment of, L. R. Cleveland, 1033
Paramermis contorta, The Determination of Sex in, M. Caullery and Mlle. Marguerite Comas, 606
 Parasitic Gastropod, A New, S. Hirase, 257
 Paris Academy of Sciences : Prize awards of the, 74 : The Loutreuil Foundation of the, 119
 Parthénogénèse, Les bases physiologiques de la fécondation et de la, A. Dalcq, 1010
 α -Particle, The Ionisation Curve of an average, N. Feather and R. R. Nimmo, 405
 Pascal : as a Man, F. S. Marvin, 449 ; Portrait of Mary Duclaux (A. Mary F. Robinson), 449
 Passenger Pigeon, The Extinction of the, J. T. Waterhouse, 882
 Passivity : and Protective Oxide Films, U. R. Evans, 351 ; The Theory of, W. J. Müller and K. Konopicky, 230
 Pathology, The Principles of, Dr. C. P. White, 133
 Peacock's 'Eye', The Colour of the, Lord Rayleigh, 827
 Pearl Mussel, British Freshwater, Form Variations of the, H. H. Bloomer, 552
 Peasants and Potters (The Corridors of Time, 3), H. Peake and Prof. H. J. Fleure, 375
 Pelecypoda, New Carboniferous, J. W. Jackson, 397
Pellia Neesiana, The Chromosomes of, A. M. Showalter, 659
 Pembroke College, Cambridge, Prof. A. Hutchinson elected Master of, 142
 Pendulum Corrections, the Calculation of, G. Bigourdan, 926
 Penrose gold medal of the Geological Society of America, awarded to Prof. T. C. Chamberlin, 219
 Penrose's Annual : the Process Year Book and Review of the Graphic Arts. Edited by W. Gamble. Vol. 30, 133
 Penzance Cable Station of the Western Union Telegraph Company, The, R. Appleyard, 767
 Periodic System of Elements, Anomalous Groups in the, Prof. E. Fermi, 502
 Periodicity, On, and its Existence in European Weather, Sir Gilbert T. Walker, 850

- Perkin Medal, award of the, to Dr. R. E. Schmidt, 549; presented to Dr. I. Langmuir, 255
- Petroleum, Base Exchange and the Formation of, Dr. M. Stuart, 940; Helium and the Genesis of, Prof. C. C. Farr and M. N. Rogers, 938; Tanks, The Protection from Lightning of, 549
- Pharmacological Research in Great Britain, 689
- Pharmacy and Allied Sciences, Quarterly Journal of*, Part 1, 995
- Phenolic Ethers with Aminosulphonic Acid, Sulphonation of, A. Quilico, 559
- Philippine : House, Animal Life in a, Dr. F. X. Williams, 998; Sea-Urchins, Dr. T. Mortensen, 114
- Phlebotomus, The North Chinese Species of the Genus, Prof. W. S. Patton and E. Hindle, 344
- Phosphatic Fertilisers, 531
- Phosphoric Acid : A New Indicator for the Volumetric Estimation of, L. Duparc and E. Rogovine, 694; Phosphates, and Phosphatic Fertilisers, W. H. Waggaman, assisted by H. W. Easterwood, 531; The Iodometric Estimation of, and the Use of Sodium Bicarbonate in Iodometry, P. Carré, 486
- Phosphorus : Glow of, Spectrum of the, Dr. H. J. Emelús and R. H. Purcell, 809; Spectra of, for Different Degrees of Ionisation, G. Déjardin, 158
- Photochemical Clustering, Dr. B. Lewis, 792
- Photoelectric : Cells, Red Sensitive, C. C. Paterson, 58; Photometer, A Simple Form of, Dr. J. H. J. Poole, 281; Threshold Frequency, The, and the Thermionic Work Function, R. H. Fowler, 264
- Photoelectrons produced by X-rays, Spatial Distribution of, E. J. Williams, 134
- Photogrammetry, The Principal Point and Principal Distance in, H. G. Fourcade, 42
- Photographic : Blackening, The Laws of, Mlle. M. Hanot and H. Guillemet, 850; Image, Latent, The Mechanism of Formation of the, Dr. F. C. Toy, 865; Plate, The Law of Blackening of the, at Low Densities (3), E. A. Baker, 305; Stellar Photometry at Allegheny, 147
- Photography : International Congress of, The Seventh, 111; The American Annual of, 1928, Vol. 42. Edited by F. R. Fraprie and E. J. Wall, 533
- Photosynthesis, Prof. E. C. C. Baly, 218
- Physical : and Optical Societies, Annual Exhibition of the, 117; Papers, Collected, Sir Jagadis Chunder Bose, 451; Science, General, Elementary, W. R. Jamieson, 495; Society, election of officers, election of Prof. A. Einstein as an honorary fellow, 684
- Physico-Chemical Embryology, 1010
- Physics : and Metaphysics, W. W. L., 984; A Short History of, H. Buckley, 823; Classified Problems in, Part 1: Mechanics and Hydrostatics, D. B. Briggs and M. Briggs; Part 2: Magnetism and Electricity, D. M. Briggs; Part 3: Heat, Light and Sound, D. B. Briggs, 388; for Colleges, Prof. H. H. Sheldon, Prof. C. V. Kent, Prof. C. W. Miller, and Prof. R. F. Paton, 237; for School Certificate (Heat, Light and Sound): a Revision Course, W. Littler, 417; for Students, Prof. H. S. Allen, 237; in Astronomy, Sir Frank Dyson, 839; in Medical Radiology, Prof. S. Russ, Dr. L. H. Clark and B. D. H. Watters, 569; Institute of, Report of the, election of officers, 838; Modern, 316; Some Aspects of, Prof. A. Ogg, 880; The Logic of, Prof. P. W. Bridgman, 86; The Validity of, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 86; The Elements of, Prof. A. W. Smith. Second edition, 237; Theoretical, Research Progress in, H. F. Biggs, 503
- Physik, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von H. Geiger und K. Scheel: Band 23: Quanten, Redigiert von H. Geiger, 7; Band 15: Magnetismus; Elektromagnetisches Feld, Redigiert von W. Westphal, 203; Band 24: Negative und positive Strahlen, zusammenhängende Materie, Prof. H. Geiger, 414; Lehrbuch der, Prof. T. Wulf, 316
- Physiological Society, History of the, during its First Fifty Years, 1876-1926, Sir Edward Sharpey-Schafer, 491
- Physiology in Great Britain, 491
- Picea excelsa*, The Biological Study of, J. Costantin, 693
- Pickering, the late Spencer, F.R.S., The Scientific Work of, Prof. T. M. Lowry and Sir John Russell. With a biographical notice by Prof. A. Harden, 48
- Pickett-Thomson Research Laboratory, Annals of the, Vol. 3 (containing a historical survey of researches on the Streptococci), 701
- Pieris napi* L., Induced Changes in the Pigmentation of the Pupæ of, and their Inheritance, Prof. J. W. H. Harrison, 157
- Pike, A Voracious, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart. 908
- Pinus insignis* (P. radiata), Some Mechanical Properties of Australian-grown, with notes on the wood structure, M. B. Welch, 122
- Pitman's Dictionary of Industrial Administration, edited by J. Lee. Part 1, 389
- Pit River Indian Tribes, California, F. B. Kniffen, 770
- Plague : in India, The Yearly Variations in, in relation to Climate : Forecasting Epidemics, Sir Leonard Rogers, 344; in Shakespeare's London, The, F. P. Wilson, 368
- Plaice-egg Production in 1920-21, treated as a Statistical Problem, with comparison between the data from 1911, 1914, and 1921, H. J. Buchanan-Woolston, 416
- Planetary Photography, Prof. W. H. Wright, 962
- Planets, Minor Discovery of, 962
- Plankton Migrations, 480
- Plant : Cell during Leaching Experiments, The Maintenance of Semi-permeability in the, F. C. Stewart, 523; Cells, Long-lived, D. T. MacDougall and others, 844; Diseases, The Control of, Mrs. N. L. Alcock and others, 153; Lice, The, or Aphididæ of Great Britain, F. V. Theobald, Vol. 2, 386; The, as a Sensitive Structure, Sir J. C. Bose, 994; Tissues, The Influence of Temperature on the Responses of, to Electrical Stimulation, Prof. H. H. Dixon and T. A. B. Clark, 693; World, Development of the, A Critical Period in the, Prof. A. C. Seward, 896
- Plants of the Past : A Popular Account of Fossil Plants, Dr. F. H. Knowlton, 788
- Platinum : Alloys in Thermionic Valves, J. E. Harris, 884; Colloidal, Constitution of, S. W. Pennycook, 35; in Sierra Leone, Discovery of, 70
- Pleochroic Haloes and the Age of the Earth, Dr. F. Lotze, 90; Prof. J. July, 207
- Plumage and Sexual Development, Dr. G. J. van Oort, 770
- Poisonous Plants of the Farm, H. C. Long, 510
- Poisons exciting the Nervous Centres, Physiological Doctrine of the Action of, S. Baglioni, 606
- Polarisation : Colour Scheme, A, Drs. W. R. Jones and A. Brammall, 259; of Impact Radiation, On the Quantum Theory of the, J. R. Oppenheimer, 346
- Pollution, The Effect of, on the Ecology of a Small Stream, R. W. Butcher and F. T. K. Pentelow, 656
- Polychæta, Prof. W. B. Benham (British Museum (Natural History); British Antarctic (Terra Nova) Expedition, 1910, Natural History Report, Zoology, Vol. 7, No. 2), 856
- Polyhydric Alcohols, The Oxidation of some, by Periodic Acid, L. Malaprada, 443
- Polyplloid Plants, Production of, C. A. Jorgensen, 513
- Polyporus*, the Birch, Influence exerted by the Support on the Morphological Characters of, L. Lutz, 890
- Polystomella crispa* (Linn.), On the Further Researches of Joseph Jackson Lister upon the Reproductive Processes of, E. Heron-Allen, 441
- Polyzoa from the Adriatic and Mediterranean, Dr. A. Neviani, 396
- Pons-Winnecke Comet (1927 c), Polarimetric Observations of the, A. Danjon, 1006
- Poona, The New Meteorological Observatory at, 108
- Port Erin, Research Work at, 297
- Portuguese Mineral Waters : Spectro-Chemistry of the : The Waters of Gerez, A. P. Forjaz, 971
- Positive Ion Kinetics, G. P. Harnwell, 808
- Possible Worlds, and other essays, J. B. S. Haldane, 785
- Post Office Underground Electric Railway, Completion of the, 254
- Posture, The Effect of, upon the Composition and Volume of the Blood in Man, W. O. Thompson, Phebe K. Thompson, and Mary Elizabeth Dailey, 659
- Potarite, A New Mineral discovered by the late Sir John Harrison in British Guiana, Dr. L. J. Spencer, 228

- Potassium : Alum-hydrochloric Acid Solutions, The Effect of, on the Growth and Fate of Neoplastic Tissue (2), L. C. Strong, 346 ; Effect of, on Invertebrate Muscle, G. P. Wells, 1033 ; Molecule, The Photo-electric Threshold and the Heat of Dissociation of the, R. W. Ditchburn, 521 ; Rubidium, and Cesium Sulphates, The Space Group of, F. P. Goeder, 346 ; The Intensity of the Lines of the Principal Series of, F. Rasetti, 559
- Potato : Disease, The Phenomena of Necrosis in, Tsen-Cheng, 657 ; Virus Diseases, Insects and, K. M. Smith, 904
- Povaze věří, O, Sir William Bragg. Přeložili Prof. A. Šimek a Dr. Hannah Šimkova-Kádlcová, 495
- Power Alcohol in Australia, Prof. J. Read, 175
- p*-oxytriphenylcarbinol and *p*-oxydiphenylmethane under pressure, The Catalytic Hydrogenation of, W. Ipatief and B. Dolgof, 158
- Pozzolanas, 515
- Praseodymium and Neodymium, The Resolution of an Absorption Band regarded as Common to, L. Fernandes, 406
- Prehistoric : Cave Art, Miss D. A. E. Garrod, 180 ; Research in France, M. C. Burkitt, 1012
- Prices of Periodic Scientific Publications, Dr. Baini Prashad, 499 ; W. Bonser, 538 ; F. C. Nicholson, 749
- Priests and Kings (The Corridors of Time, 4), H. Peake and Prof. H. J. Fleure, 375
- Primary Production, Science and, R. H. Cambage, 225
- Primitive Marriage and Kinship, Prof. B. Malinowski, 126
- Procyon, The System of, Dr. Spencer Jones, 881
- Projective Tensors and Connections, O. Veblen, 735
- Proteins, Biological Functions of the, Dr. Dorothy Jordan Lloyd, 883
- Protons in Metals, Prof. A. Coehn, 687
- Protophyta, Parallel Evolution among, Prof. F. E. Fritsch, 62
- Protura, British Species of, H. Womersley, 998
- Pseudorca crassidens*, False Killer-whales, in the Dornoch Firth, M. A. C. Hinton, 441
- Psychiatry, Manual of, edited by Dr. A. J. Rosanoff. Sixth edition, 382
- Psychology : An Introduction to, Prof. J. J. B. Morgan and Prof. A. R. Gilliland, 89 ; and the Soldier, F. C. Bartlett, 89 ; International Congress of, Officers of the Ninth, 474 ; Studies in, Memory, Emotion, Consciousness, Sleep, Dreams, and allied Mental Phenomena, Dr. W. Elder, 318
- Psycho-Pathology : Its Development and its Place in Medicine, Dr. B. Hart, 373 ; Problems in, Dr. T. W. Mitchell, 277
- Psymphyllum Gilkineti*, nov. sp., from the Middle Devonian (with old Red Sandstone facies) of Malonne, Belgium, Suzanne Leclercq and M. Bélliére, 122
- Ptolémée, Claude, Composition mathématique de, Traduite par M. Halma, et suivie des notes de M. Delambre, Tomes 1 et 2, 822
- Ptolemy, The Almagest of, 822
- Pure Rivers Society, Annual Report of the, 430
- Pyknometer for Specific Gravity Determination, A Simple and Accurate Constant-volume, H. V. Ellsworth, 228
- Pyrazolines, Oxidation of the, The Mechanism of the, R. Locquin and R. Heilmann, 158
- Pyrophoric Lead, G. R. Levi and A. Celeri, 1043
- Quadrics of Riemannian Space of Three Dimensions, G. Burani, 1043
- Qualitative Analysis, A Rapid Method of, G. Gutzeit, 927
- Quanta : 7 ; Theories of, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 977
- Quantum : and Relativity Theories of Light, The, Prof. E. T. Whittaker, 471 ; Postulate, The : and Atomic Theory, F. J. Selby, 828 ; and the Recent Development of Atomic Theory, Prof. N. Bohr, 78, 580 ; The, and its Interpretation, Prof. H. S. Allen, 977 ; Theory : New Problems in, 579 ; of Quasi-Unimolecular Gas Reactions, The, O. K. Rice, 735 ; of the Electron, The, P. A. M. Dirac, 264
- Quartz : Resonators, G. W. N. Cobbold and A. E. Underdown, 436 ; The Electro-optical Theory of, R. de Malleman, 733
- Quaternary : Human Skeletons from the Vallée du Roc, Charente, Dr. H. Martin, 963 ; Quadratic Complex, The Invariant Theory of the, Part 1, Prof. H. W. Turnbull, 41
- Queensland, Report of the Land Settlement Advisory Board on the Wool Industry of, 109
- Quekett Microscopical Club : election of E. M. Nelson, Dr. A. Mann, and Dr. K. Viets as honorary members, 111 ; election of officers, 295
- Quenching and Tempering Non-ferrous Alloys, The Effect of, T. Matsuda and A. L. Norbury, 728
- Quinine, Eserine, Pilocarpine, Digitonine, Sparteine, and Atropine, Action of, on the Nervous Centres, S. Baglioni, 606
- Quinite, Some Derivatives of, L. Palfray and B. Rothstein, 814
- Quinone, A Synthesis of, J. F. Durand, 890
- Rabies, Elimination of the Virus of, by the Digestive Tract, V. Puntoni, 230
- Radial Velocities of η -Aquilæ, Y Ophiuchi and X Cygni, The Variations of the, G. Tiercy, 122
- Radiation and Electrons, The Interaction between, Prof. A. H. Compton, 337
- Radiations, The Photobiological Action of, J. Risler, A. Philibert, and J. Courtier, 851
- Radio : Beam Services, The Progress of, 31 ; Broadcast Signals, Variations of, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 652 ; Broadcasting Stations, Design and Distribution of, Capt. P. P. Eckersley, 218 ; -Elements as Indicators : and other Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry, Prof. F. Paneth, 1015 ; Photogram Service between London and New York, Extension of the, 1031 ; Wave-lengths, The International Radio Communication Conference and, 430 ; Waves : Polarisation of, J. Hollingworth and R. Naismith, 171 ; J. Hollingworth, 1040
- Radioaktivität, Prof. S. Meyer and Prof. E. Schweidler. Zweite Auflage, 162
- Radioelectric Direction Finding, A Method of, applicable to Geodesy, P. Schwartz, 266
- Radiologie, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Marx. Zweite Auflage. Vierter Band, Dritter Teil : Glühelktroden, von Prof. O. W. Richardson, übersetzt und bearbeitet von Prof. A. Karolus ; Technische Anwendung der Glühelktroden, von Prof. H. Rukop ; Flammenleitung, von Prof. E. Marx, 1014
- Radiology, British Institute of, election of officers, 879
- Radiotelegraphic Waves, The Velocity of Propagation of, A. Lambert, 657
- Radium : -C, Thorium-C and -C', The Redetermination of the Velocities of Particles from, G. H. Briggs, 404 ; E, The Disintegration of, from the point of view of Wave Mechanics, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 615
- Raffles College, Singapore, Dr. R. K. Butchart appointed professor of mathematics at, 262
- Railway Electrification : F. Lydall, 727 ; Automatic Substations in, H. B. Poynder, 477
- Rain : over the British Isles, The Frequency of, Dr. J. Glasspoole, 591 ; The Distribution over the British Isles of the Average Number of Days with, during each Month of the Year, Dr. J. Glasspoole, 405
- Rainbow Visible after Sunset, B. M. Peek, 985
- Rainfall : and Flow-off : River Garry, Inverness-shire, Capt. W. N. McClean, 37 ; The Relation between, R. Corless, 37 ; British, 1926, 88 ; Interception by Plants, Dr. J. Phillips, 354 ; Law, A Simple, H. Jameson, 170
- Ramsay : Fellowships, appointments to, 155 ; Laboratory of Chemical Engineering at University College, gifts for the, 556
- Rana temporaria* : Action of Guanidins on the Melanophores of the Skin of, S. Ochoa, 157 ; The Urinogenital Organs of the Male Frog, J. H. Lloyd, 423
- Rare : Earth : Elements in the Periodic System, The Position of the, Prof. J. F. Spencer, 728 ; Materials and Element No. 72, W. B. Holton and B. S. Hopkins, 514 ; Metals, Determination and Separation of, from other Metals, (10), L. Moser and J. Singer, 230

Rasa-Jala-Nidhi: or Ocean of Indian Chemistry and Alchemy, Rasacharya Kaviraj Bhudeb Mookerji. With English translation by the Author. Vol. 1, 703
 Rats: and How to Kill them, A. Moore Hogarth, 597; etc., the Rodier method for the extermination of, 30
 Ray Society, election of officers, 511
 Rayleigh Wave Problem, A. R. Stonely, 522
 Rayleigh's Principle as applied to Continuous Systems, The Theory of, G. Temple, 1041
 Rayon Industry, The, M. H. Avram, 739
 Reaction, The Reversibility of a, Produced by a Spark or by the Electric Current, P. Jolibois, H. Lefebvre, and P. Montagne, 778
 Reason, The Age of, Sir Philip Gibbs, 895
 Red: Crystals appearing, under the Influence of Cresyl Blue, in the Cells of certain Algae, The Signification of, G. Mangelot, 266: Sea, The Tides of the, Mme. E. Chandon, 657
 Reducing Sugar containing Seven Atoms of Carbon, The preparation, by the Sorbose Bacterium, of a New, G. Bertrand and G. Nitzberg, 777
 Reflecting Prisms, The Design of, T. Y. Baker, 41
 Reflex Postural Adjustments of Balance in the Duck, Prof. D. Noël Paton, 305
 Regeneration and Transplantation, Prof. E. Korschelt. Band 1: Regeneration, 825
 Regional Survey, Miss C. Pugh and G. E. Hutchings, 687
 Registrar-General's Provisional Report, The, 182
 Reichert Microscopes and Accessories, 186
 Reindeer in Norway, Extermination of, C. Schulz, 145
 Relativistic Quantum Theory, The Fifth Dimension in, N. Wiener and D. J. Struik, 891
 Relativity: and Wave Mechanics, W. Wilson, 483; The Mathematical Theory of, Prof. T. de Donder, 979
 Religious Conversion: a Bio-Psychological Study, Prof. S. De Sanctis. Translated by Helen Augur, 824
 Renal: Disease, Diagnosis and Treatment of, Modern Methods in the, Prof. H. MacLean. Third edition, 383; Function, The Alterations in the, by Hypochlorination, L. Blum and P. Grabar, 306
 Research and Development in Australia, 427
 'Reversion,' 'Sports' and, Prof. M. Drummond; The Writer of the Notes, 575

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

Agriculture, Forestry, and Horticulture:

Agricultural Progress, 1009
 Ashley (Sir William), The Bread of our Forefathers: an Inquiry in Economic History, 858
 Bennett (H. H.), and R. V. Allison, The Soils of Cuba, 859
 Comber (Prof. N. M.), An Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Soil, 167
 Davy (J. Burt), and L. Chalk, The Collection and Preparation of Herbarium and Timber Specimens, 788
 Foxworthy (Dr. F. W.), Commercial Timber Trees of the Malay Peninsula, 1011
 Howard (A.), and Gabrielle L. C. Howard, The Development of Indian Agriculture, 698
 Leake (Dr. H. M.), Land Tenure and Agricultural Production in the Tropics: being a discussion on the Influence of the Land Policy on Development in Tropical Countries, 89
 Matthews (R. Borlase), Electro-Farming: or the Application of Electricity to Agriculture, 742
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Popular Official Guide. Second Edition, 825
 Weaver (Prof. J. E.), and W. E. Bruner, Root Development of Vegetable Crops, 53

Anthropology and Archæology:

Alleroft (A. H.), The Circle and the Cross: a Study in Continuity. In 2 Vols. Vol. 1: The Circle, 743
 Blackman (Winifred S.), The Fellâhin of Upper Egypt: their Religious, Social, and Industrial Life of To-day, with special reference to Survivals from Ancient Times, 380

Boule (Prof. M.), et L. de Villeneuve, La Grotte de l'Observatoire à Monaco (Archives de l'Institut de Paléontologie humaine, Mémoire 1), 1012
 Breuil (H.), et Comte R. de Saint-Périer, Les Poissons, les Batraciens et les Reptiles dans l'Art quaternaire (Archives de l'Institut de Paléontologie humaine, Mémoire 2), 1012
 Briffault (R.), The Mothers: a Study of the Origins of Sentiments and Institutions. 3 Vols., 126
 Brown (Dr. J. Macmillan), Peoples and Problems of the Pacific. 2 Vols., 665
 Crawley (E.), New edition revised and enlarged by T. Betterman. The Mystic Rose: a Study of Primitive Marriage and of Primitive Thought in its bearing on Marriage. 2 Vols., 126
 Evans (I. H. N.), Papers on the Ethnology and Archaeology of the Malay Peninsula, 380
 Frazer (Sir James George), Man, God, and Immortality: Thoughts on Human Progress, 855
 Gann (Dr. T.), Maya Cities: a Record of Exploration and Adventure in Middle America, 380
 Gompertz (Dr. M.), Corn from Egypt: the Beginning of Agriculture, 131
 Home (G.), Roman Britain, 241
 Hooke (S. H.), New Year's Day: the Story of the Calendar, 131
 Kaudern (Dr. W.), Ethnographical Studies in Celebes. Results of the Author's Expedition to Celebes, 1917-1920. Vol. 3: Musical Instruments in Celebes, 277
 Kendrick (T. D.), The Druids: a Story in Keltic Prehistory, 204
 Landtman (Prof. G.), The Kiwai Papuans of British New Guinea: a Nature-Born Instance of Rousseau's Ideal Community, 899
 Mackenzie (D. A.), Ancient Civilisations: from the Earliest Times to the Birth of Christ, 567; Footprints of Early Man, 567
 Massingham (H. J.), The Golden Age: the Story of Human Nature, 131
 Moir (J. Reid), The Antiquity of Man in East Anglia, 275
 Parsons (Prof. F. G.), The Earlier Inhabitants of London, 935
 Peake (H.), and Prof. H. J. Fleure, Peasants and Potters (The Corridors of Time, 3); Priests and Kings (The Corridors of Time, 4), 375
 Petrie (Sir Flinders), Ancient Weights and Measures: Illustrated by the Egyptian Collection in University College, London, 311; Glass Stamps and Weights: Illustrated from the Egyptian Collection in University College, London, 311
 Sheppard (T.), Evolution of the Drama in Hull and District, 317
 Spencer (Sir Baldwin), and the late F. J. Gillen, The Arunta: a Study of the Stone Age People. 2 Vols., 411
 Talbot (P. A.), The Peoples of Southern Nigeria: a Sketch of their History, Ethnology, and Languages, with an abstract of the 1921 Census. 4 Vols., 975
 Taylor (Prof. Griffith), Environment and Race: a Study of the Evolution, Migration, Settlement, and Status of the Races of Man, 532

Biology:

Benham (Prof. W. B.), British Museum (Natural History). British Antarctic (Terra Nova) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology, Vol. 7, No. 2: Polychæta, 856
 Bickerton (W.), The Baby Bird and its Problems, 383
 Buchanan-Wollaston (H. J.), Plaiice-egg Production in 1920-21 treated as a Statistical Problem, with comparison between the data from 1911, 1914, and 1921, 416
 Burfield (S. T.), Sagitta, 385
 Chapman (Dr. R. N.), Animal Ecology: with especial reference to Insects. Second edition, 274
 Charpentier (Prof. P. G.), Les Microbes, 9
 Collett (A.), The Heart of a Bird, 383
 Creaser (Prof. C. W.), The Skate Raja erinacea Mitchill: a Laboratory Manual, 384

- Crew (Dr. F. A. E.), The Genetics of Sexuality in Animals, 934
- Curtis (Capt. P. A.), American Game Shooting, 277
- Curtis (Prof. W. C.), and Prof. Mary J. Guthrie, Text-book of General Zoology, 384
- Dalcq (A.), Les bases physiologiques de la fécondation et de la parthénogenèse (Les problèmes biologiques, Tome 2), 1010
- Daudin (Dr. H.), Cuvier et Lamarck : Les classes zoologiques et l'idée de série animale (1790-1830). 2 Vols., 85; De Linné à Jussieu : Méthodes de la classification et idée de série en botanique et en zoologie (1740-1790), 85
- Druce (Dr. G. C.), The Flora of Oxfordshire : a Topographical and Historical Account of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County; with Biographical Notices of the Botanists who have contributed to Oxfordshire Botany during the last Four Centuries. Second edition (rewritten), 858
- Edwards (L.), and H. F. Wallace, Hunting and Stalking the Deer : the Pursuit of Red Fallow and Roe Deer in England and Scotland, 6
- Faune de France, 15 : Diptères (Nématocères), Chironomidae, Tanypodinae, M. Goetghebuer. 17 : Diptères (Brachycères). (Asilidae.) E. Ségy 386; 16 : Polychètes sédentaires; addenda auxerrantes, Archianélides, Myzostomaires, Prof. P. Fauvel, 856
- Forel (Dr. A.), translated by C. K. Ogden, The Social World of the Ants compared with that of Man. 2 Vols., 819
- Fox (Prof. H. Munro), Selene : or Sex and the Moon, 981
- Gordon (S.), in collaboration with his wife, Days with the Golden Eagle, 384
- Grey of Falloodon (Viscount), The Charm of Birds, 383
- Güssow (H. T.), and W. S. Odell, Mushrooms and Toadstools : an account of the more common Edible and Poisonous Fungi of Canada, 703
- Gwynne-Vaughan (Dame H. C. I.), and B. Barnes, The Structure and Development of the Fungi, 742
- Hachisuka (Masa U.), A Handbook of the Birds of Iceland, 669
- Haldane (J. B. S.), and Prof. J. Huxley, Animal Biology, 371
- Hale (H. M.), The Crustaceans of South Australia. Part I, 669
- Henderson (Prof. J.), The Practical Value of Birds, 447
- Hirmer (Prof. M.), Handbuch der Paläobotanik, mit Beiträgen von Dr. J. Pia und Dr. W. Troll. Band 1 : ThallopHYta, Bryophyta, Pteridophyta, 564
- Holmes (Prof. S. J.), The Biology of the Frog. Fourth edition, 384
- Houlbert (Prof. C.), Thysanoures, dermaptères et orthoptères de France et de la faune européenne. Tome 2, 387
- Hutchinson (J.), and Dr. J. M. Dalziel, Flora of West Tropical Africa : the British West African Colonies, British Cameroons, the French and Portuguese Colonies south of the Tropic of Cancer to Lake Chad, and Fernando Po. Vol. 1, Part 1, 494
- Johnston (J. H.), and Dr. R. H. Simpson, The Principles of Practical Bacteriology : for Scientific Workers, 132
- Knight (Capt. C. W. R.), The Book of the Golden Eagle, 384
- Knoll (Dr. W.), Blut und blutbildene Organe menschlicher Embryonen, 417
- Koehler (Prof. R.), Les échinodermes des mers d'Europe. Tome 2, 52
- Korschelt (Prof. E.), Regeneration und Transplantation. Band 1 : Regeneration, 825
- Kostychev (Dr. S.), translated and edited by Prof. C. J. Lyon, Kostychev's Plant Respiration, 668
- Kruger (Prof. P.), Leitfaden zu tierphysiologischen Übungen, 384
- La Touche (J. D. D.), A Handbook of the Birds of Eastern China (Chihli, Shantung, Kiangsu, Anhwei, Kiangsi, Chekiang, Fohkien and Kwangtung Provinces). Part 4 (containing Families Ploceidae, Fringillidae, Bombycillidae, and Hirundinidae), 568
- Latter (O. H.), Readable School Biology, 387
- Levine (Prof. M.), An Introduction to Laboratory Technique in Bacteriology, 132
- Macgregor (M. E.), Mosquito Surveys : a Handbook for Anti-Malarial and Anti-Mosquito Field Workers, 386
- McWilliam (J. M.), The Birds of the Island of Bute, 613
- Maeterlinck (M.), translated by A. Sutro, The Life of the White Ant, 166
- Metalnikov (S.), L'infection microbienne et l'immunité chez la mite des abeilles, Galleria Mellonella, 822
- Microbiology, General, Laboratory Manual in. Third edition, 9
- Mortensen (Dr. T.), Handbook of the Echinoderms of the British Isles, 52
- Nisot (Dr. M. T.), La question eugénique dans les divers pays. Vol. 1, 495
- Partridge (W.), Dictionary of Bacteriological Equivalents : French-English, German-English, Italian-English, Spanish-English, 9
- Pickett-Thomson Research Laboratory, Annals of the. Vol. 3 (containing a Historical Survey of Researches on the Streptococci), 701
- Pratt (Prof. H. S.), A Laboratory Course in General Zoology : a Guide to the Dissection and Comparative Study of Animals, 384
- Rippel (Prof. A.), Vorlesungen über theoretische Mikrobiologie, 132
- Saunders (H.), Manual of British Birds. Third edition, revised and enlarged by Dr. W. Eagle Clarke, 613
- Selous (E.), Realities of Bird Life : being extracts from the Diaries of a Life-loving Naturalist, 383
- Steinheil (Dr. F.), Die europäischen Schlangen : Kupferdrucktafeln nach Photographien der lebenden Tiere. Siebentes Heft. Herausgegeben von Prof. L. Müller. Vipera berus berus (L.); Vipera ursinii ursinii (Bonap.); Vipera ursinii macrops (Mehely), 859
- Theobald (F. V.), The Plant Lice or Aphidæ of Great Britain. Vol. 2, 386
- Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Die. Herausgegeben von G. Grimpe und E. Wagler. Lief. 9. Teil 6c₁ : Oligochaeta, von W. Michaelsen; Teil 12 a₂ : Thaliacea, von J. E. W. Ihle; Teil 12 f₁ : Chondrostei, von E. Ehrenbaum; Teil 12 f₂ : Teleostei Physostomi, von H. M. Kyle und E. Ehrenbaum. Lief. 10. Teil 7 d₁ : Gastrotricha, von A. Remane; Teil 11 c : Halacaridae, von K. Viets; Teil 12 h₂ : Teleostei Physoclisti, 11-15, von E. W. Mohr und G. Duncker, 704
- Vejdovsky (Prof. F.), Structure and Development of the "Living Matter," 610
- Wallin (Prof. I. E.), Symbiointicism and the Origin of Species, 164
- West (the late Prof. G. S.), A Treatise on the British Freshwater Algæ, in which are included all the Pigmented Protophyta hitherto found in British Freshwaters. New and revised edition in great part rewritten by Prof. F. E. Fritsch, 614
- Wicken Fen, The Natural History of, edited by Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner. Part 4, 416
- Woollard (Prof. H.), Recent Advances in Anatomy, 385
- Zoologie : Handbuch der, eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Gegründet von Prof. W. Kükenthal. Herausgegeben von Dr. T. Krumbach. (1) Dritter Band : Tardigrada; Pentastomida; Myzostomida; Arthropoda, Allgemeines; Crustacea; Arachnoidea. Sechste Lief. Siebente Lief. Achte Lief. Neunte Lief. (2) Siebenter Band : Sauropsida, Allgemeines; Reptilia; Aves. Zweite Hälfte, Erste Lief. Zweite Lief., 385

Chemistry :

- Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. 5. Fifth edition. Editors, S. S. Sadtler, Dr. E. C. Lathrop, C. Ainsworth Mitchell, 613
- Barrett (W. H.), Chemistry, 495
- Bragg (Sir William), O povaze věci. Přelozili Prof. A. Simek a Dr. Hannah Šimková-Kadlcová, 495
- British Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion, 1928. Edited by G. E. Brown, 205
- Castelot (J.), La fabrication chimique de l'or, 981
- Chemistry, Applied, Reports of the Progress of. Vol. 12, 1927, 936

- Clark (E.), A Course of Volumetric Work for Day and Evening Students of Pure and Applied Chemistry, 9
- Cohen (Prof. J. B.), Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students. Fifth edition. Parts 1, 2, and 3, 902
- Everest (Dr. A. E.), The Higher Coal-Tar Hydrocarbons, 1013
- German (Dr. F. H.), Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry. Fourth edition, 612
- Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Achte Auflage. System-Nummer 2: Wasserstoff, 204
- v. Hevesy (Prof. G.), Die seltenen Erden vom Standpunkte des Atombaus, 168
- Hilditch (Prof. T. P.), The Industrial Chemistry of the Fats and Waxes, 205
- Holmes (Prof. H. N.), and L. W. Mattern, Elements of Chemistry, 388
- Holmyard (E. J.), and D. C. Mandeville, Avicennæ de Congelatione et Conglutinatione Lapidum: being Sections of the Kitâb Al-Shifâ. The Latin and Arabic Texts edited with an English translation of the latter and with Critical Notes, 387
- Honess (Prof. A. P.), The Nature, Origin, and Interpretation of the Etch Figures on Crystals, 666
- Hückel (W.), Katalyse mit kolloiden Metallen, 317
- Karrer (Prof. P.), Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie, 857
- Knoll (Dr. R.), Synthetische und isolierte Riechstoffe und ihre Herstellung. Zweite Auflage. A. Wagner, 568
- Lowry (Prof. T. M.), and Sir John Russell. With a Biographical Notice by Prof. A. Harden, The Scientific Work of the late Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 48
- McCutcheon (Prof. T. P.), and Prof. H. Seltz, General Chemistry: Theoretical and Descriptive, 133
- Mookerji (Rasacharya Kaviraz Bhudeb), Rasa-Jala-Nidhi: or Ocean of Indian Chemistry and Alchemy, with English translation by the author. 2 Vols., 703
- Paneth (Prof. F.), Radio-Elements as Indicators: and other Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry, 1015
- Partington (Prof. J. R.), The Composition of Water, 981
- Sidgwick (Dr. N. V.), The Electronic Theory of Valency, 527
- Smith's Inorganic Chemistry. Revised and re-written by Prof. J. Kendall, 388
- Thorpe (Sir Edward), assisted by eminent Contributors, A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Revised edition. Vol. 7, with an Index to the whole work by Frances M. G. Micklethwait, 317
- Waggaman (W. H.), assisted by H. W. Easterwood, Phosphoric Acid, Phosphates, and Phosphatic Fertilisers, 531
- Winterstein's Die Alkaloide: eine Monographie der natürlichen Basen. Zweite Auflage von Dr. G. Trier. Erster Teil, 54
- Engineering:**
- Clayton (Dr. A. E.), The Performance and Design of Direct Current Machines, 54
- Dickinson (H. W.), and R. Jenkins, James Watt and the Steam Engine: the Memorial Volume prepared for the Committee of the Watt Centenary Commemoration at Birmingham, 1919, 366
- Fleming (Prof. J. A.), The Interaction of Pure Scientific Research and Electrical Engineering Practice: a Course of Advanced Lectures delivered before the University of London, October and November 1926, 130; The Propagation of Electric Currents in Telephone and Telegraph Conductors. Fourth edition, 167
- Harrison (H. H.), The Elements of Telephone Transmission, 9
- Hartmann (C. H.), The Story of the Roads, 860
- Keen (R.), Wireless Direction. Finding and Directional Reception. Second edition, 389
- Langman (H. R.), The Magneto Manual, 89
- Martin (A. J.), The Activated Sludge Process, 165
- Root (Prof. R. E.), The Mathematics of Engineering, 318
- Sylvester (C.), and T. E. Ritchie, Modern Electrical Illumination, 377
- Wilman (C. W.), A Manual of Automatic Telephony, 240
- Geography and Travel:**
- Brigham (Prof. A. P.), The United States of America: Studies in Physical, Regional, Industrial, and Human Geography, 9
- Chubb (T.), A Descriptive List of the Printed Maps of Norfolk, 1574-1916: with Bibliographical Notes and a Tabular Index; and A Descriptive List of Norwich Plans, 1541-1914, G. A. Stephen, 937
- Fordham (Sir Herbert George), Hand-List of Catalogues and Works of Reference relating to Carto-Bibliography and Kindred Subjects for Great Britain and Ireland, 1720-1927, 937; Maps, their History, Characteristics and Uses: a Handbook for Teachers. Second edition, 901
- Hondius (J.), The Map of the World on Mercator's Projection, with a Memoir by E. Heawood, 379
- Jameson (Prof. A. H.), and Prof. M. T. M. Ormsby, Mathematical Geography. Vol. 1: Elementary Surveying and Map Projection, 277
- Keltie (Sir John Scott), and S. C. Gilmour, Adventures of Exploration. Book 6: North America, 241
- Statesman's Year-Book, The, 1928, edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 937
- Teonge, The Diary of Henry, Chaplain on board H.M.'s ships 'Assistance,' 'Bristol,' and 'Royal Oak,' 1675-1679. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by G. E. Manwaring, 241
- Geology and Mineralogy:**
- Carruthers (R. G.), Geological Survey, Scotland, Memoirs of the. The Oil-Shales of the Lothians. Third edition. Part 1: The Geology of the Oil Shales Fields, based on the work of H. M. Cadell and J. S. Grant Wilson. Part 2: Methods of Working the Oil-Shales, H. Caldwell. Part 3: Chemistry and Technology of the Oil-Shales, E. M. Bailey. Part 4: History of the Scottish Oil-Shale Industry, H. R. J. Conacher, 276
- Collet (Prof. L. W.), The Structure of the Alps, 412
- Evans (Dr. J. W.), The Determination of Minerals under the Microscope: with special reference to the Interpretation of Interference Phenomena, 980
- Gibson (Dr. W.), Coal in Great Britain: the Composition, Structure, and Resources of the Coalfields, Visible and Concealed, of Great Britain. Revised edition, 388
- Gordon (Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie), Das Grödener-, Fassa- und Enneberggebiet in den Südtiroler Dolomiten: Geologische Beschreibung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Überschiebungerscheinungen. 1 und 2 Teil: Stratigraphie-Tektonik. 3 Teil: Paläontologie, 83
- Halle (Prof. T. G.), Palæozoic Plants from Central Shansi (Palæontologia Sinica. Ser. A, Vol. 2, fasc. 1), 896
- Heritsch (Prof. F.), Die Deckentheorie in den Alpen (Alpine Tektonik, 1905-1925), 412
- Knowlton (Dr. F. H.), Plants of the Past: a Popular Account of Fossil Plants, 788
- Rosenbusch, H., Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine: ein Hilfsbuch bei mikroskopischen Gesteinsstudien. Band I. Fünfte, neu bearbeitete Auflage von E. A. Wülfig und O. Mügge. Zweite Hälfte: Spezieller Teil. Fünfte, erweiterte Auflage von Prof. O. Mügge, 8
- Whitehead (T. H.), and T. Eastwood, with contributions by Dr. T. Robertson, The Geology of the Southern Part of the South Staffordshire Coalfield (South of the Bentley Faults), 132
- Mathematical and Physical Science:**
- Allen (Prof. H. S.), The Quantum and its Interpretation, 977
- Ball (W. W. Rouse), Histoire des mathématiques. Édition française. Lieut. L. Freund. Tome 1, 932
- Barbarin (Prof. P.), La géométrie non-euclidienne. Trois. édition, 534
- Bloch (E.), translated by J. R. Clarke, Thermionic Phenomena, 162
- Bose (Sir Jagadis Chunder), Collected Physical Papers, 451
- Bray (F.), Light, 237
- Bridgman (Prof. P. W.), The Logic of Modern Physics, 86
- Buckley (H.), A Short History of Physics, 823

- Carslaw (Prof. H. S.), *Furie Kyūsū oyobi Sekibun Ron* (a Japanese translation, by G. Takemae, of "Introduction to the Theory of Fourier's Series and Integrals"), 88
- Cohn (Prof. E.), *Das elektromagnetische Feld: ein Lehrbuch*, Zweite Auflage, 450
- Courant (Prof. R.), *Vorlesungen über Differential- und Integralrechnung*. Band 1: Funktionen einer Veränderlichen, 451
- Darmois (Prof. G.), *Statistique mathématique*, 825
- Davis (Dr. A. H.), and Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, *The Acoustics of Buildings*, 611
- Descartes, René, *La géométrie de*, 702
- Doig (P.), *An Outline of Stellar Astronomy*, 901
- de Donder (Prof. T.), *The Mathematical Theory of Relativity*, 979
- Edgell (W.), *Does the Earth Rotate?* 981
- Elderton (W. Palin), *Frequency Curves and Correlation*. Second edition, 1016
- Emden (R.), *Thermodynamik der Himmelskörper*, 700
- Euler, Léonard, *et ses amis*, Prof. L.-Gustave Du Pasquier, 786
- Experimentalphysik*, *Handbuch der*, herausgegeben von W. Wien und F. Harms. Band 14: Kathodenstrahlen, von P. Lenard und A. Becker; Kanalstrahlen, von W. Wien, 450; Band 21: Anregung der Spektren, spektroskopische Apparate, G. Joos und E. v. Angerer; Stark-effekt, J. Stark, 741
- Ferrier (R.), *Quelques idées sur l'électrodynamique: théories nouvelles sur l'oscillateur de Planck et le mouvement autonome exposées devant la Société française de Physique*, 450
- Forbes (Prof. G.), *The Earth, the Sun, and the Moon*, 1015; *The Stars*, 1015
- Fotheringham (Rev. D. R.), *The Date of Easter and other Christian Festivals*, 902
- Geiger (Prof. H.), *Negative und positive Strahlen, zusammenhängende Materie* (*Handbuch der Physik*. Band 24), 414
- Geophysik*, *Lehrbuch der*, herausgegeben von Prof. B. Gutenberg. Lief. 4, 743
- Haalck (Dr. H.), *Die magnetischen Verfahren der angewandten Geophysik*, 936
- Heffter (Prof. L.), and Prof. C. Koehler, *Lehrbuch der analytischen Geometrie: Grundlagen, Projektive, Euklidische, Nichteuklidische Geometrie*. Band 1: Grundlagen, Grundgebilde I. Stufe, Euklidische Ebene. Zweite wesentlich umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage, 937
- Heine (Dr. W.), *Elektrische Bodenforschung: ihre physikalischen Grundlagen und ihre praktische Anwendung*, 936
- Holt (Prof. A. H.), *A Manual of Field Astronomy*. Second edition, 860
- Institut International de Physique Solvay. *Conductibilité électrique des métaux et problèmes connexes*, 162
- Jamieson (W. R.), *Elementary General Physical Science*, 495
- Jeffreys (Dr. H.), *Operational Methods in Mathematical Physics*, 451
- Julia (Prof. G.), *Éléments de géométrie infinitésimale*, 451
- Kobold (Prof. H.), *Stellarastronomie*, 901
- Lacroix (A.), and C. L. Ragot, *A Graphic Table combining Logarithms and Anti-Logarithms: giving directly without Interpolation the Logarithms to Five Places of all Five-place Numbers and the Numbers to Five Places corresponding to all Five-place Logarithms; also a Graphic Table as above reading to Four Places*, 276
- Lamé (G.), *Examen des différentes méthodes employées pour résoudre les problèmes de géométrie*, 417
- Laurès (C.), *Les bases de la géométrie et de la physique: l'invariance de l'espace euclidien*, 534
- Lecat (M.), *Coup d'œil sur la théorie des déterminants supérieurs dans son état actuel*, 417
- Littler (W.), *Physics for School Certificate (Heat, Light and Sound): a Revision Course*, 417
- London Mathematical Society, *Proceedings of the*, Second series. Vol. 26, 669
- MacMillan (Prof. W. D.), *Theoretical Mechanics: Statics and the Dynamics of a Particle*, 204
- MacRobert (Prof. T. M.), *Spherical Harmonics: an Elementary Treatise on Harmonic Functions, with Applications*, 318
- Meyer (Prof. S), and Prof. E. Schweidler, *Radioaktivität*. Zweite Auflage, 162
- Michelson (Prof. A. A.), *Studies in Optics*, 237
- Müller-Pouillet's *Lehrbuch der Physik*. Elfte Auflage. Herausgegeben von A. Eucken, O. Lummer, E. Waetzmann. In fünf Bänden. Band 5: *Physik der Erde und des Kosmos* (einschl. Relativitätstheorie). Zweite Hälfte: *Physik des Kosmos* (einschl. Relativitätstheorie), herausgegeben von A. Kopff, 824
- Newton, Isaac, 1642-1727. *A Memorial Volume edited for the Mathematical Association by W. J. Greenstreet*, 51
- Osgood (Prof. W. F.), *Introduction to the Calculus*, 859
- Pautsch (Dr. E.), *Methods of Applied Geophysics: for the Exploration of Oil, Ores, and other Useful Deposits*, 936
- Physik*, *Handbuch der*, herausgegeben von H. Geiger und K. Scheel. Band 15: *Magnetismus; elektromagnetisches Feld*. Redigiert von W. Westphal, 203; Band 23: *Quanten*, Redigiert von H. Geiger, 7
- Pohl (Prof. R. W.), *Einführung in die Elektrizitätslehre*, 240
- Proctor (Miss Mary), *Romance of the Sun*, 860
- Ptolémée, Claude, *Composition mathématique de*, Traduite pour la première fois du grec en français, sur les manuscrits originaux de la Bibliothèque Impériale de Paris, par M. Halma, et suivie des notes de M. Delambre. (Réimpression facsimilé.) Tome premier. Tome deuxième, 822
- Radiologie*, *Handbuch der*, herausgegeben von Prof. E. Marx. Zweite Auflage. Vierter Band, Dritter Teil: *Glühelektroden*, von Prof. O. W. Richardson, übersetzt und bearbeitet von Prof. A. Karolus; *Technische Anwendung der Glühelektroden*, von Prof. H. Rukop; *Flammenleitung*, von Prof. E. Marx, 1014
- Redman (L. A.), *The Einstein Delusion and other Essays*, 979
- Rietz (Prof. H. L.), *Mathematical Statistics*, 318
- Rosenbusch (H.), *Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine: ein Hilfsbuch bei mikroskopischen Gesteinsstudien*. Band 1: *Die petrographisch wichtigen Mineralien und die Methoden ihrer Untersuchung*. Fünfte Auflage von E. A. Wülfing und O. Mügge. Zweite Hälfte: *Spezieller Teil*. Fünfte Auflage von Prof. Dr. O. Mügge, 8
- Russ (Prof. S.), Dr. L. H. Clark, and B. D. H. Watters, *Physics in Medical Radiology*, 569
- Saunders (V. T.), *Light*, 237
- Sheldon (Prof. H. H.), Prof. C. V. Kent, Prof. C. W. Miller, and Prof. R. F. Paton, *Physics for Colleges*, 237
- Smith (Prof. A. W.), *The Elements of Physics*. Second edition, 237
- Spencer (T.), *Properties and Testing of Magnetic Materials*, 240
- Tolman (Prof. R. C.), *Statistical Mechanics with Applications to Physics and Chemistry*, 492
- Wall (Dr. T. F.), *Applied Magnetism*, 240
- Whitehead (S.), edited with a Preface by E. B. Wedmore, *Dielectric Phenomena: Electrical Discharges in Gases*, 162
- Whittaker (Prof. E. T.), and Prof. G. N. Watson, *A Course of Modern Analysis: an Introduction to the General Theory of Infinite Processes and of Analytic Functions; with an Account of the Principal Transcendental Functions*. Fourth edition, 417
- Whyte (L. L.), *Archimedes: or The Future of Physics*, 534
- Wolff (T.), *Elektrostatische Versuche mit Anwendung des Universalelektroskops*, 788
- Wulf (T.), *Lehrbuch der Physik*, 316
- Young (L. C.), *The Theory of Integration*, 54

Medical Science:

- Barker (J. Ellis), *Good Health and Happiness: a New Science of Health*, 369
- Bernard (Claude), translated by H. C. Greene, *An Introduction to the Study of Experimental Medicine*, 387

- Besredka (Prof. A.), edited and translated by Dr. H. Plotz, *Local Immunization: Specific Dressings*, 382
- Du Bois (Prof. E.), *Basal Metabolism in Health and Disease*. Second edition, 314
- Duke-Elder (Dr. W. S.), *Recent Advances in Ophthalmology*, 1016
- Feldman (Dr. W. M.), *The Principles of Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Child Hygiene*, 381
- Hanzlik (Prof. P. J.), *Actions and Uses of the Salicylates and Cinchophen in Medicine*, 382
- Hart (Dr. B.), *Psychopathology: its Development and its Place in Medicine*, 373
- Hayhurst (Prof. E. R.), *Personal Health*, 369
- Hill (Prof. A. V.), *Living Machinery: Six Lectures delivered before a 'Juvenile Auditory' at the Royal Institution, Christmas 1926*, 314; *Muscular Movement in Man: the Factors Governing Speed and Recovery from Fatigue*, 314
- Kolmer (Prof. J. A.), *Principles and Practice of Chemotherapy: with Special Reference to the Specific and General Treatment of Syphilis*, 235
- Macfie (Dr. R. C.), *Sunshine and Health*, 381
- M'Kenzie (Dr. D.), *The Infancy of Medicine: an Enquiry into the Influence of Folk-Lore upon the Evolution of Scientific Medicine*, 133
- MacLean (Prof. H.), *Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Renal Disease*. Third edition, 383
- Mayer (Dr. E.), *Clinical Application of Sunlight and Artificial Radiation: including their Physiological and Experimental Aspects, with Special Reference to Tuberculosis*, 381
- Mitchell (Dr. T. W.), *Problems in Psychopathology*, 277
- Mumford (Dr. A. A.), *Healthy Growth: a Study of the Relation between the Mental and Physical Development of Adolescent Boys in a Public Day School*, 369
- Parry (Dr. L. A.), *Some Famous Medical Trials*, 241
- Pavlov (Prof. I. P.), translated and edited by Dr. G. V. Anrep, *Conditioned Reflexes: an Investigation of the Physiological Activity of the Cerebral Cortex*, 662
- Psychiatry, *Manual of*, edited by Dr. A. J. Rosanoff. Sixth edition, 382
- Rele (V. G.), *The Mysterious Kundalini (the Physical Basis of the "Kundali (Hatha) Yoga" according to our Present Knowledge of Western Anatomy and Physiology)*, 4
- Sharpey-Schafer (Sir Edward), *History of the Physiological Society during its first Fifty Years, 1876-1926*, 491
- Thomson (Prof. J. A.), *Towards Health*, 369
- White (Dr. C. P.), *The Principles of Pathology*, 133
- Wilson (F. P.), *The Plague in Shakespeare's London*, 368
- Metallurgy:**
- Metals, Institute of, *The Journal of the*. Vol. 38. Edited by G. Shaw Scott, 825
- Meteorology:**
- British Rainfall, 1926, 88
- Brunt (D.), *Meteorology*, 668
- Humphreys (W. J.), *Fogs and Clouds*, 205
- Laughton (C.), and V. Heddon, *Great Storms*, 490
- Observatories' Year Book, 1924; 1925, The, 668
- Shaw (Sir Napier), with the assistance of Elaine Austin, *Manual of Meteorology*. Vol. 2: *Comparative Meteorology*, 931
- Miscellaneous:**
- Annual Register: *The, a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the year 1927*. Edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 902
- Bennett (E. N.), *Apollonius: or the Present and Future of Psychical Research*, 569
- Bethune-Baker (Rev. J. F.), *The Way of Modernism: and other Essays*, 200
- Carr-Saunders (Prof. A. M.), and D. Caradog Jones, *A Survey of the Social Structure of England and Wales: as Illustrated by Statistics*, 389
- Chambers's Encyclopædia: *a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge*. New edition. Edited by Dr. D. Patrick and W. Geddie. Vol. 10, 205
- Classics of Modern Science (Copernicus to Pasteur). Edited by Prof. W. S. Knickerbocker, 365
- Duclaux (Mary) (A. Mary F. Robinson). *Portrait of Pascal*, 449
- East (Prof. E. M.), *Heredity and Human Affairs*, 415
- Ellis (Havelock), *The Task of Social Hygiene*. New edition, 415
- Fairchild (Prof. H. P.), *The Foundations of Social Life*, 415
- Gibbs (Sir Philip), *The Age of Reason. A Novel*, 895
- Grierson (Sir George Abraham), *Linguistic Survey of India*. Vol. 1, Part 1: *Introductory*, 783
- Haldane (J. B. S.), *Possible Worlds, and other Essays*, 785
- Hart (H.), *The English Spellings revised by Sir James A. H. Murray and Dr. H. Bradley*. *Rules for Compositors and Readers at the University Press, Oxford*. Twenty-eighth edition, 533
- Jenkins (J. B.), *Elementary General Science: Second Year's Course*, 388
- Kilham (W. H.), *Mexican Architecture of the Vice-Regal Period*, 168
- Kipling (Rudyard), *A Book of Words: Selections from Speeches and Addresses delivered between 1906 and 1927*, 614
- Leonard (W. E.), *The Locomotive-God*, 788
- Lodge (Sir Oliver), *Why I Believe in Personal Immortality*, 978
- Macalister (Sir Donald), *Romani Versions*, 901
- Mathews (Rev. Shailer), and others, *Contributions of Science to Religion*, 200
- More (Dr. P. E.), *Christ the Word*, 704
- Newman (Sir George), *Interpreters of Nature*, 1016
- Pitman's Dictionary of Industrial Administration: *a Comprehensive Encyclopædia of the Organisation, Administration, and Management of Modern Industry*. Edited by J. Lee. Complete in about 30 fortnightly Parts. Part 1, 389
- Raven (Rev. Canon C. E.), with an Appendix on *Biochemistry and Mental Phenomena* by Dr. J. Needham, *The Creator Spirit: a Survey of Christian Doctrine in the Light of Biology, Psychology, and Mysticism*, 200
- Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, *The Year-Book of the*. Forty-fourth Annual Issue, 743
- Smith (the late Prof. W. Robertson), third edition, with an Introduction and Additional Notes by Dr. S. A. Cook, *Lectures on the Religion of the Semites: the Fundamental Institutions*, 704
- Sumner (Prof. W. G.), and Prof. A. G. Keller, *The Science of Society*. 3 Vols., 415
- T. Lucreti Cari de Rerum Natura libri sex. With Notes and a Translation by H. A. J. Munro. Fourth edition, finally revised. Vol. 2: *Explanatory Notes*. With an Introductory Essay on the Scientific Significance of Lucretius, by Dr. E. N. da C. Andrade, 565
- Turner (D. M.), *History of Science Teaching in England*, 125
- Universities of the Empire, *The Yearbook of the*, 1928, 787
- University of London: *University College*. Centenary Addresses. With a Preface by Dr. R. W. Chambers, 271
- Youngusband (Sir Francis), *Life in the Stars: an Exposition of the View that on some Planets of some Stars exist Beings higher than ourselves, and on one a World-Leader, the Supreme Embodiment of the Eternal Spirit which animates the Whole*, 200
- Philosophy and Psychology:**
- Aveling (Dr. F.), *Directing Mental Energy*, 168
- Bartlett (F. C.), *Psychology and the Soldier*, 89
- Croce: *Benedetto, an Autobiography*. Translated by R. G. Collingwood, 1016
- De Sanctis (Prof. S.), *Religious Conversion: a Biopsychological Study*, 824

- Dodge (Prof. R.), Elementary Conditions of Human Variability: a Study of the Variation of Successive Responses to Similar Stimuli at Different Levels of the Cerebro-Spinal System of a Human Subject, 380
- Elder (Dr. W.), Studies in Psychology: Memory, Emotion, Consciousness, Sleep, Dreams, and Allied Mental Phenomena, 318
- Gordon (Dr. R. G.), The Neurotic Personality, 54
- Heath (Prof. A. E.), How we Behave: an Introduction to Psychology, 88
- Isbyam (I. C.), Metaphysics and Modern Research. With Introduction and Introductory Essay: The Quest of Spiritual Truth, by L. Zangwill, 980
- Morgan (Prof. J. J. B.), and Prof. A. R. Gilliland, An Introduction to Psychology, 89
- Music, The Effects of: a Series of Essays. Edited by M. Schoen, 381
- Streeter (Rev. Canon B. H.), Catherine M. Chilcott, J. MacMurray, and Dr. A. S. Russell, Adventure: the Faith of Science and the Science of Faith, 448
- Wilson (Dr. J. M.), God is Love. Can this be true? An Old Man's Meditations, 534
- Technology:**
- American Annual of Photography, The, 1928, Vol. 42. Edited by F. R. Fraprie and E. J. Wall, 533
- Avram (M. H.), The Rayon Industry, 739
- Cotton Industry: Research in the, a Review of the Work of the British Cotton Industry Research Association up to the end of 1926, carried out under the direction of the late Dr. A. W. Crossley. Edited by Dr. R. H. Pickard, 493
- Coussirat (Prof. L.), Manuel du tapissier décorateur, 860
- Diemer (Lt.-Col. H.), Foremanship Training, 614
- Glass (F. J.), Stencil Craft, 569
- Glass: The Constitution of, a Series of Papers reprinted from the "Journal of the Society of Glass Technology". Edited by Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 239
- Halse (G. W.), Oil and Retortable Materials: a Handbook on the Utilisation of Coal, Torbanite, Cannel and Oil Shale, 201
- Hobson (R. L.), Chinese Art, 378
- The Industrial Arts: their History, Development, and Practice as Educational Factors, 569
- Mullin (C. E.), Acetate Silk and its Dyes, 739
- Penrose's Annual: the Process Year-Book and Review of the Graphic Arts, Vol. 30. Edited by W. Gamble, 133
- Roberts (J.), Coal Carbonisation, High and Low Temperature: a Treatise on the Principles and Processes of Manufacturing Coke and Semi-Coke, 201
- Sorbin (A. H.), The Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish. Third edition, 376
- Wheeler (E.), The Manufacture of Artificial Silk: with special reference to the Viscose Process, 739
- Rice, Colour Varieties of, Mitra, Gupta, and Ganguli, 920
- Riechstoffe und ihre Herstellung, Synthetische und isolierte, Dr. R. Knoll. Zweite Auflage, A. Wagner, 568
- 'Rigor from Thawing,' Production of Lactic Acid and of Phosphoric Acid in, L. De Caro, 607
- Ripples, Some Acoustical Phenomena Illustrated by, A. H. Davis, 305
- Road Tar Extracts, Toxic Effects of, on Trout, A. C. Gardiner, 33
- Roads, The Story of the, C. H. Hartmann, 860
- Rock: Metamorphism, Some Factors in, D. White, 658; -Salt Lattice, Existence of Zero-point Energy in the, by an X-ray Diffraction Method, R. W. James, I. Waller, and D. R. Hartree, 192
- Roe Deer, Unusual Gestation of, Dr. J. Ritchie, 882
- Roman: Britain, G. Home, 241; Copper 'Soldering' and Welding from Uriconium, An Example of, Dr. J. Newton Friend and W. E. Thorneycroft, 484
- Romanes Lecture, The, Prof. D. M. S. Watson, 767
- Romani Versions, Sir Donald Macalister, 901
- Root Development of Vegetable Crops, Prof. J. E. Weaver and W. E. Bruner, 53
- Rosewood (*Dysoxylon Fraserianum*), The Essential Oil from the Timber of, A. R. Penfold, 122
- Rotation and Geodesy, The Heterogeneous Fluid Mass in, R. Wavre, 78
- Rotatory and Refractive Dispersion, Natural, M. L. Pagliarulo, 79
- Royal: Academy: Exhibition, 764; of Belgium, Sir Ernest Rutherford and Prof. J. Perrin elected associates of the, 917; Anthropological Institute, Prof. J. L. Myres elected president, 182; Astronomical Society: award of the gold medal to Prof. R. A. Sampson, the Jackson-Gwilt bronze medal to Dr. W. H. Steavenson, and to W. Reid, 111; election of officers, 255; Botanic Gardens, Kew, Picture Postcards of the, 294; College of Veterinary Surgeons, Sir John McFadyean awarded the diploma of honorary associate of the, 143; Geographical Society: awards of the, 722: offer of a flag by Capt. Wilkins, 805; E. A. Reeves awarded the Victoria medal, 917; Institute of British Architects, Principal A. P. Laurie and N. Heaton elected honorary associates of the, 255; Institution, election of officers, 768; Meteorological Society, election of officers, 146; Microscopical Society, election of officers, 146; Observatory, Greenwich, Annual Visitation of the, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 923; Photographic Society, award of the Progress medal to Dr. S. E. Sheppard, 109; Society: election, selected candidates, 300; Conversazione, The, 846; elections to the, 1036; of Arts, award of the Albert medal to Sir Ernest Rutherford, 996; of Edinburgh, election of fellows, 394; award of the Keith prize to Prof. T. J. Jehu and R. M. Craig, and the Bruce prize to Prof. H. U. Sverdrup, 961
- Rubber Latex, A New Injection Mass, Dr. R. R. Burt, 497
- Rubrene: Researches on, C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and L. Girard, 850; (7), 889
- Russian: Academy of Sciences, The, and its Institutions, 437; Fisheries Research in the Pacific Ocean, 882; Zoological Studies, 551
- Rutherford's Theory of the Satellites, G. Gentile, 1043
- Ruthless Republic, A, 166
- Ruth's Steam Accumulator, A. J. T. Taylor, 845
- Rydberg Term Tables, Prof. Paschen and others, 920
- Saccharose, The Photolytic Action on Pure, of the Total or Filtered Radiations of the Mercury Arc, A. Andant and E. Rousseau, 442
- Sagitta, S. T. Burfield, 385
- Saha Theory, The, and the Conductivity of Flames containing Alkali Metal Vapours, H. A. Wilson, 404
- St. Andrews: and Loch Leven: Igneous Intrusions between, F. Walker and J. Irving, 889; University: gift by Dr. D. Russell for a scholarship, 556; proposed conferment of honorary doctorates on Prof. E. P. Cathcart and Prof. W. Darrach, 604; A. R. Knight to be appointed to a lectureship in philosophy; Dr. F. Bath appointed lecturer in mathematics, 775
- St. Kilda, Survey of, J. Mathieson, 514
- St. Lawrence Earthquake of Feb. 28, 1925, The, E. A. Hodgson, 727
- Salicylates and Cinchophen in Medicine, Actions and Uses of the, Prof. P. J. Hanzlik, 382
- Salmon: from the River Shannon, 1924, 1925, and 1926, R. Southern, 485; Land-locked, C. Tate Regan, 502; Migration of the, The Influence of a Power Dam in Modifying Conditions affecting the, H. B. Ward, 346; The Interruption of the Movement of, up Rivers by the Reduction of the amount of Dissolved Oxygen in the Water Course, Chevey, L. Roule, and Mlle. Verrier, 159
- Salt: Crystals as Nuclei of Sea Fog Particles, Sir Napier Shaw, 866; Dome in the Plain of Alsace, The Discovery, near Hettenschlag, of a Second, C. and M. Schlumberger, 486; Uncommon Common, A. F. Dufton and C. G. Webb, 942
- Salting-out Effect, The, J. S. Carter and R. K. Hardy, 436
- Samoa, The Insects of, 964
- Sands, Catalogue of, A. L. Curtis, 512

- Sap in Trees, Ascent of, Dr. D. T. MacDougal, Prof. J. B. Overton, and Prof. G. M. Smith, 185
- Sapporo Agricultural College, Fiftieth Anniversary of the, 76
- Scenery, The Science of, 309
- Schist Geology: Braemar, Glen Clunie, and Glen Shee, E. B. Bailey, 522
- Schizopepon Fargesii*, a New Plant containing Maltose, H. Colin and R. Franquet, 734
- School Natural History, 189
- Sciara (Diptera), Genetic Evidence of a Selective Segregation of Chromosomes in a Second Species of, C. R. Metz, 735
- Science: and Faith, 448; and Leadership, 233; and Nature: Dr. J. E. Turner, 617; St. G. Lane Fox Pitt, 748; and Policy in India, Major A. G. Church, 698; and Primary Production, R. H. Cambage, 225; and the Civil Service, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 645; and the Humanities, The Relationship between, Sir Richard Gregory, 118; and Theology, Rev. J. C. Hardwick, 200; Contributions of, to Religion, Rev. Shailer Mathews and others, 200; Elementary General, J. B. Jenkins, First and Second Year's Courses, 388; Masters' Association, Annual Meeting of the, 118; election of Prof. A. C. Seward as president, 119; Museum: Heirlooms of Industry in the, Col. Sir Henry G. Lyons, 1024; The New Buildings of the, 109, 458; Teaching in England, History of, D. M. Turner, 125; in Schools: E. Nightingale; A. K. Goad, 453; F. S. Young; H. E. A., 454; A. K. Goad; R. Weatherall, 572
- Scientific and Industrial Research, Report on, for 1926-1927, 554; and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, The Year-Book of the, Forty-fourth annual issue, 743; and Technical Books, Recent: Jan. 28, Suppt., v.; Feb. 25, Suppt., v.; March 31, Suppt., v.; April 28, Suppt., vii.; May 26, Suppt., v.; June 30, Suppt., v.; Communications, Personal and Impersonal Styles in, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 1021; Fact and Fancy, 785; Faculty, The Range of the, 269; Research, Pure, and Electrical Engineering Practice: The Interaction of, A Course of Advanced Lectures delivered before the University of London, October and November 1926, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 130; Terminology and its Annexation, J. L. Dunk, 137
- Sclareol, the Principal Constituent of Essential Oil of Sage, Volmar and Jermstad, 694
- Scots Pine, The Value and Quality of the, in the North of Great Britain, A. D. Richardson, 431
- Scott, John, medal and premium, Dr. H. E. Ives presented with the, 394
- Scottish Sea Trout, G. H. Nall, 184
- Sea Fog Particles, Salt Crystals as Nuclei of, Sir Napier Shaw, 866
- Season-cracking of Small-arms Cartridge Cases during Manufacture, F. S. Grimston, 442
- Secondary: Electrons, The Emission of, and the Excitation of Soft X-rays, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 969; Radiation, A New Type of, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 501
- Seessel fellowship of Yale University, election of Dr. Ethel M. Poulton to the, 967
- Segmental Interchange and Crossing-over, Dr. J. Belling, 282
- Selene: or Sex and the Moon, Prof. H. M. Fox, 981
- Selenia bitunaria* Esp., A Further Induction of Melanism in, and its Inheritance, Prof. J. W. H. Harrison, 157
- Selenium, Bubbles of, Production of, Major C. E. S. Phillips, 172
- 'Self-Adaptation' in Biology, Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 14; W. W. L., 172
- Seltenen Erden, Die, vom Standpunkte des Atombaues, Prof. G. v. Hevesy, 168
- Semi-diurnal Pressure Wave in the Earth's Atmosphere, Origin of the, E. V. Newnham, 353
- Semites: Lectures on the Religion of the, the Fundamental Institutions, the late Prof. W. Robertson Smith. Third edition, with an Introduction and Additional Notes by Dr. S. A. Cook, 704
- Sensori-motor Consequences of Passive Rotary and Rectilinear Oscillation of the Body, R. C. Travis and R. Dodge, 346
- Separating Funnel, A New, 398
- Sequoia Trees, Condition of the Giant, in the Yosemite National Park, 723
- Serpentines of the Shetlands, Dr. F. C. Phillips, 185
- Sewage Treatment, The Activated Sludge Process of, G. B. Kershaw, 165
- Sex and the Gene, Dr. A. Walton, 934
- Sexuality in Animals, The Genetics of, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 934
- Shark Fishing, Commercial, 653
- Sheep Dips, 959
- Shipworms in San Francisco Bay, 832
- Shore Line Topography, T. Hay, 514
- Shortt Free Pendulum Clocks, The Accuracy of, Dr. J. Jackson and W. Bowyer, 868
- Shrew Mouse, The Identity of the Spirochæte of the, and the Human Spirochæte of Dakar, C. Mathis, 229
- Sight: Light and, T. Smith, 242; Sir. J. Herbert Parsons, 243; Prof. H. Hartridge, 616
- Silicates, Researches on the, E. Cherbuliez and P. Rosenberg, 122
- Silk: Acetate, and its Dyes, C. E. Mullin, 739; Artificial, The Manufacture of, with Special Reference to the Viscose Process, E. Wheeler, 739; On the Production of, by Species of the Genus *Hilara* Meig. (Diptera), H. Eltringham, with an Appendix on the Habits of the Species, by A. H. Hamon, 344
- Silkworm Parasite, A Mite on a, Dr. Chujiro Sasaki, 71
- Silurian Corals, R. Wedekind, 727
- Silver: Chlorate, Structure of, A. Ferrari and C. G. Fontana, 229; Halides, The Inner Photoelectric Effect with, Dr. S. E. Sheppard, 574; Nitrate Concentration Cells in Acetonitrile and Benzonitrile, F. K. V. Koch, 772; Solutions for use with Sea Water, Standardisation of, T. G. Thomson, 921; Standard, Effect of Quenching and Tempering on the Mechanical Properties of, A. L. Norbury, 484
- Single-layer Problem in the Atmosphere, The, and the Height-integral of Pressure, Dr. L. F. Richardson and R. E. Munday, 405
- Sirius Changed Colour? Has, Prof. T. J. J. See; E. Dittrich, 296
- Size: Factor in Plant Morphology, The, with Special Reference to the Stele, Prof. F. O. Bower, 777; in Relation to Internal Morphology, (3), C. W. Wardlaw, 558
- Skate Raja erinacea Mitchill: The, a Laboratory Manual, Prof. C. W. Creaser, 384
- Skeletal Muscles, The Elasticity of, J. Lindhard, 78
- Skjellerup's Comet, 147, 475
- Slag, Coke Breeze, and Clinker as Aggregates, F. M. Lea and F. L. Brady, 436
- Slaughter of Animals (Scotland) Bill, The, 959
- Sligo: Artefacts, The: Dr. L. S. Palmer, J. W. Jackson, and W. O'B. Pierce, 501; J. Reid Moir, 908; A. L. Armstrong, M. C. Burkitt, H. Dewey, D. A. E. Garrod, and R. A. Smith, 137; Implements, Geological Features of the Sites of the, Prof. O. T. Jones and Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 861; The Palæolithic Implements of, J. P. T. Burchell, 983
- Slow Combustion, Ionisation and Chemical Change during, Bennett and Mardles, 259
- Smithsonian Institution of Washington: Dr. C. G. Abbot elected secretary of the, 181; Annual Report, 216; 510
- Smut Fungi, The Physiology and Genetics of the, S. Dickinson, 157
- Snail, Blood of the, The Molecular Concentration of the, M. Duval, 194
- SO₂, The Determination of, The Effect of Other Reducing Substances on, J. W. Black and B. J. W. Warren, 265
- Social: Ethics, or Present-day Conflicts, Sir Oliver Lodge, 893; Hygiene, The Task of, Havelock Ellis. New edition, 415; Life, The Foundations of, Prof. H. P. Fairchild, 415; Science, 415; Structure of England and Wales: A Survey of the, as illustrated by Statistics, Prof. A. M. Carr-Saunders and D. C. Jones, 389
- Society: Islands Technology, W. C. Handy, 434; The Science of, Prof. W. G. Sumner and Prof. A. G. Keller, 3 Vols., 415

- Sodium : Chloride, contained in Irrigation Water Action of the, on Certain Plants, N. Passerini and P. Galli, 607; in Plants, The General Presence of, G. Bertrand and Mme. M. Rosenblatt, 345; Ionised, Spectrum of, K. Majumdar, 423; O. Laporte, 941; Permanganate, Pharmacological Experiments with, injected Endovenously, L. Sabbatini, 694
- Soil : Scientific Study of the, An Introduction to the, Prof. N. M. Comber, 167; 'Stratometer' : The, A Method for the Examination of Deep-lying Soil, Moh^{ed}. Zaghoul, 537
- Solar : Activity, Recent, 220, 806; and Terrestrial Magnetic Phenomena, The Correlation of, Prof. S. Chapman, 989; Atmosphere, The Construction of the, S. B. Nicholson and N. B. Perrakis, 523; Corona, Spectrum of the, The Origin of the, Prof. Meghnad Saha, 671; Radiation, The Filtration of the, by Ozone, G. Déjardin, 657; Telescope, An Inexpensive, and Spectroheliograph, Prof. G. E. Hale, 676
- Solid : Bodies and Gaseous Bodies, The Triboelectrical Effect between, E. Perucca, 733; Dipleidoscope Prisms, Prof. C. V. Boys, 1040
- Solubility of Water in Liquid Carbon Dioxide, The, H. H. Lowry and W. R. Erickson, 116
- Solutions, The Nature of, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 48
- Solvay, Institut International de Physique, Conductibilité électrique des métaux et problèmes connexes, 162
- Sonic and Ultrasonic Waves, Transmission of, through Partitions, Prof. R. W. Boyle, 56
- Sound Waves : High Frequency, of Small Intensity and their Biological Effects, Prof. E. N. Harvey and A. L. Loomis, 622; in Resonators, The Amplitude of, E. G. Richardson, 926
- South : Africa : Indigenous Forest Trees of, Dr. J. Phillips, 221; Royal Society of, Prof. W. A. Jolly elected president, 880; Union of, List of serial publications available for consultation in the Libraries and Scientific Institutions of the, A. C. G. Lloyd, 39; African Institute for Medical Research, Report for 1926, 334; Australia : Discovery of Fossil Fauna of Ancient Annelids and Arthropods in, Sir Edgeworth David, 837; Iron Ore in, 222; The Crustaceans of, H. M. Hale. Part 1, 669; -Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, Annual Congress; Sir Arthur Keith elected president of the Brighton meeting, 1037; Staffordshire Coalfield (south of the Bentley Faults), The Geology of the Southern Part of the, T. H. Whitehead and T. Eastwood. With contributions by Dr. T. Robertson, 132; Wales Coalfield, appointment of a committee on the, 995; -Western Naturalists' Union, Report of the, 960
- Southern Cross*, Flight of the, 958
- Spanish : Fever, The Presence in Morocco of the Spirochaete of Recurrent, C. Nicolle and C. Anderson, 814; Fowl, White-faced, Altered Character in the, F. Finn, 246
- Species, Origin of, Natural Reactions and the, Profs. A. R. Olson and G. N. Lewis, 673
- Spectra : and Atoms, Prof. A. Fowler, 341; Excitation of : Indirect, R. Frerichs, 477; by High Frequency Oscillations, M. Ponte, 243; J. R. Clarke, 282
- Spectral Lines : after Reflection, The Absence of Enlargement of, Y. Rocard and P. de Rothschild, 406; Intensities of, Some Methods of estimating the, W. H. J. Childs, 484
- Spectrograph with Concave Grating, The Automatic Regulation of a, A. Cotton, 345
- Spectrophotometry, On Methods and Applications in, Cecilia H. Payne and F. S. Hogg, 659
- Spectroscopy, Modern, 741
- Spezia, Gulf of, The Anemological Regime of the, R. Bilancini, 779
- Spherical Harmonics : An Elementary Treatise on Harmonic Functions, with Applications, Prof. T. M. MacRobert, 318
- Spiders : Spermatogenesis in, Dr. E. Warren, 964; The Classification of, Prof. A. Reitrunkévitch, 843
- Spinax niger* Cloquet, The Luminescence of the Dogfish, C. F. Hickling, 280
- Spiral Nebulae, The Distances of the, R. Hess, 997
- Spirochaeta Duttoni*, The Neurotropism of, C. Levaditi and T. E. Anderson, 606
- Spitsbergen, Glaciers of Edge Island, H. G. Watkins, 435
- Splanchnic Nerves, Functional Differences between Left and Right, J. H. Thompson, 540
- 'Sports' : and 'Reversion,' Prof. M. Drummond; The Writer of the Notes, 575
- Sports Photographs, Apparent Distortion in, Dr. T. J. I'a. Bromwich, 829
- Sprays for Fruit Trees, Time of Application of, H. R. Briton-Jones and A. H. Lees, 258
- Squalus acanthias* Linné, and *Squalus sucklii* Gill, The Blood Vascular System of the Spiny Dogfish, C. H. O'Donoghue and Eileen (Bulman) Abbott, 558
- Square Roots and the Decimal System, G. E. W. Dodwell; A. R., 907
- Staining and Structure in Microscopic Anatomy, Dr. J. A. Murray, 726
- Standard of Mutual Inductance, The N. P. L. Primary, 151
- Starch and Cambial Activity in the Woody Twig, 600
- Starfishes, Fission in, E. W. Bennett, 476
- Stark : Components of *Ha*, Observed Relative Intensities of, Dr. J. S. Foster and M. Laura Chalk, 830; Effect : and Series Limits, Dr. Jane M. Dewey and Dr. H. P. Robertson, 709; of the Fine-structure of Hydrogen, The, R. Schlapp, 1041
- Star Streams, The Theory of Two, and the Ellipsoidal Theory, V. Nechvile, 733
- Stars : Double, Micrometric Measurement of, Personal Equations in the, S. de Glasenapp, 657; Life in the, An Exposition of the View that on some Planets of some Stars exist Beings higher than ourselves, and on one a World-Leader, the Supreme Embodiment of the Eternal Spirit which animates the Whole, Sir Francis Younghusband, 200; in Planetary Nebulae, Temperatures of, H. Zanstra, 790; New : A Suggested Cause of, M. C. Johnson, 842; The Physical Conditions in, S. R. Pike, 522; The, Dr. G. Forbes, 1015; Variable, The Ballistic Theory of, C. Cannata (2), 1043
- Statesman's Year-Book, The, 1928. Edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 937
- Statistical Mechanics with Applications to Physics and Chemistry, Prof. R. C. Tolman, 492
- Statistique mathématique, Prof. G. Darmon, 825
- Steam Wells : and other Thermal Activity at the Geysers, California, Drs. E. T. Allen and A. L. Day, 729; of California, The, Prof. A. Holmes, 729
- Steel cored Aluminium Conductors, E. T. Painton, 180
- Stellarastronomie, Prof. H. Kobold, 901
- Stellar : Astronomy, An Outline of, P. Doig, 901; Parallaxes from Allegheny Observatory, 550; Photographs, Measurements of, Use of Diffraction Effects in, Prof. A. Pollard, 246; Radiation : and the Nature of the Universe, Sir Oliver Lodge, 711; W. W. L., 749; What becomes of, Prof. B. Brauner; Dr. J. H. Jeans, 674; Thermodynamics, Prof. S. Rosseland, 700
- Stencil Craft, F. J. Glass, 569
- Stereoscope, The, Dr. R. S. Clay, 431
- Stereoscopic : Kaleidoscope, A Portable, Dr. R. S. Clay and Sir Richard Paget, 483; Notes, Rev. H. C. Browne, 521; Parallaxes of 125 *B*-type Stars, D. L. Edwards, 598; Photographs of Crystal-Structure Models, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 75
- Sterility in American Marriages, A. J. Lotka, 659
- Sterols, Photochemical Activation of, A Quantitative Study of the, R. J. Fosbinder, F. Daniels, and H. Steenbook, 1000
- Stichococcus, The Specificity of, more particularly from the Soil of the [Swiss] National Park, F. Chodat, 657
- Stocks, Garden, Chromosome Mutations in, Dr. H. B. Frost and Mrs. Mann Lesley, 477
- Stoke-on-Trent, The Freedom of, conferred on Sir Oliver Lodge, 471
- Stomatal Frequency, Dr. E. J. Salisbury, 71
- Stomatoid Fishes, A. E. Parr, 843
- Stone Celts from India, J. H. Hutton, 148
- Storage Batteries, the Demand for, E. C. M'Kinnon, 144
- Storm-Floods, The Forecasting of, 363
- Storms, Great, C. Laughton and V. Heddon, 490
- Strabometric Manograph, A, with Deformable Electric Condenser, J. Villey and E. Hochard, 41

- Stratigraphic Chronometer of Saint-Nazaire-Penhoët, The, and the Age of Glozel, P. Combes, 194
- Streetfield Memorial Lecture, O. F. Bloch, 474
- Street Lighting, W. J. Jones, 116
- Streptococci, The, Dr. W. M. Scott, 701
- Stress, The Distribution of, Round a Circular Hole in a Plate, W. G. Bickley, 970
- Striated Muscle, The Structure of, from its Optical Properties, R. Lutembacher, 345
- Stromboli, The Augite and Chrysolite of, A. Brun, 78
- Submarines, Safety Apparatus in, Laubeuf, 486
- Südtiroler Dolomiten: Das Grödener-, Fassa- und Enneberggebiet in den, Geologische Beschreibung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Überschiebungsercheinungen. Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie Gordon, 1 und 2 Teil: Stratigraphie-Tektonik. 3 Teil: Paläontologie, 83
- Suez Canal, The, in Relation to the Marine Faunas of the Mediterranean and Red Seas, 249
- Sugar, Scientific Research on the Production of, 362
- Sulphites, Rapid Estimations of, by Alkaline Liberation, or Extraction, and Titration, H. R. Jensen, 265
- Sulpho-salts, Investigations on (4), L. Fernandes, 79
- Sulphur: Dioxide: in Fatty Substances, Determination of, A. W. Knapp and R. J. Phillips, 265; in Foods, The Determination of, L. E. Campbell, 265; in Sausages, Determination of, O. Jones, 265; Liquid, The Refractive Index and Specific Mass of, and of Viscous Sulphur, P. M. Monval and P. Schneider, 971
- Sulphuric Acid, The Volumetric Estimation of, Dr. O. Nydegger, 808
- Sultana Grapes, Drying, A. V. Lyon, 883
- Sun: Images through Window Glass, Prof. S. Russ, 58; Romance of the, Mary Proctor, 860; The Seismicity of the, and the Periodicity of Magnetic Storms, E. Belot, 42
- Sunlight and Artificial Radiation: Clinical Application of, Including their Physiological and Experimental Aspects, with special reference to Tuberculosis, Dr. E. Mayer, 381
- Sun's: Cycle of Activity, The, H. W. Newton, 521; Outer Atmosphere, The, Prof. E. A. Milne, 911, 943; Rotation, The, and the Relativity Shift of Spectral Lines, Dr. J. Evershed, 256
- Sunshine and Health, Dr. R. C. Macfie, 381
- Sunspot, A Large, 335
- 'Sunviray' Ultra-violet Lamp, Ajax, Ltd., 772
- Superphosphate, The Influence of, on the Reaction of the Soil, C. Antoniani, 229
- Surface: Reactions, Heterogeneous, A Method of Generalising the Law of Mass Action for, Dr. F. H. Constable, 521; Tension; and Density, A Micro-method for the Determination of, V. R. Damerell, 337; of Solids, Experimental Measurement of the, Dr. G. N. Antonoff, 93
- Swan Band Spectrum of Carbon, The, W. E. Pretty, 305
- Swede, Localised Translocation in the, J. Caldwell, 558
- Sydney University, Dr. J. C. Earl appointed professor of organic chemistry, 519
- Symbiogenesis and the Origin of Species, Prof. I. E. Wallin, 164
- Symons Memorial Lecture, H. W. Newton, 521
- Synoptic Weather Information, Commission for, Meeting of the, 915
- Synthalin, Insulin and, 151
- T. Lucreti Cari de Rerum Natura libri sex. With Notes and a Translation by H. A. J. Munro. Fourth edition. Vol. 2: Explanatory Notes. With an Introductory Essay on the Significance of Lucretius, Dr. E. N. da C. Andrade, 565
- Tanganyika, Research Station, Dr. J. Phillips appointed to the, 255
- Tannin Content of Wine is influenced by the Climatic Conditions at the Time of Vinification, The, P. Balavoine, 927
- Tantalum, Niobium, and their Mineral Associates, The Analytical Chemistry of, 10 and 11, W. R. Schoeller and A. R. Powell, 344; W. R. Schoeller and E. F. Waterhouse (12), 814
- Tapissier décorateur, Manuel du, Prof. L. Coussirat, 860
- Tasmania, Geological History of, A. N. Lewis, 964; P. B. Nye and others, 965
- Tasmanian Tektites, The, Sir Edgeworth David, Dr. H. S. Summers, and G. A. Ampt, 600
- Tayside to Noranside, The Geology of the Highland Border from, D. A. Allan, 889
- Team Work, 525
- Technical: Education, The Relationship of, to other forms of Education and to Industry and Commerce, 45; Expert, The, in the Civil Service, 737; Institutions, Association of, Annual General Meeting, 401
- Teeth, The Influence of Diet upon the, 325
- Telegraph Lines affected by Auroræ, etc., Overcoming difficulties in Canada, 179
- Telephone Transmission, The Elements of, H. H. Harrison, 9
- Telephony: Automatic, A Manual of, C. W. Wilman, 240; Long-distance, in Europe, P. E. Erikson, 652
- Telescope Mirror of a particular form in Pyrex Glass, Construction and Trial of a, A. Couder, 406
- Temperature Gradients, Modification of Development by, Prof. J. Huxley, 551
- Tempests and Man, E. Taylor, 490
- Tenorite, Oligist Iron, and Cobalt Oxide, The Reproduction of, as Crystals, Duboin, 851
- Teonge, Henry, The Diary of, Chaplain on Board H.M.'s Ships *Assistance*, *Bristol*, and *Royal Oak*, 1675-1679. Transcribed from the original manuscript and edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by G. E. Manwaring, 241
- Terrestrial Magnetism: Earth Currents and, Dr. C. Chree, 242; Periodic Variations in, K. F. Wasserfall, 296
- Terrières-en-Bray, Geological Section of the Boring of, P. Pruvost, 345
- Tetanus, The Anaerobic delayed Heat-production after a, Prof. A. V. Hill and W. Hartree, 1005
- Tetrammino-platinous Complex, The Configuration of the, F. G. Mann, 78
- Thallium: The Hexahydrated Double Selanates containing, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 404; The Hexahydrated Double Sulphates containing, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 404
- Thames Floods: H. Harries, 708; J. H. Unna, 942; Cause of the, 67; Report of Committee on the, 363
- Theatre Lighting, H. D. Wilkinson, 683
- Theology, Science and, Rev. J. C. Hardwick, 200
- Thermal and Electrical Conductivity, Dr. E. Griffiths and F. H. Schofield, 687
- Thermionic Phenomena, E. Bloch. Translated by J. R. Clarke, 162
- Thermionics and Flames, 1014
- Thermodynamik der Himmelskörper, R. Emden, 700
- Thermographs and Hydrographs, Pastorelli and Rapkin, Ltd., 1035
- Thermometers, Maximum and Minimum, at Rothamsted, A Statistical Analysis of the Daily Observations of the, T. N. Hoblyn, 733
- Thin Films of Iron obtained by Distillation, Double Refraction and Dichroism of, M. Cau, 926
- Thiourea, The Biochemical Study of, E. Nicolas and J. Lebduska, 1006
- Thorium and Radium Products, The Heating Effects of, S. W. Watson and M. C. Henderson, 304
- Three-salt Solutions, The Differential Effect of the Ions of, on the Growth of Potato Plants in Sand Culture, F. G. Gregory, 157
- Thunderstorms: as Sources of High Potentials, A. Brasch, F. Lange, and C. Urban, 552; The Polarity of, B. F. J. Schonland, 193
- Thysanoures, dermaptères et orthoptères de France et de la faune européenne, Prof. C. Houlbert, 387
- Tidal: Datum Planes, H. B. Marmer, 115; Observations, The Analysis of, Dr. A. T. Doodson, 193
- Tierphysiologischen Übungen, Leitfaden zu, Prof. P. Kruger, 384
- Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Die, Herausgegeben von G. Grimpe und E. Wagler. Lief. 9. Teil 6₁: Oligochæta, von W. Michaelsen; Teil 12 a₂: Thaliacea, von J. E. W. Ihle; Teil 12 f₁: Chondrostei, von E. Ehrenbaum; Teil 12 f₂: Teleostei Physostomi, von H. M. Kyle und E. Ehrenbaum. Lief. 10. Teil 7 d₁;

- Gastrotricha, von A. Remane ; Teil 11 c ; Halacarida, von K. Viets ; Teil 12 h₂ : Teleostei Physoclisti, 11-15, von E. W. Mohr und G. Duncker, 704
- Tilopteris Mertensii*, The Question of, C. Sauvageau, 926
- Timber Trees of Malay, 1011
- Timbers in Industry, Overseas Empire, Exhibition of, 112
- Titanium Peroxide, The Composition of, M. Billy, 694
- Tobacco : Amblyopia, Miss Elderton, 33 ; Culture, 730
- Tokeite, A New Abyssinian Rock, L. Duparc and E. Molly, 486
- Topology, A Theorem of, K. Menger, 523
- Toric Lenses, On, T. Smith, 304
- Tortoises, The Shell of, O. P. Hay, 919
- Trans-Alai and Alai Chains, The Overthrusts of the, Prof. D. J. Mushketov, 36
- Transatlantic : Flight : A, H. F. Witherby, 1033 ; from East to West, 646 ; Transmission of Living Pictures, J. L. Baird, 255
- Transplanting of Seedlings, 144
- Traverse Methods, 552
- Tree Growth, Prairies and, Prof. J. E. Weaver, 149
- Triad Elements, The Geochemical Inertia of the, P. Vinassa de Regny, 658
- Triassic Flora of North America, J. P. Smith, 999
- Triatomic Hydrogen, An Attempt to Prepare, H. M. Smallwood and H. C. Urey, 809
- Tribo-electricity and Friction, part 2, P. E. Shaw and C. S. Jex, 192
- Trinidad, The Moths of, W. J. Kaye and Sir Norman Lamont, Bart., 221
- Triode Valve, Oscillations in a, A New Method of Maintaining, E. Pierret, 926
- Triphenylmethane Derivatives, A Spectroscopic Criterion for the Benzenoid Structure in some Types of, R. C. Gibbs and C. V. Shapiro, 891
- Triple Monster of the Ovine Species, A, F. X. Lesbre and R. Tagand, 42
- Triplet Children in Great Britain, Dr. R. A. Fisher, 157
- Tropical Crustacea, Some, L. Boone, 1033
- Tuareg, The Origin of the, F. Rodd, 508
- Tuberculosis : Cost at Residential Institutions for the Treatment of, 32 ; the Treatment of, The National Scheme for, 182
- Tungsten : Disulphide, Equilibrium of the Reduction of, by means of Hydrogen, N. Parravano and G. Malquori, 778 ; The Critical Potentials of, H. E. Krefft, 259
- Turbellariae, A New Family of, N. Nasonov, 964
- Tutankhamen, Tomb of, Contents of the, H. Carter, 217
- Twin-births, Proof of the Laws of, Sir George H. Knibbs, 122
- Tyrosinase in the Higher Plants, The Distribution and Localisation of, R. Chodat and H. Evard, 694
- Ultra-violet : Lamp with New Electrodes, An, Bellingham and Stanley, Ltd., 688 ; Lamps for Home Use, Selection of, B. D. H. Watters, 641 ; Microscopy, Dr. L. C. Martin, 419 ; Radiation : for Domestic Use, Prof. S. Russ, 636 ; The Physiological Action of, and its Use in the Home, Dr. W. K. Russell, 633 ; Ray Transmission of Colourless Bottle Glass, The, D. Starkie and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 485 ; Rays, Biological Action of, Prof. L. Hill, 630 ; Transmission of Transparent Materials, The, Dr. L. C. Martin, 643
- Unio, Hybrids between Species of, A. S. Kennard, A. E. Salisbury, B. B. Woodward, and H. H. Bloomer, 513
- Units of Energy, F. J. W. Whipple, 355
- Universe, Extent and Duration of the, 433
- Universities : and University Colleges of Great Britain and Ireland, Students from other Countries in the, 1927-28, 604 ; of the Empire, The Year-Book of the, 1928, 787
- University : College, London : Centenary Addresses, with a Preface by Dr. R. W. Chambers, 271 ; Dr. W. E. Gibbs appointed Ramsay professor of chemical engineering, 342 ; Southampton, Opening of the George Moore Botanical Laboratories, 1003 ; Research Intelligence Service, A Suggested, 878 ; Statistics, 1926-27, 922 ; Women, International Federation of : Dr. Du Bois awarded a junior fellowship in science by the, 848 ; Report of Council meeting, 302
- Upper : Cretaceous Cephalopods, J. B. Reeside, Jun., 435 ; Wind, The Variance of, and the Accumulation of Mass, Dr. L. F. Richardson, D. Proctor, and R. C. Smith, 405
- Ur, Excavations at, Woolley, 110, 331
- Uralitisation, Magmatic and Secondary, The Phenomena of, M. Gysin and L. Duparc, 78
- Uraninite from Kasolo, Belgian Congo, The Arc Spectrum of, J. Verhaeghé, 778
- Uranium, The Detection of, by a Photo-luminescence Test, J. Papish and L. E. Hoag, 43
- Uranyl Salts, Fluorescence of, Solid and in Solution, The Measurement of the Times of, F. Perrin and R. Delorme, 486
- Uric Acid in the Blood, Variations of the Amount of, according to the State of the Respiratory Function, L. Binet and R. Fabre, 778
- U.S.A. : Adult Education in, 775 ; Afforestation Work in, 508 ; First-order Triangulation in the, Dr. W. Bowie, 115 ; Industrial Education in, 519 ; National Academy of Sciences : award of the Henry Draper medal to W. H. Wright, 805 ; election of Sir Robert Hadfield as a foreign associate, 765 ; election of Dr. J. W. Anderson, Prof. W. M. Clark, A. Keith, C. F. Kettering, Dr. R. Ruedemann, Dr. A. S. Kroeber, Prof. P. A. Shaffer, Dr. G. M. Stratton, and Dr. L. M. Terman, 805 ; National Association of Dyers and Cleaners, L. E. Jackson and G. H. Johnson elected honorary members of the, 182 ; Survey Work in the, 398 ; The, Studies in Physical, Regional, Industrial, and Human Geography, Prof. A. P. Brigham, 9 ; Universities in the, Dr. E. Deller, 76
- Valency, The Electronic Theory of, Dr. N. V. Sidgwick ; Prof. T. M. Lowry, 527
- Vanadium : in Steel, Determination of, A. T. Etheridge, 656 ; New Precipitation Method of Determining, and its Application to Steel Analysis, B. S. Evans and S. G. Clarke, 814
- Vector, Parallel Transport of a, along a Finite Circuit, A. J. McConnell, 778
- Vegetable : Assimilation and Respiration, Experimental Researches on (17 and 18), E. J. Maskell, 157 ; (19), W. O. James, 1006 ; Seed-fats and their Botanical Origin, Relationships between, Prof. T. P. Hilditch, 1006 ; Tissues, The Application of Fluoroscopic Analysis to Normal and Pathogenic, L. Petri, 79
- Vegetative Propagation by Seed, Dr. C. F. Swingle, 771
- Veld-burning Experiments at Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch, Margaret R. Levyns, 927
- Velocity of Propagation of Attraction, The, E. Kogbetliantz, 778
- Venereal Disease, The New German Law against, Dr. Roeschmann, 723
- Vertebrates, Tonic Immobility in, Quantitative Aspects of, H. Hoagland, 346
- Vertical, The Deviation from the, with Depth, R. Wavre, 694
- Vibrations, Mechanical and Electrical, Some New Methods of Linking, Dr. W. H. Eccles and Miss W. A. Leyshon, 1042
- Vienna Academy of Sciences, Sir J. C. Bose elected a foreign member of the, 995
- Virus of Rabies, The Power of Destroying the, *in vitro* of the venom from the aspic viper, Mme. Phisalix, 694
- Viscous Fluid Motion, Operational Solution of Some Problems in, A. F. Crossley, 521
- Vision and Reality, O. Reiser, 575
- Vital Registration in Europe, Major P. G. Edge, 693
- Vitamin : B : 516 ; The Mode of Action of, H. Bierry and M. Kollmann, 851 ; Concentrates for Margarine, Planters Foods, Ltd., 650 ; The Immediate Physiological Action of a, N. Bezssonoff, 734
- Vitamins A and D, Preparations of, British Drug Houses, Ltd., 599
- Vitasterins, A Colour Reaction of the, G. Gutzeit, 78
- Voices Across the Sea, 286
- Volatile Intermetallic Compounds, The Existence of, J. M. Walker and S. Barrat, 1041
- Volcanic Rocks of the Department of Puy-de-Dôme, The Magnetisation of the, C. Jacquet, 814

- Volumetric Work for Day and Evening Students of Pure and Applied Chemistry, A Course of, E. Clark, 9
- Voronoff Operation in Stock-breeding, The, 717
- Vortices, The Influence of, upon the Resistance experienced by Solids Moving through a Liquid, W. G. Bickley, 969
- Wasps, Tropical, Studies in, Dr. F. X. Williams, 726
- Water: Movements in the Straits of Gibraltar, Prof. R. de Buen, 555; Powers of Canada, 37; The Composition of, Prof. J. R. Partington, 981; Vapour, The Band Spectrum of, D. Jack, 483
- Watt, James, and the Steam Engine: the Memorial Volume prepared for the Committee of the Watt Centenary Commemoration at Birmingham, 1919, H. W. Dickinson and R. Jenkins, 366
- Wave: Equation: A Generalised Spheroidal, Prof. A. H. Wilson, 304; for the Scattering of Particles by a Coulombian Centre of Force, The Solution of the, N. F. Mott, 404; Mechanics: and the Metrics of Space, The Fundamental Equation of, Dr. H. T. Flint and J. W. Fisher, 192; The Elements of, Prof. E. Schrödinger; Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 885; Resistance, Prof. T. H. Havelock, 193
- Wax in the Bee (*Apis mellifica*), The Secretion and Utilisation of the, Perret-Maisonneuve, 42
- Wealth and Poverty, Vital Statistics of, T. H. C. Stevenson, 441
- Weather of January, The, 217
- Weed Killers and Garden Paths, A. Hill, 771
- Weighing, Accuracy in, Devices for increasing, F. C. Guthrie, 745
- Welsh National School of Medicine, Prof. J. H. Dible appointed professor of pathology at the, 302
- West: Africa, Conceptions of God in, Prof. D. Westerman, 1033; African: Myriapoda, R. V. Chamberlin, 513; Negro, The, 975; Tropical Africa, Flora of, J. Hutchinson and Dr. J. M. Daniel. Vol. 1. Part 1, 494
- Western: Australia, University of, Development of the, 169; Buchivacoa (Venezuela): *Gyrinodon quassus*, A New Genus and Species of Toxodont from, A. T. Hopwood and W. E. Swinton, 693; The Pleistocene History of, J. Parkinson, 693
- Whale, The Pulmonary Circulation of the, R. W. Gray, 905
- Whales: The Blubber of, R. W. Gray, 792; The Buoyancy of, Capt. G. C. C. Damant, 829; R. W. Gray, 421, 710, 984; Sir Sidney F. Harmer, 748; T. H. Taylor, 576
- Whaling Research, Prof. A. C. Hardy, 771
- Wheat Bulb Fly, The, late Prof. J. F. Gemmill, 336
- Whin Sill and the Related Dikes of the North of England, On the Age and Composition of the, Prof. A. Holmes and H. F. Harwood, 656
- White: Ant, The Life of the, M. Maeterlinck. Translated by A. Sutro, 166; Nile to Ruanda, From the, Mrs. Patrick Ness, 472
- Wicken Fen: The Natural History of, edited by Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner. Part 4, 416; The Preservation of, 293
- Wild Hybrids from various parts of the World, Demonstration of, Dr. Lotsy, 295
- Wind, A Strong, of Small Gustiness, N. K. Johnson, 733
- Winnipeg, Scientific Club of, the research prize of the, awarded to L. B. Clark and C. F. Goodeve, 924
- Winterstein's Die Alkaloide: eine Monographie der natürlichen Basen. Zweite neu bearbeitete Auflage von Dr. G. Trier. Erster Teil, 54
- Wireless: Beacon, The Rotating Loop, Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose and S. R. Chapman, 1000; Direction Finding and Directional Reception, R. Keen. Second edition, 389; Waves: Deviation of, at a Coastal Boundary, Major R. P. G. Worledge, 35; Downcoming, Determining the State of Polarity of, Prof. E. V. Appleton and J. A. Ratcliffe, 193; Short, The Polarisation and Fading of, T. L. Eckersley, 707; The Scattering of, T. L. Eckersley, 245; Woods and: Dr. B. Rolf, 539; R. H. Barfield, 908
- Wood: -pulp in Australia, 600; Trueman, Lecture, The, Dr. J. H. Jeans, 463
- Woods and Wireless, Dr. B. Rolf, 539; R. H. Barfield, 908
- Wool, Research Work on, 69
- Woollen and Worsted Industries, British Research Association for the, Annual Report of the, 596
- Work: Hours of, Dr. Vernon and others, 998; -Meter, A, Lewenz and Wilkinson, Ltd., 514
- World Longitudes: (October-November 1926), The Operation of, G. Ferrié, 606; Precision of the Measurements and its Control in the Operation of, A. Lambert, 1006; -radio, The Development of, R. Belfort, 549; Weather, Sir Gilbert Walker, 265, 713
- Wright Biplane, the, placed on loan in the Science Museum, South Kensington, 331
- Wye, River, proposal to build a beet-sugar factory on the banks of the, 652
- X-ray: Diagnosis, Opaque Meal for, British Drug Houses, Ltd., 185; Diffraction in Liquids, G. W. Stewart, 346; Examination: of Coal Sections, The, C. N. Kemp, 522; of Saturated Dicarboxylic Acids and Amides of the Fatty Acid Series, An, E. Henderson, 522; Excitation, Soft, Critical Potentials for, Prof. F. Horton, A. C. Davies, and N. Andrewes, 192; Kinematography, Dr. Gottheiner, 651; Photographs, The Enhancement Principle in, Sir William Bragg, 327; Reflection, The Polarisation Factor in, R. W. James, 422; Spectra, The Breadth of, D. Coster, 72; Tube: The Focus of a Gas-filled, R. E. Clay, 926; with a Circular Focus, On the Input Limit of an, A. Muller, 192; with an Effective Wave-length of 8 Angström Units, An, A. Dauvillier, 158
- X-rays: Absorption of, in Various Elements, Dr. E. Jönsson, 283; from Gases, The Scattering of, C. S. Barrett, 658; of 8 Angström Units, The Biological Properties of, J. Saldman, 194; Soft: New Results with, Dr. J. Thibaud and A. Soltan, 398; The Excitation of (2), Prof. O. W. Richardson and F. C. Chalklin, 969; The Law of Absorption of the, by Matter, P. Villard, 158
- Xenopus Laevis*, On Some New Species of Bacteria isolated from, T. Schrire, 927
- Yellow Ferric Hydroxide, the Result of the Controlled Oxidation of Ferrous Sulphide in Suspension, Mlle. Suzanne Veil, 694
- Zeiss Planetarium for Rome, A, 219
- Zinc and Cadmium, Single Crystals of, Magnetic Properties of, Prof. J. C. McLennan, R. Ruedy and Elizabeth Cohen, 351
- Zirconium, The Alloys of, T. E. Allibone and C. Sykes, 485
- Zoological: Nomenclature, International Rules of, Amendments to the, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 12; Society; of London, Report of the, 146, 721; of Edinburgh, Report of the Zoological Park of the, 959
- Zoologie: Handbuch der, eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Gegründet von Prof. W. Kükenenthal. Herausgegeben von Dr. Krumbach. (1) Dritter Band: Tardigrada; Pentastomida; Myzostomida; Arthropoda, Allgemeines; Crustacea; Arachnoidea. Sechste Lief. Siebente Lief. Achte Lief. Neunte Lief. (2) Siebenter Band: Saurp-sida, Allgemeines; Reptilia; Aves. Zweite Hälfte, Erste Lief. Zweite Lief.
- Zoology: General, A Laboratory Course in, a Guide to the Dissection and Comparative Study of Animals, Prof. H. S. Pratt, 384; Textbook of, Prof. W. C. Curtis and Prof. Mary J. Guthrie, 384

The various Supplements should be collated
and bound with the numbers with which
they were issued.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, Edinburgh.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 1928.

Chemistry as a Career.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Chemistry as a Career | 1 |
| Eastern Adepts and Western Science. By Dr. J. Stephenson | 4 |
| British Deer. By the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., F.R.S. | 6 |
| Quanta | 7 |
| Our Bookshelf | 8 |
| Letters to the Editor: | |
| Flame and Combustion.—Alfred Egerton, F.R.S. | 10 |
| Artificially-induced Metamorphosis in Echinoderms.—Prof. J. S. Huxley | 10 |
| Golgi Bodies in Plant Cells.—Prof. J. Brontë Gatenby | 11 |
| The Density necessary to produce the Nebulium Spectrum.—C. T. Elvey | 12 |
| Amendments to the International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature.—Dr. C. W. Stiles | 12 |
| Salivary Secretions of Blood-sucking Insects in Relation to Blood Coagulation.—Dr. Ll. Lloyd | 13 |
| The Thermal State of the Earth's Crust.—Dr. Harold Jeffreys, F.R.S. | 13 |
| The Aston Dark Space.—Dr. K. G. Emeleus and Miss N. M. Carmichael | 14 |
| Use of the Term 'Self-Adaptation' in Biology.—Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe | 14 |
| Imperial Agricultural Research.—Dr. A. C. D. Rivett 'Greasy' Burettes.—W. Lowson | 14 |
| New Data on Alcohol and Duration of Life. By Prof. Raymond Pearl and Agnes Latimer Bacon | 15 |
| The Glozel Investigations | 17 |
| The Development Commission | 18 |
| Obituary: | |
| Prof. Milton Whitney. By Sir E. J. Russell, F.R.S. | 27 |
| Mr. W. C. F. Newton. By A. D. H. | 27 |
| Mr. Henry Edmunds | 28 |
| News and Views | 29 |
| Our Astronomical Column | 32 |
| Research Items | 33 |
| The Overthrusts of the Trans-Alai and Alai Chains. By Prof. D. J. Mushketov | 36 |
| Water Powers of Canada | 37 |
| The Relation between Rainfall and Flow-off. By R. Corless | 37 |
| Anthropometric Measurements and School Progress | 38 |
| University and Educational Intelligence | 39 |
| Calendar of Customs and Festivals | 40 |
| Societies and Academies | 41 |
| Official Publications Received | 43 |
| Diary of Societies | 43 |
| SUPPLEMENT. | |
| New Results on Cosmic Rays. By Prof. R. A. Millikan and Dr. G. H. Cameron | 19 |

A GREAT deal is being said and written at the present time about the teaching of science and the prospects of careers for trained specialists in its numerous branches. The serious teaching of science is no longer confined to a few schools, for it is now widely accepted that even the properly educated layman should possess some knowledge of the general principles of physics, chemistry, and biology. An indication of the educational trend may be discerned, for example, in the recent provision of magnificent laboratories at Clifton College (*NATURE*, June 11, 1927, p. 871), and in the curricula of the remodelled City of London School, in which "general science, including biology, will be taught on the classical side, physics-with-chemistry on the modern side, while on the science side limited specialisation in physics, chemistry, and biology will be possible" (*NATURE*, Dec. 24, 1927, p. 936).

Although, apart from occasional conflicts between the claims of physical and biological science, it may be comparatively easy to cater in the secondary schools for the future layman in science, the potential specialist presents a difficult problem to headmasters and parents. At what age can a boy's aptitude for a particular branch of science be judged? How is he to be enabled to demonstrate that aptitude? How far should he be allowed to specialise at school in the field concerned? To what extent can a would-be specialist in science count upon a satisfactory career? These are some of the more insistent questions which press for an answer; and we may briefly consider them in this place, particularly in so far as they affect the profession of chemistry.

The provision of answers to the first two of them

is a matter for the secondary schools ; for, given a reasonably broad basis of secondary school education in science, there should be little difficulty in diagnosing aptitude before the boy is ready to enter the university.

Coming to the third query, and focussing attention upon chemistry, we cannot escape the impression that there is a current tendency in certain secondary schools to carry specialisation very far—perhaps too far—with apt pupils. This tendency, in turn, appears to be largely a response to the increasingly difficult examination papers which determine the award of entrance scholarships from the schools to some of the universities. The lot of the master who is preparing boys for chemistry in such examinations cannot be a particularly happy one ; for, besides covering the old inorganic field, he has to bear in mind that the papers may deal mainly with physical chemistry ; moreover, examiners do not hesitate upon occasion to include questions in organic chemistry which might well give pause to a second-year university student in that special branch of the subject.

It is not surprising, therefore, that many of the precocious specialists who have carried the study of chemistry so far in a limited time should possess little or no knowledge of biology, and that others should be regrettably deficient in English, mathematics, and other fundamental subjects. The discovery of a particular aptitude in a pupil is always welcome, and a judicious fostering of the favoured subject is essential ; nevertheless, at school, and in the earlier years at the university, a pupil should be restrained from inordinate specialisation until he has secured the necessary basis of a well-proportioned general education. There is much to be said for the adoption of a broader test of intelligence and merit than the specialised examinations which are now so often imposed upon candidates for entrance scholarships to the universities.

Any query dealing with the prospects of a satisfactory career for pupils or undergraduates who are inclined to adopt chemistry as a profession is bound to raise complex issues. First of all, how is a satisfactory career to be estimated ? Even if the simple quotation of a possible salary at a given age be accepted as sufficient, the question remains exceedingly difficult to answer. Perhaps the greatest stumbling-block in a discussion of this kind lies in the fact that chemistry provides a multitude of diverse professions rather than a single homogeneous profession. As a minor result of the War, few intelligent laymen are likely at the present day to confuse the so-called 'scientific chemist' with the pharmacist, or apothecary (why, by the

way, cannot this honourable old name be resuscitated ?) ; many, indeed, might even succeed in attaching such distinguishing adjectives as 'academic,' 'research,' 'analytical,' and 'industrial,' to the term 'chemist.' However, the very title of 'chemist' is so misleading in the British Empire that the Registration Committee of the British Association of Chemists has recently replaced it by the term 'chemical practitioner.'

A preliminary indication of the scope of the profession is afforded by the fact that candidates for the fellowship of the Institute of Chemistry may qualify in any one of the following eight branches : inorganic, physical, organic, agricultural, or general chemistry ; the chemistry (including microscopy) of foods and drugs, and of water ; biochemistry ; and chemical engineering. This, however, is only the beginning of the classification. A glance at the *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry* is sufficient to reveal that an industrial chemist may specialise in any one of twenty-three arbitrarily selected sections, and many of these sections may be subdivided almost indefinitely. Some of the great chemical industries centre, indeed, around a single material, or a group of allied materials, such as sulphuric acid, alkalis, ceramics, metals, glass, petroleum, alcohol, cellulose, cane-sugar, fats, paints, leather, india-rubber, medicinal chemicals, dyes, explosives, etc. Add to these considerations the fact that the industrial chemist—irrespective of the particular manufacture in which he is interested—may be occupied with any combination of duties comprehended under such labels as 'research,' 'analysis,' 'control,' 'administration,' and many others, and one begins to realise the innumerable ramifications of the chemical profession.

It is thus apparent at the outset that this profession possesses as many diversities as the British Empire, and that it provides scope for all sorts and conditions of chemists. Just as a Fijian would not feel at home in Labrador, so would a chemist who has specialised in the alkali industry experience a certain sense of strangeness if required to conduct research work on the constitution of a new alkaloid. Moreover, it is quite as difficult to legislate effectively for the complex corporation of chemists as for the complex racial association of the British Empire. That is why chemists, in spite of the beneficent activities of the Institute of Chemistry, are unable to safeguard the interests of their profession in a generally acceptable manner. The Institute publishes, however, a comprehensive list of official appointments which are, or may be, held by chemists, under the title of "Official Chemical Appointments" ; and it is specially con-

cerned with the creation of such posts as well as with the education and registration of professional chemists competent to fill them. Its 5300 fellows and associates represent many aspects of chemical science and practice, and they form just as unified a professional organisation as is found in similar institutions of civil and mechanical engineers or of medicine.

Specialisation is, however, the penalty that has to be paid for progress. If, therefore, a young man resolves whole-heartedly—in colloquial phrase—to ‘take up chemistry,’ his decisions are by no means at an end. Under modern conditions he has to specialise again—this time within the subject, and possibly in one or more of the branches recognised by the Institute of Chemistry. Eventually, he may favour academic, analytical, or industrial work. In the first contingency—in the absence of striking powers—his promotion is likely to be slow, and he may be heading for the forties before he achieves even a modest competency. If he succeeds in securing a good footing in analytical practice, or, better still, in industrial chemistry, his progress is likely to be far more rapid, particularly if he possesses adaptability and personality. In making his crucial decisions he will look for guidance to his university teachers, who should maintain the closest possible touch with the leaders in industrial chemistry.

At the present time, while opinion is practically unanimous upon the very great difficulty of finding openings in chemical industry for men of second-class attainments, and for women chemists of even the highest qualifications, there are two distinct currents of feeling regarding the prospects for trained men of undoubted first-class ability.

On one hand, there is talk of a ‘glut of chemists,’ as an aftermath of the War; and there is little doubt that some chemists in Great Britain have been forced to abandon their profession since 1918, owing to the difficulty of securing satisfactory appointments. Communications from disillusioned or disgruntled chemists appear at frequent intervals in the technical press. One reads of a letter offering a wage of 1s. 2d. per hour to a graduate with three years’ industrial experience, in a district where an unskilled labourer receives 1s. 7d. per hour. A correspondent complains (*NATURE*, Mar. 19, 1927, p. 432) that a lecturer in organic chemistry is paid at the rate of a dock labourer; another refers to an advertisement in which “a chemist, bacteriologist, ‘medicolegalist,’ organiser, lecturer, etc., is offered the princely salary of £400 per annum.”

On the other hand, it has recently been stated

in an authoritative chemical publication that “chemists are not worse paid than other professional men, and . . . that in the majority of cases they are paid as much as they are worth. Those who call attention to the low salaries offered to junior chemists will find the same feature in other professions. . . . It took us several years to realise how much more valuable and how much better remunerated is the knowledge of affairs and of men than the knowledge of a science, or of law, or of history or literature. . . . The supply of the clerk, the book-man, the man educated in schools and universities exceeds the demand.” That the last statement does not apply at present to the trained chemical specialist of first-class ability is evident from the categorical pronouncements of prominent leaders in the British chemical industry, to the effect that the supply of properly qualified chemists is inadequate. Here one may interpolate that the qualifications should include a sound general education, a first-class honours degree, or its equivalent, in chemistry, together with a couple of years’ training in research.

Thus, Sir Alfred Mond is reported in the *Times* of Dec. 13 to have stated that

“there was a definite shortage of scientific men in this country, and that was hindering research work. In his own company the number of men of the kind they wanted was far below the number they could absorb, and they had decided to approach headmasters with a view to selecting bright boys when still at school. Those boys would be assured that, if they would go through a university and obtain first-class degrees, they would not have to look for a job, but would be found one in his organisation, with remunerative salaries, at the moment they were ready to come. The company hoped in that way to do something from the beginning to make science a career, just as the Bar or medicine was now. They wanted a much greater co-ordination between the leaders in science in the universities and those who wanted the taught material. They wanted a conference at an early date so that those who were teaching could be told the directions in which their pupils would find work of advantage both to themselves and to those by whom they were employed.”

Periodical conferences of this kind would undoubtedly be of value in correlating supply and demand and in providing opportunities for discussing other problems. For example, the cost of a training which includes five or six years at a university is naturally a serious consideration to many parents, and Sir F. D. Lugard in a letter to the *Times* of Dec. 17 makes the interesting suggestion that “there are probably many boys at our public schools who have shown a marked aptitude for science, and have borne a

character for steady application to study, and would gladly agree to repay their university expenses by deductions from their subsequent salaries, if those expenses were provided in the first place by a firm which offered prospects of scientific research." It may be mentioned that a scheme of this general character was adopted some years ago with marked success by a certain enlightened and efficient chemical corporation in Australia.

Such opinions as those quoted above form a refreshing contrast to the narrow views of many of the uninformed laymen who have hitherto so often found themselves in nominal control of chemical enterprises. A good deal of the dissatisfaction to which reference has been made has probably been engendered by the unenlightened and conservative tendencies of the business man of the old school, who has been apt to regard the chemist in his factory in much the same light as the maid-of-all-work in his home. Under the new regime, the young chemist who enters a scientifically organised chemical corporation, with trained chemists in the highest administrative positions and on the board of control, will not suffer from the disadvantages which have so discouraged his predecessors. Provided that he is efficient, he will enjoy security of tenure, with, let us hope, an adequate pension provision; he will obtain the diverse experience which only a large organisation can offer; and the elastic system under which he finds himself will permit of his particular abilities being utilised to the best advantage.

To sum up this aspect of the discussion, it appears that at present, owing largely to the stimulating effect exerted upon the British chemical industry through the formation of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., the prospects in this industry are decidedly promising for the new generation of properly qualified chemists. The directors of this great organisation are taking broad and patriotic views, and it is devoutly to be hoped, in the interests of Great Britain and the Empire at large, that their efforts to establish the British chemical industry upon an unassailable footing will be crowned with success. It should be the aim of the secondary schools and universities to aid in diverting into this vitally important group of key industries an adequate proportion of the best brains of the nation. That the realisation of this ideal will bring a fitting reward to the man of proved first-class ability is certain, especially if he combines with his expert knowledge of chemistry a *flair* for research, economics, administration, or business management.

J. R.

Eastern Adepts and Western Science.

The Mysterious Kundalini (the Physical Basis of the "Kundali (Hatha) Yoga" according to our Present Knowledge of Western Anatomy and Physiology). By Vasant G. Rele. With a Foreword by Sir John Woodroffe (Arthur Avalon). Pp. xi + 112 + viii + 4 plates. (Bombay: D. B. Taraporevala, Sons and Co., 1927.) 3.8 rupees.

THE chief interest of this book, for most readers of NATURE, will consist in the description of the modification at will of certain physiological processes by a Yogi of Bombay. The Yogi demonstrated his powers before the Bombay Medical Union, and also before the students of a medical college (name of the college not given) and a few guests. On the latter occasion the author, who possesses the diplomas of F.C.P.S. and L.M. and S., and who is described by Sir John Woodroffe in his foreword as "a competent man of science," was selected, along with another doctor (unnamed), "to judge the truth of his statements," and was "told to report to the students what we actually saw and felt."

The Yogi, when told to stop his right pulse, took a deep breath and made a forcible expiration; whereupon for the first two or three seconds the pulse was very much accelerated; then came a slowing, and then a stoppage, which lasted for more than two minutes with the interposition of two or three beats at the end of the second minute. During this time his hand and fingers were "a bit shaky," and there was some twitching in his fingers; the pulse on the other side was normal, and the muscles of the arms and forearms were quite soft and pliable. The pulse on the left side, and the temporal pulse, could also be stopped at will. "When the radial pulse of one hand was stopped, the circulation in the whole arm was stopped, but when the pulsation in the temporal artery was made to stop, the carotid artery was still beating, showing thereby that the checks used by him were above the brachial artery in one case and above the carotid in another."

The heart beats, as heard by the stethoscope, could also be stopped. After the same process of deep breathing and forced expiration the heart slowed and stopped; "the duration of complete stoppage of the beat of the heart was for six seconds by the watch." When the Yogi was examined by X-rays, before the two observers and eight other medical men of repute, and told to stop the beating, his heart contracted so that its apex was about two-

thirds of an inch internal to its normal position ; the apex beat was inaudible, but the rhythmic contraction of the heart was still present ; the beats, recorded on a cardiograph (reproduced), were much smaller in amplitude (about two-thirds of the normal, as shown on the tracing) and less frequent (60 per minute).

This Yogi also showed "some rare feats of archery, such as splitting of hair and thread by an arrow darted at them from a distance of about 15 to 20 feet. He broke an iron chain three-eighths of an inch in thickness by a mere pull of his body ; one jerk, and crack went the chain in two pieces." Physically he is described as being slender in body, legs long and thin, and calf muscles showing insufficient physical exercise.

The Yogis are adepts of the science of yoga, by which the embodied spirit, *jivátma*, which is a part of the universal spirit, *paramátma*, is made to become one with the universal spirit by certain physical and mental exercises ; yoga is the "union or linking together of man with God." The necessary physical and mental exercises are arranged in eight steps ; the physical exercises are concerned with posture and regulation of the respiration. The author states that all the physical practices of yoga are directed towards bringing the sympathetic under [conscious] control, and that this control is effected through the plexuses of the autonomic nervous system. Leaving aside the Yogi's feats of skill and strength, the author's explanation of the modifications of the circulation is that these are due to an acquired conscious control of the sympathetic nervous system. But "the ultimate aim of the Yogi, in the various practices, is not to acquire and manifest the various supernatural powers, which only come to him on his onward march of getting himself absorbed with the Infinite."

According to the Tantric manuals, the stimulation of the 'chakras,' which the author identifies with the sympathetic plexuses, is always through 'Kundalini' ; by establishing the control of the will over Kundalini we can subjugate the whole of the autonomic nervous system. But, though numerous interpretations have been given, Kundalini has always been a mystery ; the author identifies her (the feminine is apparently correct) with the vagus nerve, which has connexions with the several plexuses of the sympathetic in the thorax and abdomen, and more particularly with the right vagus. The control is obtained by practising certain 'catches' (*Bandhá*) and attitudes (*Mudrá*) during the process of *Pránáyáma*, the

fourth of the eight steps in the training of the Yogi. The author gives a full account of the various steps, and especially of the physical exercises, by which yoga is attained, and illustrates this by a number of photographs. But though the various practices of yoga appear simple and easy of achievement on paper, they are all to be learnt at the feet of the master ; "it is of paramount importance that the instructions should be received by a student from an adept."

A few words of criticism may be added. The author does not discuss the Yogi's feats of skill and strength, yet some notice must be taken of these also. If the description of the splitting of a hair, or even of a thread, by an arrow from a distance of 15 to 20 feet is to be taken literally (and if not, the value of the whole account is much depreciated), it would seem probable that either trickery on the part of the performer, or an abnormal mental condition of the spectators, must come into the reckoning. Again, we are not told who supplied the iron chain that was broken by "one jerk" of this physically poorly developed adept.

The author would presumably explain the stoppage of the radial pulse, produced at some point above the brachial (that is, by occlusion of the subclavian or axillary artery), by a localised contraction of the musculature of the vessel wall occasioned by a voluntary impulse passing along the sympathetic fibres. But it seems improbable that even the most powerful stimulation of the sympathetic—even an experimental stimulation—could cause complete occlusion of the larger arteries ; it is to be remarked, too, that a graphic record of the pulse was not taken ; possibly, if this had been done, pulsation might have been found to be still present, as in the case of the heart. To forestall criticism, moreover, we ought at least to have been assured that there was no possibility of anything being concealed in the axilla against which the axillary artery could be compressed, and that the subject did not possess cervical ribs which in some posture, for example, when the shoulder was depressed, could exercise compression on the subclavian. A diminution in the temporal pulse might conceivably be brought about by the compression of the external carotid from inside, by some hard body in the throat ; at least, such possibilities should be definitely excluded. The effect of forced respiratory movements on the heart is well known ; we seem to remember that the earlier editions of Huxley's "Lessons" stated that the heart-beats could be stopped temporarily by strong sudden inspiratory or expiratory efforts with nostrils and

mouth closed—with an added note, however, that the experiment was not free from danger.

The author's claims on behalf of the Yogi can thus not be accepted until there is evidence of the application of a more rigid criticism. The book has, however, a distinct value as describing and illustrating for western readers the physical training of the Yogi, and as an attempt at interpreting in modern terms the difficult pseudo-anatomical descriptions of the Tantric texts.

J. STEPHENSON.

British Deer.

Hunting and Stalking the Deer: the Pursuit of Red, Fallow, and Roe Deer in England and Scotland.
By Lionel Edwards and Harold Frank Wallace.
Pp. xi + 274 + 48 plates. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1927.) 63s. net.

WHILE the sumptuous volume on deer-stalking and stag-hunting whereof Mr. Lionel Edwards and Mr. Frank Wallace are joint authors forms a notable addition to the literature of field sports, for the field naturalist it has a strain of melancholy, inasmuch as it records marked degeneration in the noblest of our native land fauna—*Cervus elaphus*. "It is curious," observed Mr. Walter Winans in his recent work, "Deer-breeding for Fine Heads" (London, 1913), "that Scottish stags are at the present time the worst in Europe." It would be curious, indeed, if they were not so, having regard to the conditions of climate and food supply which they have to encounter in winter. By nature and original habit the red deer is a woodland animal, only resorting to the hilltops in summer heat to escape the torment of flies and to browse on the flush of upland grass, but ever returning to the woods for shelter and food in winter. Now that man has felled the forest and claimed all the low ground for his industry and crowded habitation, the red deer are confined throughout the year to storm-swept wastes at high altitudes. The term 'deer forest' remains only to connote some of the bleakest and most treeless tracts in North Britain. The real wonder is that British red deer have not deteriorated still further from the magnificent creatures that roamed the Caledonian forest of yore, whereof the bones and antlers exhumed from peat-mosses and tidal estuaries prove to have been no whit inferior to animals of the same species now inhabiting the Carpathians, the Caucasus, and certain well-wooded English parks.

Two such antlers lie before the present writer.

No. 3036, VOL. 121]

They are not a pair; one with seven points has part of the skull attached and measures 37 inches along the outer curve and $7\frac{1}{4}$ inches in circumference between brow and bay. The other is a cast horn, 38 inches long, with only six points remaining, the brow tine having been broken off; the bay tine is of the extraordinary length of $20\frac{3}{4}$ inches. These antlers are among very many others recovered from the alluvium in the estuary of the Cree in the work of drawing out of the clay huge oak trunks, wreckage of the Pleistocene ice.

As indicated by the title of their book, the authors treat of deer almost exclusively from the sportsman's point of view; but Chaps. xxvi. and xxvii. contain some interesting notes upon the habits of red deer, of which not the least remarkable is the readiness with which they take to the water and the distance to which they will swim, even when not pursued. They cross freely from isle to isle of the Hebrides, and an instance is recorded of a stag being captured in Kilbrannan Sound four miles at sea, "apparently swimming for Arran, which is twelve miles distant from the mainland" (p. 132).

In view of the great number of deer killed every year in Great Britain, it is strange in how little general esteem venison is held as food. Gourmets appreciate it; but in most houses it is taboo in the servants' hall. Sportsmen have come to prize a good 'head' more highly as a trophy than a fat haunch as a delicacy. Indeed, a great part of the volume under notice is occupied with a discussion of the antlers of the red stag, with long lists of detail in their dimensions and variety.

"The chief reason," writes Mr. Wallace, "why the horns of the *Cervidæ* present so many features of interest lies in their never-ending variety. Place twenty of the finest heads of any other species of game alongside one another, and whether they be kudu, sable, ibex, or the great sheep, you will notice very little difference. . . . No two heads of red or roe deer . . . are alike even to a casual eye, and so to the study of their horns attaches a peculiar interest" (p. 95).

The authors make no reference to what is, after all, the most remarkable feature in the antlers of deer, namely, that alone among Ungulates the *Cervidæ* grow solid horns and cast them annually. The giraffe and rhinoceros also carry solid horns, but a single pair of these, like the hollow horns of oxen, goats, and antelopes, serve them throughout life for offence, defence, and ornament; whereas the far heavier armature of a red stag has to be fashioned afresh, with considerable pain and irritation, each summer, only to be

cast off in the following spring. The consequent waste of material in a herd of deer is considerable, especially among reindeer, whereof both sexes carry palmate antlers. Among the remains referred to above as recovered from the estuary of the Cree is a pair of red stag's antlers weighing exactly 18 lb.

Purpose in the waste of such fine armature baffles conjecture, but there is no doubt about the purpose for which it was grown.

"Deer, as is well known, are great fighters, and when with the hinds a stag leads a pretty strenuous life. . . . I doubt if a big beast with a large number of hinds gets any sleep at all for days, one might almost say weeks, on end. Watchful rivals are for ever hanging on the flanks of his harem ready to dash in and cut out a stray hind or two if their master's alertness is relaxed for a moment. Towards the end of October, worn to skin and bone, with bloodshot eyes, completely exhausted, he can no longer display his former activity, and smaller beasts may evade his weakened fury."

The volume is well and profusely illustrated, the coloured plates by Mr. Lionel Edwards being very beautiful.

HERBERT MAXWELL.

Quanta.

Handbuch der Physik. Herausgegeben von H. Geiger und K. Scheel. Band 23: Quanten. Redigiert von H. Geiger. Pp. ix + 782. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 57 gold marks.

IT is little more than a generation ago since Planck first formulated his quantum theory to explain the observed distribution of intensity of black-body radiation in its dependence on frequency and temperature, and so introduced the discontinuity idea into the description of natural processes. Meanwhile, the new theory has thrown out its feelers into practically every branch of physics, and developed with such amazing rapidity that it appears both fitting and natural that a special volume of the "Handbuch der Physik" should be devoted to it. Even so, not all the applications of the quantum theory are embodied in the present volume. Subjects such as the statistical applications of the theory, its relation to chemistry and to molecular structure, and certain aspects of the theory of band spectra have been relegated to their appropriate volumes. Furthermore, the epoch-making developments of quantum mechanics by Heisenberg, Born, Jordan, Dirac, L. de Broglie, Schrödinger, and others, are not included, but will doubtless receive their due share of attention in later volumes of the 'Handbuch.'

The editor has been particularly fortunate in his choice of contributors, all of whom are in the forefront of the branches on which they write. In its production, too, the book is of exemplary clearness; the paper is good, the diagrams clear, and the photographic reproductions bring out even the finer detail. Copious references to the literature occur at the foot of almost every page, an index is included, and nothing of importance appears to have been overlooked.

Chap. i. is more than the word chapter conveys. In a space of somewhat less than three hundred pages, W. Pauli, Jr., gives a complete statement of the quantum theory, which is masterful in its brevity. The underlying ideas are presented with remarkable clearness, and the experimental developments of the subject are everywhere kept in view. We can perhaps pay no higher tribute to the chapter than to state that it reaches the same high order of excellence as the author's well-known article on relativity in the "Encyclopædia of the Mathematical Sciences," which, at the instigation of Prof. Sommerfeld, was reprinted in separate book form. In three sections Dr. Pauli deals successively with the general principles of the quantum theory, the theory of the spectrum of atoms with a single electron, and with the spectra of atoms with more than one electron. Even in its more difficult parts the theoretical treatment is remarkably lucid, and we venture to express the hope that this article by Dr. Pauli may also be printed separately in book form and made available in English. A slight misprint occurs on p. 173 (footnote) in the spelling of Guthrie! Spectral notation is badly in need of standardisation, and is a constant source of confusion even to specialists. In this chapter Dr. Pauli has done his best to preserve clearness in this respect, for he devotes p. 278 to a statement of the term and quantum number notations as used by Sommerfeld, Landé, and by himself. His own notation has been arrived at after consultation with Sommerfeld and Hund, and it is to be hoped that co-operation will soon be exercised and uniformity attained through the medium of an international convention.

One of the most remarkable and striking features of atomic physics is the accuracy with which the various fundamental constants are known. The second chapter, comprising a theoretical and an experimental section, is concerned with the evaluation of Planck's constant h , and gives a critical and very valuable summary of the results. R. Ladenburg concludes that the best value of h in the present state of knowledge is $(6.55 \pm 0.01) \times 10^{-27}$ erg sec.

The absorption and scattering of X-rays is dealt with by W. Bothe in Chap. iii., and it need scarcely be said that the subject is ably and authoritatively presented, for the author himself has contributed in no mean measure to the work done in this field. Both theory and experiment are treated, and many useful numerical data are included. The older work is proportionately discussed, and more recent work (directional distribution of photoelectrons, Compton effect, etc.) is described in a clear and well-balanced manner. A brief appendix on the energy measurement of the rays is not only of theoretical interest, but also of importance in radiological practice.

H. Kulenkampff gives in Chap. iv. a full account of the continuous X-ray spectrum, the laws of its excitation, the energy distribution in the spectrum, as well as polarisation effects and the azimuthal distribution of intensity. The chapter contains much useful information, both experimental and theoretical, and is a valuable critical survey of the subject.

The fifth chapter owes its origin indirectly to the War, when the author, P. Pringsheim, spent the period of his unfortunate internment in Australia in the collection of material for his well-known book on "Fluorescence and Phosphorescence," in which he gratefully acknowledges the help afforded him by Profs. Lyle, Pollock, and Wellisch in procuring the necessary literature. The chapter is entitled "The Excitation of Emission by Radiation," and deals fully with resonance radiation, the disturbance of resonance radiation by collisions, the fluorescence and phosphorescence of organic compounds, the fluorescence of inorganic molecules, and crystal phosphors. This new and up-to-date treatment of a rapidly developing subject is most welcome, and Prof. Pringsheim has performed his task admirably.

Photochemistry is one of those border-line sciences which cannot be regarded as the prerogative of physicists. Too detailed an account of it is thus scarcely called for even in a handbook of physics. On the whole, we feel that W. Noddack has been judicious in the selection of his material, and the essential facts are presented clearly and well arranged in the forty pages of Chap. vi. In one or two instances, however, he has erred on the side of brevity, especially in the section on the effects of corpuscular rays. The latest reference to the action of α -particles in promoting chemical reaction is of pre-War date, whereas much valuable work has been done during the last few years, notably by S. C. Lind.

Our knowledge of atomic structure has made vast strides since the classical experiments of Franck

and Hertz, and much of the progress made has resulted from the application of their method of retarding potentials in work on the "Excitation of Quantum Jumps by Impact." This is the title of Chap. vii., excellently written by J. Franck and P. Jordan, and it is one of the most valuable in the book, both in its clear statement of theory and in its presentation of experimental method. The authors deal with slow electrons, critical potentials and energy levels, the probability of excitation and ionisation, and kindred topics. The treatment is not only critical, but also delightfully lucid and complete. It is based on the authors' well-known book on the same subject.

Our Bookshelf.

Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine: ein Hilfsbuch bei mikroskopischen Gesteinsstudien. Begründet von H. Rosenbusch. Band 1: *Die petrographisch wichtigen Mineralien und die Methoden ihrer Untersuchung.* Fünfte, neu bearbeitete Auflage von E. A. Wülfing und O. Mügge. Zweite Hälfte: *Spezieller Teil.* Fünfte, erweiterte Auflage von Prof. Dr. O. Mügge. Pp. xv + 555 - 814 + Tafeln 21 - 35 + 17 Tabellen. (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1927.) 33 gold marks.

THIS is the concluding instalment of the second half of the first volume of the classical work of Rosenbusch, which is a necessary part of the equipment of every student of petrology. It forms part of the fifth edition, the first after the death of the master. The fact that Prof. Mügge is responsible for it is a sufficient guarantee that the standard of the work has been maintained and that it has been brought thoroughly up-to-date.

The 'special' half of the volume deals with the physical, above all the optical, characters of the different rock-forming minerals by which they can be recognised. As much space as ever is devoted to the determination of the position of soda lime feldspar in the continuous series from albite to anorthite. The use of the theodolite stage for the purpose had been already very clearly explained in the first or 'general' part.

An elaborate table for reference in identifying the different minerals presents some novel features. There is a separate category for minerals soluble in water. The biaxial minerals are not classed according to their crystallographic systems but according to their chemical nature. Whether this arrangement will help to facilitate the recognition of minerals remains to be tested by experience. The crystallographic system is indicated by Roman numerals, and it is rather disturbing at first to find that IV. means an orthorhombic mineral and not a tetragonal one, and VI. triclinic, not hexagonal.

The beautiful reproductions of mineral photographs remain one of the most attractive features of the book, and their number has been considerably increased.

J. W. E.

- (1) *Laboratory Manual in General Microbiology*. Prepared by the Laboratory of Bacteriology and Hygiene, Michigan State College. Third edition. Pp. xxvi + 472. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 17s. 6d. net.
- (2) *Les Microbes*. Par Prof. P. G. Charpentier. Avec un atlas de photomicrographies de P. Jeantet. (Bibliothèque générale illustrée, tome 5.) Pp. 77 + 59 planches. (Paris: F. Rieder et Cie, 1927.) 16.50 francs.
- (3) *Dictionary of Bacteriological Equivalents: French-English, German-English, Italian-English, Spanish-English*. By William Partridge. Pp. xi + 140. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1927.) 10s. 6d. net.

(1) DESIGNED as a guide to students and teachers of general microbiology, this volume deals with general morphological and cultural methods, the physiology of micro-organisms and applied microbiology. The last named is subdivided to include air, water and sewage, soil, dairy and plant sections. Animal diseases and immunity, and an appendix dealing with special media, stains, etc., are added. Each part is arranged in a series of exercises with instructions, questions, and a list of references.

It is possible that this volume might prove of value in outlining a course for students in general microbiology, since much useful material is included. The new classification of the Society of American Bacteriologists is not used in the book.

(2) Prof. Charpentier, in his small volume, aims at conveying to the lay mind some knowledge of microbes both useful and harmful to man. Well-known examples are used and described in an easily readable and interesting manner. A large number of photomicrographs are given at the end.

(3) As the author states, this little book of 140 pages is intended to serve as a supplement to the general dictionary. All the foreign words included have, for the most part, been taken from the bacteriological literature of the country concerned. In all, about 7800 words are dealt with, of which 2400 are French, 2600 German, 1200 Italian, and 1600 Spanish. Many of the words are not found in ordinary dictionaries.

The Elements of Telephone Transmission. By H. H. Harrison. Pp. vii + 147. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1927.) 5s. net.

SINCE Heaviside developed the theory of the transmission of electric and magnetic waves in long distance telephone circuits, vast improvements have taken place in the technique of the construction of telephone lines. As Heaviside assumed that his readers were thoroughly familiar with mathematical theory, he omitted many essential steps in his proofs, and this makes it no easy matter to follow his reasoning. The ordinary telephone engineer who uses Heaviside's somewhat complicated formulæ would probably be unable to prove them. In general, also, the engineer has little grasp of the physical processes which operate on a long telephone circuit. Most of the books on the subject are of a very advanced character. We

therefore welcome an addition to the scanty literature which is suitable for the elementary student.

The reader will find this book a good introduction to the standard text-books on the subject. It is divided into four chapters, the first being a purely mathematical introduction dealing mainly with the elementary calculus. Engineers seem to think that there is some special virtue inherent in writing j for $\sqrt{-1}$ and calling it an operator. We prefer to use the Greek letter i , for $\sqrt{-1}$ and D for an operator. We know that this has been the custom at Cambridge for many years.

The United States of America: Studies in Physical, Regional, Industrial, and Human Geography. By Prof. A. P. Brigham. Pp. x + 308. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1927.) 8s. 6d. net.

PROF. A. P. BRIGHAM is already well known as an authority on various geographical aspects of the United States, and those who were stimulated by his lectures in London and Oxford in 1924 will be glad to know that they in turn have stimulated the lecturer to prepare this well-proportioned and illuminating book.

Besides the students of the later secondary and the earlier university years for whom the work is specifically intended as a text, there must be a wide circle of readers who have wished for a trustworthy account—not too long, and not too technical—of the United States and its varied inhabitants as they are to-day. They need look no further: for here they will find a panoramic survey of all the leading facts; a summary which is masterly in its balance, and in its freedom from the cramped terseness of many small works on large subjects; and an outlook which is sane and unprejudiced. The author has attempted to write for both sides of the Atlantic. In Great Britain his book will be welcomed as making a notable contribution to the literature of a subject which deserves to be far better understood than it is. The book is beautifully illustrated, and is produced at a price that does credit to the enterprise of the publishers.

A Course of Volumetric Work for Day and Evening Students of Pure and Applied Chemistry. By E. Clark. Pp. vi + 146. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1927.) 4s. 6d. net.

THE subjects dealt with are standard solutions, acidimetry and alkalimetry, silver nitrate, permanganate, iodine, and dichromate, and a few unclassified estimations. The principles of the methods are well explained and careful directions are given for performing the experiments and calculations. The book is suitable for use in evening classes and also for university students of intermediate standard. In both cases the work of the teacher will be simplified by the careful explanations given. All the points which offer difficulties have been dealt with and the book may be recommended as distinctly better than most existing works of its size and scope.

Letters to the Editor.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, nor to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Flame and Combustion.

PROF. H. S. TAYLOR, in a letter to NATURE of May 21, directed attention to work going on in his laboratory and continued in Sweden by Dr. Bäckström (*Medd. K. Nobel Inst.*, 6, 15, and 16, 1927). Dr. Bäckström has found that the photochemical oxidation of benzaldehyde in the liquid state is a chain reaction, and since the effect of inhibitors is the same for the photochemical as for the thermal reaction, the latter is almost certainly a chain reaction (*J.A.C.S.*, 49, 1460; 1927). In our work on the combustion of hydrocarbons below their igniting temperatures, the effect of inhibitors (such as phenol or aniline) on the gaseous oxidation appears to be similar to their effect on the oxidation of benzaldehyde in the liquid state. Therefore, probably, the mechanism of oxidation is the same.

We are led, therefore, to the following general view of gaseous combustion. Reaction will commence when a sufficiently energetic molecule of fuel combines momentarily with an energetic oxygen molecule. A temporary peroxide in a high energy state is thereby formed. Among the several possible changes which may result, starting with a hydrocarbon, a breakdown into an aldehyde and a water molecule is quite a likely one. These molecules would possess not only the initial energy of activation but also the reaction energy, and on their next encounter with other fuel molecules (or oxygen molecules) could communicate sufficient energy to enable combination to occur and so start a reaction chain. Such a mechanism would explain why the initial stages of combustion are so much influenced by concentration. For example, a small quantity of acetaldehyde added to pentane makes little difference to the igniting temperature of the pentane, although the aldehyde alone ignites at a lower temperature. The reaction chains facilitating the oxidation of the aldehyde alone, cannot be started to the same extent in the mixture, as the collisions with the hydrocarbon molecules communicate insufficient energy to activate the latter.

The main significance of a reaction chain mechanism as regards ignition, is that a comparatively rare occurrence becomes a frequent occurrence locally; centres of high energy are thus established which, if diffusion is prevented, become centres of ignition. It is clear that some of the molecules may become deactivated by loss of energy as radiation; (chemiluminescence with pentane is visible 200° below the igniting temperature). Photochemical oxidation, however, is probably insignificant compared with the thermal reaction, and we have found illumination makes no appreciable difference to the igniting temperature, though it has been observed to affect the rate of reaction at considerably lower temperatures (Bennett, *Trans. Farad. Soc.*, 23, 295; 1927). The upper limit for excitation of molecules would be given by the ionisation of the molecule, though often dissociation occurs before ionisation. Where dissociation does not take place and as the reaction proceeds more and more rapidly and the temperature rises, the chances of reaching higher energy states become greater and there is every probability that some ionisation occurs. In my view this is one of the later stages of combustion and not the essential

primary step; the combination of a fuel molecule with an oxygen molecule is the essential initial process. Combustion naturally will be most intense in the regions of high ionisation, because there the most highly active particles are to be found. In the flame itself ionisation, for the same reasons, is intense.

Prof. Taylor mentioned the effect of the organic radicals with which the metal in an antiknock compound is associated. Our experiments showed that this effect was secondary (*Jour. Petrm. Techn.*, 13, 244; 1927). These radicals would certainly influence to some extent the oxidation processes which are going on in the locality of the 'antiknock' molecule. Thus, ether added to petrol tends to prevent the inhibitory effect of lead tetraethyl by forming with it a fairly stable oxidation product, but I found no such effect to occur with nickel carbonyl and ether-petrol mixtures; nickel probably does not form a similar compound. The effect of an 'antiknock' is mainly that of an inhibitor of oxidation and it does not assist combustion as some have suggested, though its result may be to obtain the kind of combustion required.

The 'autocatalysis' in the initial stages of combustion to which I have referred is a 'joy to the antiknock soul,' because it provides a mechanism which can be readily slowed down by the breaking of the reaction chains. This, together with the point established in the papers cited that the antiknock acts in a high state of oxidation which can be taken to a lower state and then regenerated, seems to account satisfactorily for many of the facts.

I am afraid that the above remarks are not in terms to be appreciated by Prof. Armstrong. I should like to achieve his approval by interspersing a few 'hydrons,' but so few people appreciate their charms that I can scarcely be blamed for failing to invoke them, having not that power over words which Prof. Armstrong enjoys and with which he enlivens us.

ALFRED EGERTON.

Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford.

Artificially-induced Metamorphosis in Echinoderms.

IN 1922 (*Biol. Bulletin*, 43, p. 210) I propounded a theory as to the mechanism of metamorphosis in sea-urchins based upon the study of dedifferentiation in the larvæ. The Echinoid *Pluteus* responds very readily to various unfavourable conditions by dedifferentiation. Starvation, lack of oxygen, overcrowding, and poisoning with very dilute potassium cyanide or salts of heavy metals, causes the arms to shrink and eventually to be resorbed, and the body to round up and contract; at the same time the gut may dedifferentiate considerably.

I assumed that in normal development the weight of the growing Echinus rudiment would eventually carry the larva down from the optimum conditions of food and aeration near the surface, to the bottom. The conditions here, being unfavourable for the larval tissues, would cause them to begin dedifferentiation. The Echinus rudiment, not being similarly susceptible (largely, it was suggested, owing to its cells and organs not presenting so much relative surface), would then be able more successfully to compete for food materials with the larval tissues. The balance, once tilted, would swing right over in its favour, and the larval organs, once dedifferentiation had begun, would speedily be altogether resorbed.

During the last two summers, thanks to the courtesy of Prof. E. W. MacBride, who annually raises numbers of *Echinus plutei* to metamorphosis, I was able to put this hypothesis to experimental test.

A number of late larvæ were selected from the plunger-jars where they were being reared, and divided into five classes according to the size of their Echinus rudiment (the most advanced specimens, with incipient resorption of the tips of their arms, were rejected). A number of representatives of each class were then replaced in the plunger-jars; another similar set were placed in sea-water, changed frequently, in small vessels; and a third set were exposed to the agency chosen to induce dedifferentiation.

The most successful agency was found to be very dilute mercuric chloride, from one two-millionth to one three-millionth molar. With such solutions, the results were perfectly definite. In less than twenty-four hours, above 90 per cent. of surviving specimens (more than 70 per cent. of total number) of larvæ with moderate to large Echinus rudiments, but with no trace of arm-resorption, had completely metamorphosed or were in the middle of metamorphosis; while only 6 per cent. of the two sets of controls had done so. None of the experimental animals remained fully larval (*i.e.* without any visible alteration such as arm-resorption, etc.); while nearly 70 per cent. of the controls did so. The majority of the control specimens in the plunger-jar had not metamorphosed after ten days.

One of the artificially metamorphosed Echini lived for eight days in spite of the absence of proper food. The fact that many died in one to two days may be compared with the high mortality in artificial (thyroid-induced) metamorphosis in amphibian larvæ. Doubtless, attention to precise strength of solution and length of exposure would (again as in Amphibia) much reduce the mortality.

Further, just as high doses of thyroid given to very small tadpoles give disharmonic results in metamorphosis (resorption of tail and gill system before proper limb size can be attained), so here larval dedifferentiation in stages when the Echinus rudiment was small (about half its final larval diameter) produced disharmonic metamorphosis, the result being a mere spherical lump with no or very slight indications of tube-feet, etc.

The fact that metamorphosis can be precociously caused by inducing larval dedifferentiation is presumptive evidence that larval dedifferentiation is the primary cause of metamorphosis in Nature. At any rate, the criticism (Pérez, *Année Biol.*, 4 (pt. 2), p. 16; 1923) that since dedifferentiation is a pathological phenomenon, it therefore can have nothing to do with a normal process like metamorphosis, is shown to be without foundation. So far as I am aware, this is the first case of experimentally-altered time of metamorphosis in any group of marine invertebrates, the recorded cases being confined to Amphibia, Tunicates, and Insects.

J. S. HUXLEY.

King's College, London,
Nov. 15.

Golgi Bodies in Plant Cells.

THE interesting letter of Prof. Bose, in NATURE of Dec. 3, on the Golgi apparatus of plant cells, may serve us as reason for discussing shortly the present position of our knowledge of this branch of cytology. The last ten years' work has enabled animal cytologists to show that the classic Golgi apparatus of nerve cells is a highly specialised structure, and that the true primitive Golgi body is in the form of a chromophile (osmiophile, argentophile) cortex and a chromophobe medulla, the whole usually granular in nature, except when the various elements form a close mass around the centrosome, in a juxta-nuclear posi-

tion. In oogenesis these granules usually multiply rapidly and their centres become vacuolated and occupied by fatty materials forming the vitellus of the egg. In gland secretion the same phenomenon often happens. In spermatogenesis, in all animals investigated, the Golgi bodies secrete a bead which becomes attached to the nucleus to form the acrosome.

Now in plant cells, Guilliermond and his school have homologised the well-known plant canalicular system, with the net-like Golgi apparatus of nerve cells. The two structures superficially resemble each other. Moreover, as Guilliermond (and now Prof. Bose) has shown, this canalicular system in plants sometimes has the power of reducing silver, and osmic acid, as has the Golgi apparatus of nerve and other animal cells.

Recently Parat has extended the vacuolar conception of the plant 'Golgi apparatus' to animal cells, and has claimed that the vacuoles in eggs, first described, I believe, by Dr. Ludford and myself, and more recently investigated, among others, by Dr. Rodgers Brambell and Miss Shana King, and the vacuoles in gland and other cells (Ludford, Nasonow, Bowen), are the true Golgi apparatus, and homologous with the plant canalicular system. The Russian (Nasonow), the American (Bowen), and the Belgian (Duesberg), and the leading English workers, all seem to regard the cortex of the animal vacuole as the homologue of the nerve cell Golgi apparatus. The vacuole is usually regarded either as the derivative (English school) or the associate of the true Golgi cortex (osmiophile, argentophile). To the non-cytologist this can be explained by thinking of the intracellular granule as an orange. British workers regard the skin as the homologue of the nerve cell Golgi apparatus, its contents as the derivative of the cortex. Parat and Guilliermond would regard the inside as the true Golgi apparatus, and the cortex—and here they fall—as a modified mitochondrial structure!

Amidst all these discussions, Dr. Charles Walker provides curious relief, by waking up nearly thirty years after Golgi discovered this intra-cellular organella, and claiming that this structure, which can be seen *intra vitam*, is merely an artefact. Be it noted that Dr. Walker (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 101, 1927) does not quote the botanist, Löwshin, who previously 'showed,' about twelve years ago, that one could manufacture mitochondria *which even divided*, by mixtures of different lecithin, albumen, and salt solutions.

Löwshin's papers are rarely quoted nowadays, and deserved better treatment from Dr. Walker. Curiously enough, Parat, exponent of the vacuolar Golgi apparatus, quotes the paper of Moore and Walker on mammalian spermatogenesis as evidence for the veracity of his theory! It was really Moore and Walker who discovered the "Golgi apparatus" in animal spermatogenesis!

Now Prof. Bose, following Guilliermond and his school, has demonstrated the canalicular system in mushroom cells. Like Guilliermond, he calls these canaliculi the Golgi apparatus. For years the work of Guilliermond's school has proved an embarrassment to the zoological cytologist. We could not but believe that bodies, so universal in animal cells (as universal as the nucleus itself), would not have real prototypes in the plant cells. Parat's rocket-like flash across the cytological sky also proved a temporary embarrassment, and has put several promising men on the wrong track.

Now, however, the recent paper by Bowen comes as a relief from the confusion of French cytology. Bowen (*Biol. Bull.*, 53, 1927) claims that there are *three* categories of cell inclusions in plant cells, *besides the*

canaliculi: Structures resembling the invertebrate Golgi bodies; secondly, the well-known plastids; and thirdly, the mitochondria. Bowen gets the canaliculi, too. Moreover, and this is crucial, Bowen shows that in mosses his supposed Golgi bodies form the acrosome of the sperm *as in animals*.

Now, in view of Bowen's work, I feel that Prof. Bose's claim that the mushroom cell canaliculi are Golgi bodies, must be rejected. I believe that until Prof. Bose and other such workers follow these bodies through the life cycle of the plants they are studying, and demonstrate what they do in gametogenesis and in the general cell life of the plant, that such work as published by Prof. Bose is a waste of time. If Prof. Bose expects other cytologists to accept the view that what reduces silver and osmium in the cell must be Golgi bodies, he is much mistaken.

J. BRONTË GATENBY.

Trinity College, Dublin,
Dec. 5.

The Density necessary to produce the Nebulium Spectrum.

THE chief lines of the nebular spectrum have been identified by I. S. Bowen with forbidden transitions in the atoms of singly ionised nitrogen and singly and doubly ionised oxygen (NATURE, 120, 473; Oct. 1, 1927). The life of an atom in the metastable state is very long compared to that of the other excited states, and the transfer to another state is accomplished by collisions of the second kind. Bowen argues that in the nebulae, the density being extremely low and hence a long interval of time between impacts, the atoms in metastable states would return to normal states spontaneously with the emission of radiation. From spectroscopic data he has computed the frequency and frequency differences for N II, O II, and O III, and finds agreements with the chief nebular lines. A. Fowler has since computed the frequency differences, using data not available to Bowen, and finds even better agreement with the nebular lines (NATURE, 120, 582, 617; 1927).

It remains to be seen whether a nebular spectrum can be produced when the density of a mixture of oxygen and nitrogen becomes small enough. The production of densities in the laboratory comparable with those in the nebulae seems to be impossible with the present technique, and it is necessary to look to celestial phenomena in which the predominating physical change is that of decreasing density. The novæ offer just such an example, for in these objects there is apparently the expulsion of a shell of gas, and at some time in the life of this shell there originates from it the characteristic lines of the nebular spectrum.

To obtain the density of the shell of gas when it reaches the nebular stage it is necessary to know the original density and radius of the shell, which is probably the atmosphere of the star, the velocity of the shell, and the interval from outburst to the nebular stage. These data are available only in the case of Nova Aquilæ 3, which had a spectrum of type A and an absolute magnitude of +2.7 before outburst. This indicates that the star belonged to the main sequence and, hence, one may make a good estimate of its radius and of the density of its atmosphere, about 6×10^5 km. and 10^{-9} grams per c.c., respectively. The velocity corresponding to a displacement of half of the width of the emission lines is taken as the rate of expansion of the shell. For Nova Aquilæ 3 this is about 1700 km./sec. (Hubble and Duncan, *Astroph. Jour.*, 66, 59; 1927.) The N_1 , N_2 lines were recognised in the spectrum of the nova about nineteen days after the outburst.

Assuming that the shell was moving out with a constant thickness, the density at the time of the appearance of the nebular spectrum is about 10^{-17} grams per c.c. This density compares well with the mean densities of from 10^{-18} to 10^{-20} grams per c.c. obtained for the nebulae.

For other novæ the densities in the shells at the time of nebular stage can be obtained in terms of the original densities and radii of the shells. The results for nine novæ are as follows:

| Nova. | Density. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Nova Aurigæ | $3.2 \times 10^{-20} \rho_0 r_0^2$ grams/c.c. |
| Nova Geminorum 1 | 7.7 |
| Nova Persei 2 | 2.2 |
| Nova Lacertæ | 2.3 |
| Nova Geminorum 2 | 8.5 |
| Nova Aquilæ 3 | 12.7 |
| Nova Cygni 3 | 5.5 |
| Nova Ophiuchi | 2.4 |
| Nova Pictoris | 1.3 |

ρ_0 = original density, r_0 = original radius.

It is rather surprising that there should be such little variation in the coefficients of $\rho_0 r_0^2$. The constancy would seem to indicate that the novæ originate from stars of similar physical conditions and that there is a limiting density above which the conditions are unfavourable for the production of the nebular spectrum.

Until more is known of the pre-nova history, the objects will have to be treated statistically. Assuming that the original stars belong to the main sequence, and again using the density 10^{-9} grams per c.c. and the radius 6×10^5 km., the mean density at which the nebular spectrum appears is 1.8×10^{-17} grams per c.c.

C. T. ELVEY.

Dearborn Observatory,
Evanston, Illinois,
Nov. 30.

Amendments to the International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature.

UPON unanimous recommendation by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, the International Zoological Congress, which met at Budapest, Hungary, Sept. 4-9, 1927, adopted a very important amendment to Article 25 (Law of Priority), which makes this Article, as amended, read as follows (*italicised type represents the amendments*; Roman type represents the old wording):

Article 25.—The valid name of a genus or species can be only that name under which it was first designated on the condition:

(a) That (*prior to January 1, 1931*) this name was published and accompanied by an indication, or a definition, or a description; and

(b) That the author has applied the principles of binary nomenclature.

(c) *But no generic name nor specific name published after December 31, 1930, shall have any status of availability (hence also of validity) under the Rules, unless and until it is published either*

(1) *With a summary of characters (seu diagnosis; seu definition; seu condensed description) which differentiate or distinguish the genus or the species from other genera or species;*

(2) *Or with a definite bibliographic reference to such summary of characters (seu diagnosis; seu definition; seu condensed description). And further,*

(3) *In the case of a generic name, with the definite unambiguous designation of the type species (seu genotype; seu autogenotype; seu orthotype).*

The purpose of this amendment is to inhibit two

of the most important factors which heretofore have produced confusion in scientific names. The date, Jan. 1, 1931, was selected (instead of making the amendment immediately effective) in order to give authors ample opportunity to accommodate themselves to the new rule.

The Commission unanimously adopted the following resolution:

(a) It is requested that an author who publishes a name as new shall definitely state that it is new, that this be stated in only one (*i.e.* in the first) publication, and that the date of publication be not added to the name in its first publication.

(b) It is requested that an author who quotes a generic name, or a specific name, or a subspecific name, shall add at least once the author and year of publication of the quoted name or a full bibliographic reference.

The foregoing resolution was adopted in order to inhibit the confusion which has frequently resulted from the fact that authors have occasionally published a given name as 'new' in two to five or more different articles of different dates—up to five years in exceptional cases.

The three propositions submitted by Dr. Franz Poche, of Vienna, failed to receive the necessary number of votes in Commission to permit of their being recommended to the Congress. Out of a possible 18 votes for each proposition, Poche's proposition I. received 9 votes, II. received 6 votes, and III. received 7 votes.

Zoological, medical, and veterinary journals throughout the world are requested to give to the foregoing the widest possible publicity in order to avoid confusion and misunderstanding.

C. W. STILES,
Secretary to Commission.

United States Public Health Service,
Washington, D.C.

Salivary Secretions of Blood-sucking Insects in Relation to Blood Coagulation.

Most blood-sucking insects at the time of biting inject into their host an irritant which causes a skin reaction, generally a wheal, more or less conspicuous and itching in relation to the habituation of the host to the particular parasite. Although these injections are of such great importance in the transmission of disease, their purpose has in no case been properly elucidated hitherto. Macloskie forty years ago suggested that the salivary secretion of mosquitoes prevents the blood from clotting on the way to the stomach, but the work of Nuttall and Shipley (1903), and of Schaudinn (1904), threw doubt on this theory. Cornwall and Patton (1914) proved the presence of an anticoagulin in the salivary glands of several blood-sucking insects and ticks, and also showed that a neutralising coagulant enzyme sometimes existed in the stomach.

Dr. H. M. O. Lester, of this Tsetse Investigation, has found that the tsetse-flies, *Glossina*, have both an anticoagulin in the salivary secretion and a coagulin in the mesenteron, and, after studying the behaviour of these enzymes *in vitro*, has come to the conclusion that their influence on the coagulation of blood is similar to that of antikinase and kinase respectively. The anticoagulin thus differs from the anticoagulant enzyme of the leech, *Hirudin*, which is said to be an anti-thrombin.

We have proved that Macloskie's theory, if applied to the tsetse-fly, is correct. The entire salivary glands of *G. tachinoides* may be removed by a very simple operation without killing the fly and often without

causing appreciable shock. Flies from which the glands are thus removed draw blood normally for a time, causing no wheal on the most susceptible skin, and may survive for long. There is never any regeneration of the glands. One fly lived for 58 days, taking 26 meals of human blood and producing 4 healthy larvæ, while others survived to 14 days. Sooner or later the flies choke, or sometimes get convulsions, and can no longer draw blood. It is then found that the lumen of the proboscis and the oesophagus are occluded by clot, and generally the capacious crop is also full of firmly clotted blood. In the case of the tsetse-fly, therefore, the injection of salivary secretion into the host is not a necessary preliminary to feeding but rather in the nature of an accident, because the secretion mixes with the indrawn blood at the very tip of the proboscis, so that a certain amount inevitably escapes into the tissues of the host.

The amount of secretion mixed with the blood is enough to delay the coagulation of mammalian blood for 2-3 hours at least, but the coagulin of the mesenteron is so powerful that in a matter of seconds it has neutralised the anticoagulin and formed a small clot at the posterior end of the meal. The main function of this clot appears to be that it puts a brake on to the fluid meal and holds it in the proper region of the gut while digestion begins. LL. LLOYD.

The Tsetse Investigation,
Azare, via Bauchi,
Nigeria, N.P.,
Nov. 16.

The Thermal State of the Earth's Crust.

THE product of the rate of increase of temperature with depth in the earth's crust into the thermal conductivity of the surface rocks gives the rate of loss of heat from the interior. When allowance is made for the residual effects of the original heat, this gives a most important datum concerning the rate of generation of heat below, and hence, if the radioactivity of the rocks is known, to an estimate of the thickness of the radioactive layer. Hitherto it has been good enough, in discussions of this problem, to adopt mean values of the temperature gradient, the conductivity, and the radioactivity. It has now, however, become worth while to allow for variation of conductivity with depth, and to attend more to details in the vertical distribution of radioactive matter. When this is done as well as is at present possible, the agreement of the results with those obtained from the study of near earthquakes is practically perfect (*Gerlands Beiträge z. Geophysik*, 18, 1-29; 1927).

The next step towards understanding the earth's thermal state is to find out why the observed temperature gradient varies from place to place; the mean for North America, for example, is substantially less than for Europe. This may be attributed to a different thickness of the radioactive layers, or to different percentages of radioactive matter in them. But these questions cannot be effectively discussed without an additional datum that has not yet attracted the attention of observers, namely, the conductivity of the uppermost layer (usually sedimentary). The actual temperature gradients are measured in this layer, and we cannot find the rate of conduction of heat to the surface without a knowledge of its conductivity. Conductivities of sedimentary rocks are given in some of the standard physical tables, but these refer to dried specimens, and the effective conductivity of the same rocks *in situ* is probably considerably higher on account of the part played in transferring heat by water in the interstices. Further, there is no known reason why it should not vary from place to place.

If any experimenter is willing to collect samples of the rocks from the principal borings and mines where temperature gradients have been measured, being careful to retain any moisture they may contain, and to determine their conductivities, he will achieve a great service to geophysics.

HAROLD JEFFREYS.

St. John's College, Cambridge.

The Aston Dark Space.

SIR J. J. THOMSON'S comment in the November *Philosophical Magazine* upon the similarity between the non-luminous layers which cover cold surfaces in a high-frequency electrodeless discharge, and the intensely dark region within the cathode dark space and immediately adjacent to the cathode of a Geissler discharge, discovered by Dr. F. W. Aston in 1907, points to a fresh way for finding the respective contributions of positive ions and electrons to the current in the latter case. Both have the appearance of the positive ion sheaths which have recently become important through their application by Langmuir to the theory of exploring electrodes. Since there is good evidence that the fall of potential across the Aston dark space is the ionisation potential of the gas, the current density of positive ions can be calculated by inserting in Langmuir's equation for a plane collector the appropriate observed thickness of the layer, and when compared with the total current density, this will give the required information, without, of course, affording any idea as to exactly how the electrons are produced at the metal surface.

Unfortunately, the Aston dark space can be seen in only a few gases, and the experimental data by which any theory of its origin can be tested are meagre. Langmuir's analysis does, however, explain why its thickness is independent of pressure, if the effect of collisions made by the positive ions in traversing the sheath can be neglected, and also why its thickness is approximately inversely proportional to the square root of the current density, on the assumption that the relative contributions of the two types of carriers do not depend on the total current. Somewhat similar ideas seem to have been first proposed by Prof. Güntherschulze in 1925, to explain why it does not appear in heavy gases, where it should theoretically be too thin to be seen. As regards numerical agreement, we do not feel justified in saying more at present than that the quantities involved are of the right order of magnitude, but we feel that the conception of a space-charge sheath on the cathode, separating it from the main cathode dark space, does at least partly remove the somewhat arbitrary distinction between this electrode and any other type of collector which had to be made previously.

K. G. EMELEUS.

N. M. CARMICHAEL.

Queen's University of Belfast,
Dec. 3.

Use of the Term 'Self-Adaptation' in Biology.

THE letter from Mr. A. G. Lowndes, published in *NATURE* of Dec. 24, raises a question of great and increasing importance. We all know that the old controversy between materialism and vitalism has entered on a new phase, and a decision is once more in the balance. It is, therefore, premature to clear our biological language of all terms savouring of vitalism, more especially as materialism has definitely failed to account for certain well-defined phenomena of development. The modern tendency is distinctly against ignoring mental phenomena, and making a

sharp line of demarcation between humanity and the rest of the world of life. Biologists with a philosophic training prefer to explain unknown things in terms of the known, and nobody can deny that mental processes are much more amenable to cognition than any material processes whatever. We know what we mean by the term 'self-adaptation,' and we have no reason to exclude the animal world, or even the vegetable kingdom, from the working of a process familiar to our own experience.

Materialistic biology has had its day, and has done useful work in clearing the ground of mystical conceptions. Paracelsus, the first materialist, proclaimed man to be a chemical compound. In doing so, he killed at one blow all the demons and spirits which had encumbered the art of medicine. There is no necessity now to hug obsolete bio-chemical theories for fear that if we yield an inch to the vitalists the hosts of pandemonium will be let loose upon us. We can, therefore, give due regard to the psychological factor which, on any philosophically sound view, must be co-extensive with life.

E. E. FOURNIER D'ALBE.

47 Brentway,
Finchley,
London, N.3.

Imperial Agricultural Research.

ONE may hope it will not be assumed by readers of the editorial in *NATURE* of Oct. 15 (p. 539) that anything approaching complete failure has attended the efforts of the trustees of the Science and Industry Endowment Fund to attract post-graduate students to the biological services of the Commonwealth Government. It is true that no candidate of sufficient standing came forward for the first scholarship offered in mycology. Possibly the trustees made a mistake in insisting on first-class final honours and definite proof of capacity for research, though it will be a pity if it is found necessary to lower the standard. There are, however, quite a number of graduates at present in training abroad in other branches of work, including three in entomology, two in food preservation, two in forest products, and one (recently appointed) in plant pathology. In addition, three are gaining experience in fuel research. So far no studentships in genetics have been offered.

A. C. D. RIVETT.

Commonwealth Council for Scientific
and Industrial Research,
314 Albert Street, East Melbourne,
Nov. 23.

'Greasy' Burettes.

BURETTES employed in volumetric analysis to contain standard acid usually present, after short use, a greasy appearance, and considerable inaccuracy in measurement may result from the adherence of small drops of the solution to the surface of the glass above the liquid.

The necessity for frequent cleansing with a brush may be obviated by the addition of a minute trace of saponin to the standard acid, and, provided that the amount added be very small, and the solution not unduly shaken, there need be no inconvenience due to frothing.

A burette containing decinormal hydrochloric acid, thus treated, has been in use for several weeks, without any necessity for cleansing, and the device is no doubt capable of more general application to other solutions.

W. LOWSON.

Chemistry Department,
The University, Leeds.

New Data on Alcohol and Duration of Life.¹

By Prof. RAYMOND PEARL and AGNES LATIMER BACON.

IN "Alcohol and Longevity" (New York: Knopf, 1926) Pearl presented life tables embracing some 5248 persons, living and dead, from the working-class population of Baltimore, divided into groups according to the extent and regularity of their alcohol consumption during life. The life tables demonstrate that, so far as could be judged by the sample of lives: "the moderate drinking of alcoholic beverages did not shorten life. On the contrary, moderate steady drinkers exhibited somewhat lower rates of mortality and greater expectation of life than did abstainers. This superiority is not great in the male moderate drinker, and may not be significant statistically. But it certainly gives no support to the almost universal belief that alcohol always shortens life, even in moderate quantities."

The purpose of the present paper is to report briefly some additional evidence bearing upon these results, which has been gained from a new and entirely independent set of data. For some time past we have been engaged in the study of the autopsy records of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. The first 7500 of the autopsy protocols have been abstracted and the information they contain has been transferred to cards for statistical study. The general statistical characteristics of this material, and the incidence of cancer in it, have already been reported by us.² Besides the strictly pathological records from the autopsy protocols there was also set down on each working card certain information derived from the clinical history of the patient filed in the archives of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Among other items there was transferred to the card whatever information existed in the clinical history regarding the use of alcoholic beverages by the patient. Omitting the cases in which there was no information in the history regarding alcohol habits (of which there were 3906), and those in which the statements made on the point were so lacking in precision as to make it impossible to conclude more than that the person had at some time in life used some alcohol as a beverage (of which there were 42), we have the number of cases shown in Table I. of persons twenty years or more

TABLE I.

| Group. | Abstainers. | Moderate Drinkers. | Heavy Drinkers. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Male white . . . | 239 | 713 | 418 |
| Male coloured ³ . . | 85 | 435 | 340 |
| Female white . . . | 119 | 66 | 10 |
| Female coloured ³ . | 75 | 95 | 23 |
| Total . . . | 518 | 1309 | 791 |

¹ Papers from the Statistical Department of the Johns Hopkins Hospital (No. 10), and from the Institute for Biological Research of the Johns Hopkins University.

² Pearl, R., and Bacon, A. L., Biometrical Studies in Pathology. IV. Statistical Characteristics of a Population Composed of Necropsied Persons, *Arch. of Path. and Lab. Med.*, vol. 1, pp. 329-347, 1926. V. The Racial and Age Incidence of Cancer and other Malignant Tumors; *Ibid.* vol. 3, pp. 963-992, 1927.

³ Meaning persons of pure negro blood, or mixed negro and white in any proportion.

of age at the time of death, in which the information recorded is believed to be critically accurate.

There are thus 2618 persons for whom we have definite records as to alcohol consumption, on one hand, and age at death on the other hand. These persons are derived from all classes of society. They include rich and poor, labourers and loafers. As a group they are far less homogeneous than the group studied in "Alcohol and Longevity." One thing that they have in common, however, is that they died in the Johns Hopkins Hospital and were there 'autopsied.' The statements which they made as to their alcohol habits were given to the hospital physician under whose care they were, as a part of their medical history. It was information given in some sense 'under the fear of death.' They were persons who had come into the hospital because they were ill and hoped to be cured, or at least benefited by medical or surgical treatment. In such circumstances they were likely to tell the truth as they knew it regarding their alcoholic habits. Anyone who is ill and hopes to be made better, will try to be as exact as possible about a habit which both he and the physician believe may have a significant bearing upon his present state, the method of treatment to be adopted, and the prognosis. Indeed his eager desire to put the physician in possession of all the facts which may possibly have a bearing upon his case often leads to a garrulity over details which sorely tries the patience of the clinician.

The rubrics 'abstainer,' 'moderate drinker,' and 'heavy drinker,' have precisely the same meaning here as the same terms did in "Alcohol and Longevity" (see pp. 72, 73 of that book for the definitions of these terms used in classifying the material in that study and in this one).

Table II. gives the distributions of the ages at death (and autopsy) of the 2618 persons included in Table I.

As we have already pointed out in the papers cited above, a hospital population is always a selected one, and the 'autopsied' proportion represents a still further selection. But we know of no reason to suppose that any of the selective factors operating under these premises are such as, *per se*, to affect differentially the distribution of ages at death of those persons in an 'autopsied' hospital population who have been previously abstainers, as distinguished from those who have been moderate drinkers, or of these in turn from those who have been heavy drinkers.

In Table III. are given the simple biometric constants for the age distribution of Table II., the centring points used being those previously given by Miner.⁴

From the data here presented the following points are to be noted:

1. As compared with a general population, the part of an 'autopsied' population here discussed is,

⁴ Miner, J. R., "The Centering Points of Distributions by Age at Death," *Amer. Jour. Hyg.*, vol. 5, pp. 102-105, 1925.

as a whole, inferior in mean duration of life. This has been shown in an earlier paper (*loc. cit.*) to be true of the Johns Hopkins Hospital autopsies as a whole. In this respect, and also in the respect that the mean age at death of the females is lower, generally speaking, than that of the males (instead

figures. The negro seems always to be a poorer life risk than the white, under American urban conditions.

3. There is no significant difference between abstainers and moderate drinkers, in respect of mean age at death, in any of the four groups. In two groups (male white and female coloured) the mean for the abstainers is slightly higher than that for the moderate drinkers, while in the other groups the opposite condition appears. With the exception of the male coloured group, the mean age at death of the heavy drinkers is lower than that for either abstainers or moderate drinkers.

4. What the present material shows, in short, is that in the first 34 years of operation of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, all of those patients in its experience over twenty years who came to autopsy and were known to have been moderate drinkers (as defined in "Alcohol and Longevity") died at approximately the same average age as did all of those patients over twenty years of age who came to autopsy and were known to have been total abstainers. Thus material from a totally different

TABLE II.

| Group. | Age at Death. | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 20-29. | 30-39. | 40-49. | 50-59. | 60-69. | 70-79. | 80-89. | 90-99. |
| Male whites : | | | | | | | | |
| Abstainers | 39 | 35 | 45 | 50 | 35 | 31 | 4 | .. |
| Moderate drinkers | 84 | 117 | 151 | 184 | 117 | 54 | 6 | .. |
| Heavy drinkers . . | 38 | 95 | 105 | 102 | 66 | 11 | 1 | .. |
| Male coloured : | | | | | | | | |
| Abstainers | 31 | 12 | 17 | 13 | 9 | 2 | 1 | .. |
| Moderate drinkers | 112 | 100 | 92 | 76 | 39 | 14 | 2 | .. |
| Heavy drinkers . . | 55 | 76 | 91 | 75 | 33 | 9 | .. | 1 |
| Female white : | | | | | | | | |
| Abstainers | 16 | 26 | 31 | 24 | 18 | 4 | .. | .. |
| Moderate drinkers | 7 | 18 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Heavy drinkers . . | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Female coloured : | | | | | | | | |
| Abstainers | 17 | 17 | 19 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Moderate drinkers | 22 | 24 | 27 | 15 | 4 | 3 | .. | .. |
| Heavy drinkers . . | 6 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |

of higher as in the general population), the part of the autopsy material here dealt with appears to be a fair sample of the total 'autopsied' population from which it is drawn. In other words, the cases for which information is available as to alcoholic habits

source, collected by entirely different persons with no possible thought of its use in the present connexion, representing a different portion of the general population, and of a high degree of critical accuracy, essentially confirms the main conclusion

TABLE III.

| Group. | Mean Age at Death (Years). | Standard Deviation (Years). | Coefficient of Variation. | Difference in Mean Ages at Death (Years). |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Male white : | | | | |
| Abstainers | 50.05 ± 0.72 | 16.43 ± 0.51 | 32.83 ± 1.12 | Abstainer—moderate = 0.34 ± 0.80 |
| Moderate drinkers | 49.71 ± 0.36 | 14.44 ± 0.26 | 29.04 ± 0.56 | Abstainer—heavy = 2.41 ± 0.83 |
| Heavy drinkers . . . | 47.64 ± 0.42 | 12.70 ± 0.30 | 26.66 ± 0.66 | Moderate—heavy = 2.07 ± 0.55 |
| Male coloured : | | | | |
| Abstainers | 41.30 ± 1.12 | 15.34 ± 0.79 | 37.14 ± 2.17 | Heavy—abstainer = 3.54 ± 1.22 |
| Moderate drinkers | 42.45 ± 0.46 | 14.18 ± 0.32 | 33.40 ± 0.84 | Heavy—moderate = 2.39 ± 0.66 |
| Heavy drinkers . . . | 44.84 ± 0.48 | 13.10 ± 0.34 | 29.21 ± 0.82 | Moderate—abstainer = 1.15 ± 1.21 |
| Female white : | | | | |
| Abstainers | 46.40 ± 0.83 | 13.35 ± 0.58 | 28.77 ± 1.36 | Moderate—abstainer = 0.92 ± 1.44 |
| Moderate drinkers | 47.32 ± 1.18 | 14.17 ± 0.83 | 29.95 ± 1.91 | Moderate—heavy = 5.10 ± 2.75 |
| Heavy drinkers . . . | 42.22 ± 2.48 | 9.73 ± 1.47 | 23.05 ± 3.65 | Abstainer—heavy = 4.18 ± 2.62 |
| Female coloured : | | | | |
| Abstainers | 42.67 ± 1.04 | 13.38 ± 0.74 | 31.35 ± 1.89 | Abstainer—moderate = 1.26 ± 1.36 |
| Moderate drinkers | 41.41 ± 0.87 | 12.54 ± 0.61 | 30.28 ± 1.61 | Abstainer—heavy = 3.12 ± 2.11 |
| Heavy drinkers . . . | 39.55 ± 1.84 | 12.17 ± 1.21 | 30.78 ± 3.34 | Moderate—heavy = 1.86 ± 2.04 |

appear not to be sensibly differentiated in other respects from the rest of the 'autopsied' group.

2. The coloured persons in this experience have lower mean ages at death than the corresponding groups of white persons. Again the result is in agreement with the autopsy experience as a whole, as previously reported, and with general population

of the former study, embodied in "Alcohol and Longevity." *This autopsy material gives no evidence that moderate drinking shortens life.*

We intend to make detailed studies of the pathology of the different organ systems of the body in this material, classified according to drinking habits.

The Glozel Investigations.

THE report of the International Commission on Glozel appointed by the Institut d'Anthropologie, appeared on Dec. 23 as a special supplement of the *Revue Anthropologique*. It describes the investigations carried out by the Commission on the ground and the results of an examination of the objects previously found.

The Commission's verdict is unanimous, and it is unfavourable. The objects examined at Glozel cannot be regarded as ancient. M. Peyrony appends a report, in which he recants his former opinion in favour of their genuine character. The criticisms of previous visitors are fully corroborated. The Commission directs attention to the unsystematic character of the digging, to which Mr. Crawford has already referred, the haphazard excavations giving the ground the appearance of having been shelled. Dr. Morlet stated that this was due to the fact that visitors had been allowed to excavate where they pleased as a pledge of good faith, and also that the antiquities were apt to occur in veritable nests.

Two trenches were dug by the Commission, one on the east and one on the west. Nine objects in all were found, including a 'brick' with alphabetiform signs, a ceramic 'idol,' which crumbled to pieces when touched, and a stone ring. Precautions were taken to prevent tampering when the Commission was not on the ground; but it is significant that loose earth usually precluded a find. Dr. Morlet stated that this was generally the case.

The Commission came to the conclusion that the objects had been 'introduced' to the point at which they were found, and at no ancient date. It was clearly evident that a clod of earth had been taken out and replaced after the 'brick' had been inserted in the place in which it was found. Of the objects previously found, mostly from the oval pit first discovered, some may be genuine, others may be ancient, but if so there is nothing to show when they were introduced. The remainder exhibit anomalies which would be difficult to explain if they were really genuine.

It was scarcely to be expected that the champions of Glozel would take the report of the Commission lying down. Immediately on the publication of the report, says the Paris correspondent of the *Times*, in the issue of Dec. 27, MM. Salomon Reinach, Loth, and Esperandieu published a manifesto in which they compared the Commission to the Inquisition and the verdict to the condemnation of Galileo. Dr. Morlet, notwithstanding the fact that his personal sincerity and integrity had been fully endorsed by the report, has also lost no time in counter-attacking. He criticises the composition and procedure of the Commission, but his reply speedily resolves itself into an attack on MM. Begouen and Capitan, and an accusation against two other members, in one case of tampering with the ground, in the other of scratching with

a penknife a stone on which a reindeer was drawn. Of this, which is in the right Glozelian manner, perhaps the less said at the present stage the better.

Although it is improbable that we have heard the last of Glozel, the resources of a laboratory, and especially an analysis of the material which is said to be evidence of cremation, from which the Commission was precluded, would no doubt deal it a final blow, but one which in the opinion of most field archaeologists is unnecessary.

In *Discovery* for January, M. Salomon Reinach expounds his reasons for accepting the Glozel finds as genuine. Excepting M. Reinach's own letters in the *Times*, we believe this is the first occasion on which one of the French protagonists in the controversy has had an opportunity in England of supporting the genuineness of the discovery. On the general question, M. Reinach relies on the number of the objects found, and is of the opinion that the manufacture of these three thousand antiquities is beyond the energy and powers of any forger. The inscriptions, he maintains, present certain features, such as the absence of the letter B, which would be beyond the knowledge of any but a specialist. In his view, previous discoveries, including those of Lartet, Christy, and Piette, as well as the inscriptions from Alvao in Portugal, all lead up to those at Glozel, which should not, therefore, have come as a surprise. Apparently, the survival of the reindeer in the obscure period between the palæolithic and the neolithic is to be accepted as a fact, and its representation here not regarded as evidence against the genuine character of the discovery.

In the meantime, however, M. Dussaud, curator of the Louvre Museum, in repeating his charges against the Fradins of 'faking' the finds, argues that their number and character does not preclude the possibility of forgery. He points out that Lequeux, who is now in prison for fraud in connexion with finds from Spiennes and Morocco, produced very nearly as many. Nor was the knowledge required beyond the reach of young Fradin, for books had been lent him by M. Clément. Of the first three bricks handed to Dr. Morlet, two had been treated in the furnace which existed on the site; but this was afterwards recognised by M. Franchet, an expert in ceramics, as dating from the sixteenth century. M. Camille Jullian remains unshaken in his view that the finds are genuine, but the stock in trade of a Gallo-Roman magician. He has proceeded further with the translation of the tablets and explains the Phœnician characters as an example of the practice of using Hebrew and other foreign characters in magical formulæ.

The absence of the mouth in the human faces represented at Glozel has led P. Hippolyte-Boussac of the Institut d'Égypte to ask why this feature should frequently be absent in primitive

carvings, drawings, and other representations of the human form. In *La Nature* for Dec. 15, he points out that although, according to certain views, the numerous figurines found in or near burials stood for a tutelary goddess of the tomb, and the absence of the mouth may be emblematic of the silence of death, it does not explain why that rather than any other feature should be left out. He reviews a number of examples, and in particular pictures by the aborigines of Australia

in which it is omitted. These he seeks to connect with an animistic train of thought such as that which placed a Wingless Victory before the Propylæum at Athens—wingless in order that she might not leave the city. By analogy the sepulchral and other figures are represented without a mouth to prevent them from talking. Obviously, P. Boussac's suggestion has no bearing on the genuine character of the Glozel figures, and wisely he refrains from committing himself on the point.

The Development Commission.¹

THE report recently issued by the Development Commissioners for the year ended Mar. 31, 1927, is mainly a series of summaries of work in progress at the centres of agricultural research assisted from the Development Fund, and as such is a convenient source of reference. The part relating to fisheries is much shorter, but indicates the activity in sea and other investigations. Another useful reference is the list of publications for 1926-27: (a) relating to researches carried out at agricultural research institutes aided from the Development Fund, (b) published by advisory officers, (c) relating to researches carried out at fisheries laboratories aided from the Development Fund. These reports indicate that the Development Commission is expected to supervise a field that includes animals, plants, soils, economics, on to the welfare of the countryside, and even provision of harbours and the widening of roads.

The Development Fund now contributes a little more than £400,000, mainly to agricultural research. That this sum, large though it be, is inadequate for its aims is evident from a perusal of the report. Fortunately, in a period of national stringency, other sources have come into being to meet the increasing demands of research. The original Development Fund required in that year an addition of £200,000, voted by Parliament, £60,000 more than the previous year. Supplementary to this is a Special Fund provided by the Corn Production Acts (Repeal) Act, 1921, by which the original fund is doubled. This was limited to a five-year period and has now ceased, and new arrangements are outlined. More recently two other sources of contributions have come into being, the Empire Marketing Board for research into problems connected with production and marketing in Great Britain and overseas, and the International Education Board established by Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., in 1923.

These new sources for grants are evidently handling large sums, and their relation to the Development Fund is discussed at some length. A case given in the report, the development of the Animal Breeding Research Department at Edinburgh, illustrates the position: the Development Fund contribution was £16,000, the International Education Board gave £30,000, the Empire

Marketing Board £10,000, and a generous donor £10,000. The same applies to other large research institutes, so that great post-War developments have been possible. At the same time, the whole structure seems needlessly complex, and it looks as if a large amount of energy were expended on administration and finance rather than on actual research.

The recent progress of animal research is a feature of the period of the report. The large equipment necessary has been provided from the various sources indicated. The scope of the work may be seen by the reports from some of the larger centres; at Cambridge, animal nutrition and animal pathology; at the Rowett Institute, Aberdeen, composition of pastures and the influence of iodine; at Edinburgh, animal breeding and animal diseases. On the plant side, the grants cover many investigations on nutrition, breeding, and pathology. A recent development is the study of fruit, its culture and preservation, as conducted at Long Ashton, East Malling, and other research institutes, largely assisted by the Empire Marketing Board.

The scheme for advisory officers, provided for by the Development Fund for fifteen years, is reviewed at some length (pp. 89-109). The grants to eighteen centres total about £60,000, not including special grants for equipment, etc. It is now suggested that as the centres become better staffed with county organisers, the function of the advisory officer might be better described by the term local research officer. Why not use the simple word 'adviser,' which suggests advice, and allow 'officer' to lapse, since it suggests something in the way of inspection or detection?

The grants under the heading of fisheries and harbours are only a small part of the State contributions, but they have encouraged a number of special investigations, including those on haddock, herring, and various shell-fish.

A number of smaller grants have been made for the encouragement of rural industries, as a contribution to the larger movement for development of the countryside. A review of the position points out that, with motor transport and broadcasting, village life is not so isolated as formerly; hence the need for revision of schemes. Much of the present work must be experimental, but there is need for concentration so as to bring the efforts under the control of some more centralised organisation than at present.

¹ Development Commission. Seventeenth Report of the Development Commissioners for the year ended Mar. 31, 1927. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1927.) 3s. net.

J. & A. CHURCHILL

84th Annual Issue. 2200 pages. 53,000 names. 11 Pictures of Spas. 30s. Postage 1s.

THE MEDICAL DIRECTORY, 1928

Including the BRITISH HEALTH RESORTS SECTION. Edited by R. FORTESCUE FOX, M.D.

In the Press. Illustrated.

OILS, FATS, AND FATTY FOODS, THEIR PRACTICAL EXAMINATION

By E. RICHARDS BOLTON, F.I.C., F.C.S., Consulting Analyst and Technical Chemist,
Vice-President, The Institute of Chemistry.

With Chapter on VITAMINS by Dr. J. C. DRUMMOND.

145 Illustrations. 15s. Postage 6d.

THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

By J. C. CROCKER, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C., Senior Lecturer in Chemistry at Chelsea Polytechnic, and
F. MATTHEWS, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.I.C., Responsible Teacher of Chemistry, The Polytechnic School, Regent Street.

5s. Postage 3d.

THE PRINCIPLES OF PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY FOR SCIENTIFIC WORKERS

By J. H. JOHNSTON, M.Sc., and R. H. SIMPSON, M.D.

4th Edition. 34 Illustrations. 7s. 6d. Postage 4d.

CROWTHER'S MOLECULAR PHYSICS AND THE ELECTRICAL THEORY OF MATTER

By J. A. CROWTHER, M.A., Sc.D., Professor of Physics in the University of Reading.

Just Ready. 2 Plates. 12 Illustrations. 15s. Postage 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF BIOCHEMISTRY

For Students of Medicine and Science

By A. T. CAMERON, D.Sc., F.I.C., F.R.S.C., Professor of Biochemistry, University of Manitoba.

Just Ready. 75 Illustrations. 10s. 6d. Postage 6d.

BACTERIOLOGY INCLUDING ELEMENTARY HELMINTHOLOGY

By L. E. H. WHITBY, M.C., M.B., Assistant Pathologist, Middlesex Hospital.

50 Illustrations. 10s. 6d. Postage 6d.

CHEMISTRY OF THE PROTEINS AND ITS ECONOMIC APPLICATIONS

By DOROTHY JORDAN LLOYD, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C. INTRODUCTION by Sir F. G. HOPKINS, F.R.S.

Revised 11th Edition. 120 Illustrations. 35s. Postage 9d.

SUTTON'S VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

By W. L. SUTTON, F.I.C., etc., and A. E. JOHNSON, B.Sc.(Lond.), F.I.C., A.R.C.Sc.I., etc.

22 Illustrations. 9s. 6d. Postage 6d.

THE THEORY OF EMULSIONS AND EMULSIFICATION

By W. CLAYTON, D.Sc., F.I.C., with Foreword by Prof. F. G. DONNAN, C.B.E., F.R.S.

THREE NEW "RECENT ADVANCES."

4 Coloured Plates. 73 Text-figures. 12s. 6d. Postage 4d.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

By W. STEWART DUKE-ELDER, M.D., F.R.C.S., Assistant
Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital.

4 Coloured Plates. 73 Text-figures. 12s. 6d. Postage 5d.

ANATOMY

By H. WOOLLARD, M.D., Professor of Anatomy, University of
Adelaide.

12 Illustrations. 12s. 6d. Postage 5d.

TROPICAL MEDICINE

By Sir LEONARD ROGERS, C.I.E., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.

3rd Edition. 200 Illustrations. 21s. Postage 9d.

MARSHALL'S MICROBIOLOGY

A Text-Book of Micro-organisms General and Applied.

"We know of no other book which, in so limited a space, gives such
an excellent account, general and special, of micro-organisms in all
their aspects. The text contains numerous illustrations."—NATURE.

MARSHALL'S EXPLOSIVES. 2 Vols. 2nd Edition. 157
Illustrations. 63s. Postage 1s. 3d.

MARSHALL'S SHORT ACCOUNT OF EXPLO-
SIVES. 29 Illustrations. 7s. 6d. Postage 6d.

MARSHALL'S DICTIONARY OF EXPLOSIVES.
15s. Postage 4d.

COMPLETE IN THREE VOLUMES.

MOLINARI'S GREAT WORK GENERAL AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

2nd Edition. Translated by T. H. POPE, B.Sc., F.I.C., A.C.G.I.

INORGANIC. With 2 Plates and 328 Text-figures. 42s. Postage 9d.

ORGANIC. Part I. With 254 Illustrations. 30s. Postage 9d. Part II. 300 Illustrations. 30s. Postage 9d.

"A remarkable if not unique book, and the English translation should receive a cordial welcome. Prof. Molinari is a pioneer in the
work of reforming the teaching of chemistry, so that the young chemist on the completion of his training may have a clear and definite
knowledge of the practical and economical aspects of chemical industry, and not be at an entire loss when he is called upon to take part
in the management of chemical preparations on a large scale."—THE CHEMICAL NEWS.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 40 Gloucester Place, Portman Sq., W.1

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Founded 1877. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1885.

APPOINTMENTS REGISTER.

A Register of Chemists who are available for appointments is kept at the office of the Institute. The facilities afforded by this Register are available to Companies and Firms requiring the services of Chemists, and to Universities, Colleges, and Technical Schools requiring Teachers of Chemistry and Technology. A Register of Junior Assistants is also available.

All communications to be addressed to the REGISTRAR, The Institute of Chemistry, 30 Russell Square, London, W.C.1.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON),

REGENT'S PARK, N.W.1.

Six Public Lectures on "THE ART OF MUSIC IN DIFFERENT PERIODS," on Thursdays at 5.15, beginning January 26.
A Public Lecture on "RECENT DISCOVERIES THROWING NEW LIGHT ON SOME OF THE COMMONEST INSECTS," by Professor POULTON, LL.D., F.R.S., on January 31, 1928, at 5.15.
ADMISSION FREE, BY TICKET. Apply SECRETARY, sending stamped addressed envelope.

The High Commissioner for India is prepared to receive applications for the appointment of MYCOLOGIST in the Agricultural Department of the Government of Burma. The appointment will be made temporarily on agreement for three years in the first instance, with the prospect, subject to satisfactory service, of transfer to permanent employment. Candidates must be between 23 and 30 years of age. They must be Honours graduates in Science of a British University and possess special qualifications in Mycology. The duties of the appointment will consist of mycological research, control of plant diseases in the Province, and lecturing when required at the Agricultural College, Mandalay.

Pay will be admissible in accordance with an age scale, e.g.: Age 23 years: Rs. 300 per calendar month plus overseas pay of £20. 29 years: Rs. 600 per calendar month plus overseas pay of £30. Overseas pay is admissible only to an officer of non-Asiatic domicile.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained (upon request by postcard) from the SECRETARY TO THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, General Department, 42 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1. Last date for receipt of applications: January 21, 1928.

PATHOLOGIST.—Applications are invited

by the governing body of the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, Australia, for a full-time non-resident Pathologist (Morbid Anatomy and Haematology only). Applicants to be under the age of 35; appointment for 5 years; salary first year £700, remaining years £600; grant £100, passage money; commence duties April. The Royal Prince Alfred Hospital is the largest hospital in Sydney, and the chief Clinical School of the University of Sydney. Applications should be addressed to the "Hospital Agents," c/o J. W. VICKERS & Co., LTD., 24 Austin Friars, London, E.C.2, and be accompanied by the qualifications of the applicant, together with two references as to scientific attainments. Closing date for applications: February 1, 1928.

Vacancy expected on group Rubber Planta-

tions for SCIENTIFIC OFFICER. Suitable candidate must possess sound knowledge of Botany (structural and physiological) of Honours standard, and must be sufficiently acquainted with mycology and genetics to assist estates in disease and selection work. Field experiments and laboratory research chief part of duties. Occasional Touring. Commonsense and ability to practically apply knowledge very important in this post, which will afford keen man plentiful opportunities for original work. Commencing salary £500 to £600, according to qualifications. Free passage and house. Permanency and rapid advancement to suitable man. Apply, giving qualifications, age, references, etc., to Box No. 4303, c/o NATURE Office.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The Senate invite applications for the University READERSHIP IN CHEMISTRY tenable at Bedford College. Salary £700 a year. Applications (12 copies) must be received not later than first post on February 17, 1928, by the ACADEMIC REGISTRAR, University of London, South Kensington, London, S.W.7, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

B.Sc. HONS. PHYSICS will pay £5 to ANYONE introducing him to ANY employment. I. SCLARE, 2 Fieldgate Street, London, E.1.

ZEISS

NEW LARGE MICROSCOPE

with wide body tube for

RESEARCH AND PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

STAND GCE, with large mechanical stage, Meyer toothed-wheel fine adjustment, Abbe illuminating apparatus, with 3-lens Abbe condenser, N.A. 1.40. Complete in case,

£59 1 6

SUGGESTED OPTICAL EQUIPMENT

Achromats: A (N.A. 0.20), D (N.A. 0.65), and oil immersion $\frac{1}{2}$ " (N.A. 1.30).

Huygenian Oculars: 2 ($\times 5$) and 4 ($\times 10$).

Compensating Ocular: 12 ($\times 15$).

Price, including quadruple nose-piece, £20 3 6

Approximate magnifications obtainable, $\times 40$ to $\times 1500$.



Full particulars, on request, from the British Representatives:



CARL ZEISS (LONDON) LTD.



Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

The CINEMA and Education

Houghton - Butcher (G.B.), Ltd., have introduced a series of "Safety" Cinematograph Projectors designed expressly for use in Educational Establishments, Institutes and Technical Centres.

Demonstrations under class and schoolroom conditions by arrangement.

A special Projector Brochure to applicants for Brochure N.

HOUGHTON-BUTCHER (G.B.), LTD.
88-89 High Holborn, London, W.C.1

GAS SUPPLIES FOR LABORATORIES.

Mansfield Oil-Gas apparatus places in the hands of scientists whose laboratories are not supplied with town's gas, a means of securing a supply of gas which gives a perfect oxidising or reducing flame.

This plant has been supplied during the past 50 years to many of the important laboratories in the British Empire.

Write for particulars to

MANSFIELD & SONS, LTD.
23 HAMILTON SQUARE, BIRKENHEAD.

PYREX

Laboratory Glassware

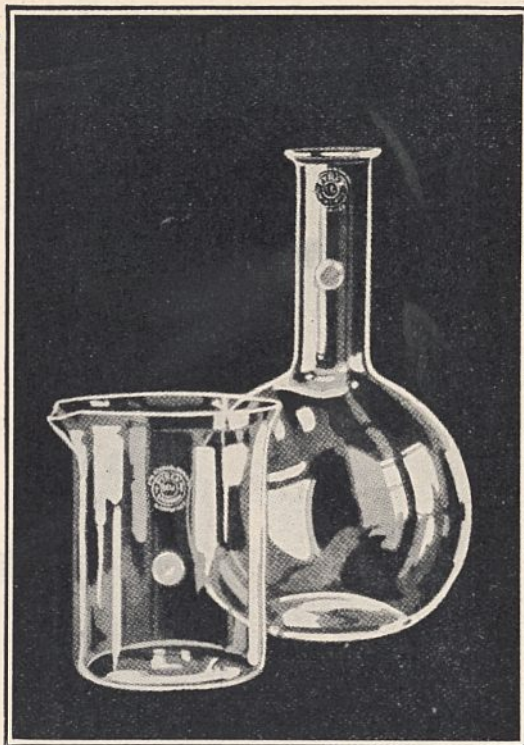
IN every kind of laboratory—industrial, educational, bacteriological, experimental—*PYREX Laboratory Glassware has won definite leadership.

Its indisputed longer service means not only economy in glass, but also—and more important—ECONOMY IN TIME, IN INTERRUPTION OF VALUABLE TESTS, AND IN CHEMICAL WASTAGE.

The low co-efficient of expansion, combined with a dependable uniformity of product, gives PYREX Laboratory Glassware high resistance to heat, sudden temperature changes, chemical action and mechanical shock.

JAMES A. JOBLING & CO. LTD.
Wear Glass Works, SUNDERLAND

* Registered Trade Mark.

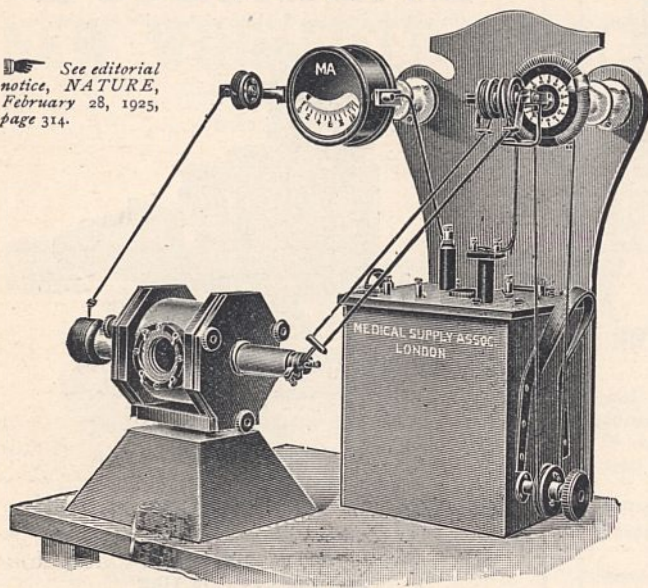


Stocked by all Laboratory Furnishers.
Price Lists and free samples sent on request.

LABORATORY X-RAY APPARATUS

For Crystallography and Physical and Industrial Research

See editorial notice, *NATURE*, February 28, 1925, page 314.



70 kilovolts at 10 milliamperes

THE "RADIOSEARCH" (BRITISH MADE)

Comprising 70-kilovolt high tension oil-insulated transformer, Coolidge X-ray tube, Filament heating transformer, Filament control rheostat, Milliampere meter, Fully protective X-ray shield (certified by the National Physical Laboratory).

THE APPARATUS HAS ALREADY BEEN SUPPLIED TO:

The Physical Departments of

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Manchester University | Warsaw University |
| University College, London | University Institute of Theoretical Physics, Copenhagen |
| Cardiff University | Safety in Mines Research Board |
| Trinity College, Dublin | South Metropolitan Gas Co., etc. |
| Wigan Technical College | |
| Vancouver University | |
| Osmania University College | |
| Dacca University | |

An eminent physicist writes: "I can give the whole outfit as it stands now a strong recommendation; everything works so steadily that we get far more results from it than from the tubes through which we put ten times as much current, but which have to be exhausted and water-cooled while they are being run."

Price complete, for Alternating Current **£90**
Ditto, with motor transformer for Direct Current **£120**

The "Radiosearch" can be supplied in greater or smaller capacities, prices for which will be quoted on receipt of particulars of kilovolts and milliamperes required.

SOLE MAKERS

THE MEDICAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION LTD.

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Actual Manufacturers of Scientific Electrical Apparatus,

167-185 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1.

For Both ANALYTICAL and INDUSTRIAL Use

FORD'S "428 MILL" FILTER PAPERS

By the Makers of the well-known Blotting Paper

A COMPLETE RANGE OF ALL FILTER PAPERS FROM THE HIGHEST GRADE FOR ANALYTICAL work to those suitable for all Industrial Purposes. Most chemists consider the uses of Filter Paper only for laboratory purposes. Many manufacturers, however, are now using Ford's Filter Papers—specially made for the purpose—on an industrial scale in their filter presses, either with or without filter cloths. More rapid filtration, brighter filtrates, less time and labour in clearing and cleaning the presses, and less wear of the filter cloths (if also used) result.

Try them in your presses—at our expense.

T. B. FORD, LTD.

Snakeley Mill, Loudwater, Bucks, Eng.



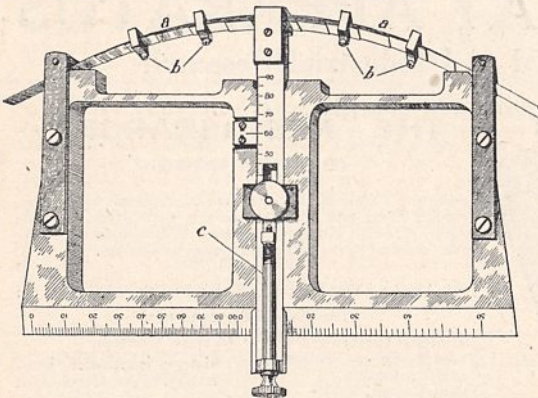
FUEL CALORIMETRY is rendered more satisfactory by the use of the SCHOLE'S Patent BOMB CALORIMETER

Descriptive pamphlet from :

G. CUSSONS, LTD.

The Technical Works, MANCHESTER

London Office : 231 STRAND, W.C.2



THE "H.S." STEREOGRAPHIC PROTRACTOR for drawing circular arcs of large radii.

Solid gun-metal frame and multiple spring of steel constructed to give a regular curvature for considerable amounts of bending. Range of scale extends from 40° to 90°. Price £7 : 10 : 0 with case.

THE "BARKER" CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC PROTRACTOR, for facilitating the preparation of accurate Stereographic and Gnomonic Projections, etc.

Price £1 : 15 : 0 with case.

Descriptive List free on application.

J. H. STEWARD, LTD.

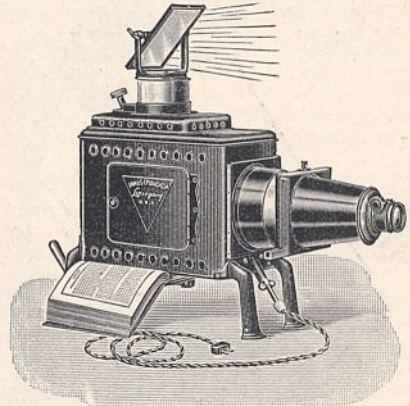
Scientific Instrument Makers to the British and Foreign Governments,

406 and 457 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

Established 1852.

JANUS EPIDIASCOPE

(Patented in Germany, England, and in other countries.)



With 500-Watt Incandescent Lamp
for the projection of

LANTERN SLIDES AND PAPER PICTURES
(postcards, book illustrations, or any other
opaque articles)

VERY EASY TO USE

Gives brilliant pictures up to 8 x 8 feet
The best and cheapest Universal Lantern
FOR SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, LECTURERS, ETC.

ED. LIESEGANG, DÜSSELDORF (Germany)

Founded 1854.

Postbox 124.

"POSTLIP"
(No. 633 Mill)
ENGLISH FILTER PAPERS

Manufactured in
ANNUALLY INCREASING QUANTITIES
for upwards of 50 years.

White and
Grey Plain,
Antique,
Crinkled,
and
Embossed.



All sizes in
Squares,
Circles, and
Folded
Filters.
Rolls made
to order.

Pure Filterings for Laboratory
Work and in quantities for all
industrial purposes.

See Report of TESTS made by The
National Physical Laboratory, a copy
of which will be sent on application,
together with free samples if required.

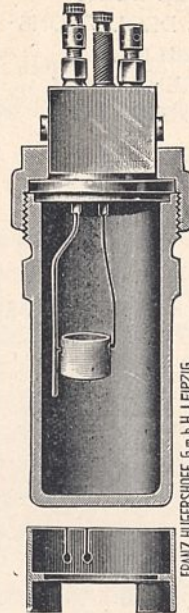
EVANS, ADLARD & CO., LTD.
POSTLIP MILLS,
WINCHCOMBE, CHELTENHAM, ENGLAND.

FRANZ HUGERSHOFF
G.m.b.H.

Manufacturers of Laboratory Apparatus

LEIPZIG C 1

CAROLINENSTR. 13



FRANZ HUGERSHOFF, G.m.b.H. LEIPZIG

BOMB CALORIMETERS
prepared from V2A-
Material of Constant
Acidity.

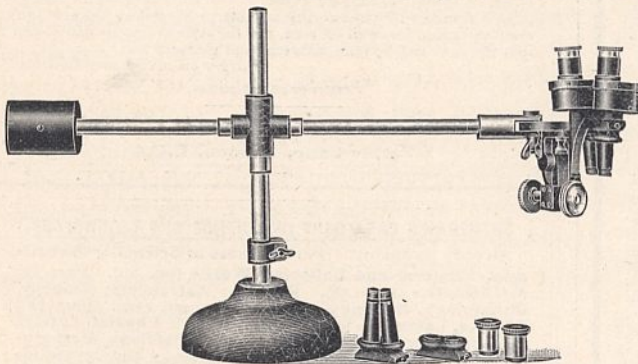
CENTRIFUGES for Elec-
tric or Hand Operation.

**APPARATUS AND
INSTRUMENTS FOR
ALL BRANCHES OF
NATURAL SCIENCE.**

Bausch and Lomb

NEW WIDE-FIELD BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE

Designed to meet the increasing need for a high-grade
binocular microscope that fulfils the following conditions:



1. Stereoscopic Vision.
2. Extremely Large Field.
3. Long Working Distance.
4. High Eye Point.
5. Wide Range of Magnification.

It gives the advantage of viewing the image in its
true position, not inverted or reversed.

Supplied on four different stands covering every
requirement, the microscope being interchangeable
on each stand.

Illustrated descriptive list sent on request.

See Editorial Notice, NATURE, November 6, 1926, page 675.

Also Microscopes for all purposes, Microtomes, Photomicrographic Apparatus,
Centrifuges, Colorimeters, Hæmoglobinometers, Balopticon Projection Lanterns, etc.

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Ltd.

Contractors to British, Indian, Colonial and Foreign Governments.

**67-68 HATTON GARDEN
LONDON
E.C.1**

Our instruments may be obtained through all Dealers.



NEW MCGRAW-HILL BOOKS

KINETIC THEORY OF GASES

A TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOK
COMBINING THE CLASSICAL DEDUCTIONS
WITH RECENT EXPERIMENTAL
ADVANCES IN A CONVENIENT FORM
FOR STUDENT AND INVESTIGATOR

By **LEONARD B. LOEB**

Associate Professor of Physics, University of California.

555 pages, 6 × 9, 76 illustrations. Price 27s. 6d. net.

This is the first book in English to develop the classical ideas of the kinetic theory in a simple, accessible manner together with the recent experimental advances in the field.

The sections of the book are as nearly independent of each other as possible in order to facilitate the use of the material for reference.

Students will find the method of presentation helpful. Every concept is first discussed in a qualitative fashion. This is followed by a quantitative treatment in which no calculus is required. Then comes a treatment involving the classical conceptions with the applications of the calculus, and finally the book presents the most modern treatments and a critique of present theories.

Special features of the book are the exhaustive discussion of the kinetic theory of low pressure phenomena; the treatment of magnetic and electric properties of gases; and the treatment of the kinetic theory of gaseous ions.

STATICS AND THE DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE

By **WILLIAM DUNCAN MACMILLAN**

Professor of Astronomy, University of Chicago.

430 pages, 6 × 9, 180 illustrations. Price 25s. net.

This is the first of a series of volumes on theoretical mechanics.

It is intended especially for students who are interested in astronomy, physics or mathematics, and for those engineering students who wish to understand the deeper foundations and developments of the general theory of mechanics.

This first volume covers the fundamental concepts of mechanics; statics, and the dynamics of a particle.

The treatment of the subject is elementary in the sense that it begins at the beginning by developing the concepts and postulates which are peculiar to mechanics.

Many problems are included, and the answers to all problems are given.

CHAPTER HEADINGS

Part I. Fundamental Concepts of Mechanics. 1. Vectors; 2. Velocity; 3. Acceleration; 4. Mass and Force; 5. Work and Energy; 6. Geometrical Concepts: (1) The Center of Gravity, (2) Moments of Inertia.—**Part II. Statics.** 7. The Statics of a Particle; 8. Statics of Rigid Bodies: (1) Displacements of Rigid Bodies, (2) Moments of Vectors, (3) Theorems Relating to Couples, (4) Virtual Work, (5) Stable and Unstable Equilibrium, (6) Frameworks; 9. Statics of Deformable Bodies: (1) Funicular Polygons, (2) Catenaries, (3) Elastic Solids.—**Part III. Dynamics of a Particle.** 10. Motion in a Straight Line: (1) Gravity and Gravitation, (2) Harmonic Motion, (3) Conservative Forces in General; 11. Curvilinear Motion; 12. Central Forces: (1) General Properties, (2) Harmonic Law, (3) Newtonian Law with a Fixed Center, (4) The Two-Body Problem, (5) The Inverse Fifth Power; 13. Constrained Motion: (1) Linear Constraints, (2) Pendulums, (3) Tautochrones and Brachistochrones, (4) Surface Constraints; 14. Generalized Coordinates of Lagrange: (1) Transformation of Co-ordinates, (2) Moving Constraints, (3) Relative Motion; 15. The Canonical Equations of Hamilton; 16. The General Principles of Mechanics: (1) D'Alembert's Principle, (2) Principle of Least Action, (3) Hamilton's Principle, (4) Gauss' Principle of Least Constraint.

Sectional Catalogues, giving full particulars of our Scientific and Technological Books, sent on request.

MCGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., LTD.

6 and 8 Bouverie Street, London, E.C.4



Proceedings of the WORLD POPULATION CONFERENCE, 1927

Edited by MARGARET SANGER. 383 pages. 20s. net.

This volume, containing the papers which were read, and the discussions which ensued, will be of the greatest value to all who are interested in the future well-being of the human race.

SOUND. By E. G. RICHARDSON, M.Sc., Ph.D., Assistant Lecturer in the Physics Department, University College, London. viii + 280 pages, 98 diagrams. 15s. net.

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL GEOLOGY. By R. H. RASTALL, Sc.D., F.G.S., Fellow of Christ's College and Lecturer in Economic Geology in the University of Cambridge. viii + 248 pages, 62 diagrams. 15s. net.

THE STRUCTURE OF THE ALPS. By LÉON W. COLLET, D.Sc., Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Geneva. With a Foreword by Professor O. T. JONES, F.R.S. xii + 276 pages, 63 diagrams and 16 plates. 16s. net.

A STUDY OF THE OCEANS. By J. JOHNSTONE, D.Sc., Professor of Oceanography in the University of Liverpool. viii + 216 pages. Illustrated. 10s. 6d. net.

EDWARD ARNOLD & CO.
41 & 43, MADDOX ST, LONDON, W.1

Now ready.

Third Edition.

A TEXT-BOOK OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

By CHARLES S. MYERS, M.A., M.D., Sc.D., F.R.S.,
and F. C. BARTLETT, M.A.

In two parts.

Price 16s. net.

The two parts are also sold separately:—Part I, Text-book 10s 6d. net; Part II, Laboratory Exercises. With 40 Figures and Diagrams, 7s. net.

"The edition just issued is probably the most complete text-book of experimental psychology in this or any other language. Every page is loaded with trustworthy statements of verified fact, yet the argumentation is so well ordered, and the style so concise and clear, that the book can be read with ease and pleasure."

Nature on the Second Edition.

Prospectus on application.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4

SOTHERAN'S CATALOGUE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Already published. **Part I: Sets of Scientific Periodicals. General and Collected Works (pp. 80).** **Part II: Mathematics (pp. 128).** **Part III: Astronomy, Geodesy, Chronology, Horology, and Dialling (pp. 112).** **Part IV: Physics, Letters A-K (pp. 112).** **Part V: Physics, Letters S-Z, and Supplement (pp. 56).** **Part VI: Geology, Meteorology and Physical Geography, Mineralogy and Crystallography; Microscopy (pp. 144).** **Part VII: Chemistry and Chemical Technology (pp. 208).** Now Ready: **Part VIII: Mining and Metallurgy (pp. 88).** In preparation: **Part IX: Engineering.**

"This catalogue of Messrs. Sotheran needs no recommendation, being well known for its valuable bibliographic notes, and the number of choice and rare books offered for sale."—*NATURE*.

Messrs. Sotheran are always ready to buy libraries or smaller collections of books on exact science, as well as sets of scientific periodicals. They invite correspondence in connexion with books rare and difficult to get.

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.

140 Strand, W.C.2, and 43 Piccadilly, W.1, London

Supplement to NATURE

No. 3036

JANUARY 7, 1928

New Results on Cosmic Rays.¹

By Prof. R. A. MILLIKAN and Dr. G. H. CAMERON.

THE cosmic radiation is defined as that small portion of the 'penetrating radiation' which is of cosmic origin. The main purpose of this paper is to present a preliminary report upon some very recent work which throws new light upon the properties of these extraordinary rays, and shows that still harder ones exist than had heretofore been found, rays capable of penetrating 190 feet of water, or about 16.7 feet (5 metres) of lead, before being completely absorbed.

Since doubts have been expressed so late as last summer by some of the foremost of living physicists as to whether or not there are any rays which have as yet been definitely proved to be of cosmic origin, and since up to this moment different observers of undoubted credentials, such as Swann,² Hoffmann,³ Kolhörster, and ourselves differ in some cases as much as eight- or tenfold in our estimates of the intensity of the cosmic radiation if it exists, our first task will be to present very briefly the nature of the evidence up to the time of these experiments, and then to see how the new results supplement this evidence.

This procedure will have the further advantage of presenting a very beautiful illustration of the slow, step-by-step process by which most advances in science are made, each experimenter building on the past, but pushing on, if he is fortunate, a little beyond where his predecessors had gone, until presently the world finds itself in the full glory of a new conception of Nature without having been conscious of any particular instant at which the dawn came. Since the days of Greek mythology, very few discoveries have sprung full-grown out of the brain of anyone.

¹ Substance of an evening discourse, with additions, delivered by Prof. Millikan at Leeds, on Sept. 2, during the meeting of the British Association.

² Swann, *Phys. Rev.* (29, 372; 1927), finds the ionisation due to such rays on the summit of Pike's Peak to be 0.75 per c.c. per sec. per atmosphere, while we found them in the same place to be close to 5 ions.

³ Hoffmann, *Ann. der Physik* (82, 413; 1927), finds the ionisation at sea-level 0.29 per c.c. per sec. on the assumption, taken from Kolhörster's 1926 findings (*Zeit. f. Physik*, 36, 147; 1926), that the absorption coefficient is invariant and of value $\mu_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = 22 \times 10^{-3} \text{ cm.}^{-1}$. We, on the other hand (*Phys. Rev.*, 28, 851; 1926), found the absorption coefficient definitely variable (the rays therefore inhomogeneous), and the ionisation at sea-level 1.4 ions.

EARLY WORK ON COSMIC RAYS.

A starting point in the study of the very 'penetrating radiations' near the earth's surface was made in 1903 when these rays were brought to light and named by McLennan,⁴ Rutherford,⁵ and their collaborators, who found that the rates of discharge of electroscopes could be very markedly reduced by surrounding them with successive screens of lead several centimetres thick, thus showing that rays existed in the atmosphere capable of penetrating such thick screens, and therefore appropriately named the 'penetrating radiations.'

The next important step was taken by the Swiss physicist Gockel,⁶ who in 1910 first took an enclosed electroscope in a balloon to a height of 4500 metres and found, contrary to expectation, that the radiation was higher at this altitude than at the surface, a fact which at once suggested that all of it, at least, was not of terrestrial origin, but that a part of it came into the earth's atmosphere from above, an idea which had been put forward by O. W. Richardson⁷ so early as 1906.

During the next four years, Hess⁸ in Austria and then Kolhörster⁹ in Germany made other flights like Gockel's, checked his results and rendered them more *quantitative*, Kolhörster taking balloon readings up to 9000 metres, and finding the discharge rate decreasing slightly up to about 1000 metres and then increasing, until at 9000 metres it was some seven times as great as at the surface—more accurately, 80 ions more than at the surface, since it was this difference which he reported rather than the readings themselves.

The War put a stop for a while to further advances, but in the fall of 1921 and the spring of 1922, Millikan and Bowen¹⁰ took the next important step by building and sending up recording electroscopes

⁴ McLennan and Burton, *Phys. Rev.*, 16, 184; 1903.

⁵ Rutherford and Cooke, *Phys. Rev.*, 16, 183; 1903.

⁶ Gockel, *Phys. Zeit.*, 11, 280; 1910.

⁷ Richardson, *NATURE*, 73, 607; 74, 55; 1906.

⁸ Hess, *Phys. Zeit.*, 12, 998; 1911; and 13, 1084; 1912.

⁹ Kolhörster, *Phys. Zeit.*, 14, 1153; 1913; and *Verh. d. Deut. Phys. Ges.*, July 30, 1914.

¹⁰ Millikan and Bowen, *Phys. Rev.*, 22, 198; 1923; and 27, 353; 1926.

in sounding balloons to a height of nearly 10 miles—15,500 metres—more than nine-tenths of the way to the top of our atmosphere, measured by the fraction of the air left below. These flights checked the results of the European observers in indicating an increasing discharge rate up to that height, though the new observed rate was very much less than had been computed from the afore-mentioned observations up to 9000 metres; thus showing that the 'penetrating rays,' if they came from above, were actually more penetrating than had been supposed up to that time. Since if the rays come in from above, the ionisation inside airtight electroscopes must increase exponentially, that is, geometrically with the distance of rise toward the top of the atmosphere, these very high flights were, and are now, especially significant. They place very certain and very definite upper limits upon the absorption coefficients of the rays entering the atmosphere, if there are in fact such rays.

The fact, however, that the total discharge of the electroscopes in these flights was but about one-fourth what it should have been from the absorption coefficients, computed on the cosmic ray hypothesis from the data of Hess and of Kolhörster, suggested some other cause for the phenomenon. For up to this time the increasing rate of discharge with altitude was the sole phenomenon upon which the hypothesis of rays of cosmic origin rested. But other alternatives were possible, and had indeed been suggested; such, for example, as radioactive particles of unknown origin spread through the upper regions of the atmosphere. Such an alternative could be tested definitely by making *direct measurements* of the coefficients of absorption of the penetrating rays rather than attempting to compute these coefficients as had heretofore been done, on the assumption that the rays entered the atmosphere from above. For if the rays were of radioactive origin, they would not be expected to be appreciably harder than those of the known radioactive substances such as thorium D or radium C.

The next step was taken during summer of 1923, when Kolhörster¹¹ in Europe and Millikan and Otis¹² in America independently made the first direct absorption measurements with materials other than the atmosphere itself—the former in Alpine glaciers and in shallow bodies of water at sea-level, the latter in thick lead screens carried to the top of Pike's Peak—for the sake of throwing new light on the possible origin of the penetrating rays.

Kolhörster reported as a result of his glacier experiments an absorption coefficient of 0.25 per metre of water, or about half that previously found, namely, 0.55, thus eliminating the discrepancy between the findings from his balloon flights and our sounding balloon experiments. He states in the paper describing this work that his experiments prove definitely the existence of gamma rays of about one-tenth the absorption coefficient of the hardest known gamma rays (4.1 per metre of water),¹³ but speaks with reserve about their origin. He says, after discussing various alternatives, that "one inclines more and more of late to the view that the penetrating rays are a phenomenon the origin of which is to be sought in the cosmos."¹⁴

Millikan and Otis, on the other hand, concluded from their new Pike's Peak absorption data that if any of the penetrating rays which they found on the Peak were of cosmic origin they had to be more penetrating, or less strong, than corresponded even with the reduced values now found by Kolhörster, namely, 2 ions at sea-level, absorption coefficient 0.25 per metre of water. The mean coefficient of the radiation which they found on Pike's Peak was but slightly less than that of thorium D, and a large part of it was certainly of local origin. They brought to light in these experiments no new evidence for the existence of rays of cosmic origin. Indeed, up to 1925, there appears from the literature to have been no feeling of certainty in any quarter that the existence of rays of cosmic origin had been proved. The increase in ionisation in closed vessels up to nearly 10 miles was an undoubted fact, and Kolhörster's glacier experiments were favourable to the cosmic ray interpretation; but the possibilities of the radioactive contamination of a glacier are not small, nor do its irregular shape and proximity to land masses adapt it well to trustworthy absorption-coefficient measurements. Further, Hoffmann¹⁵ in Germany, with an extraordinarily fine technique, had in 1925 pronounced against the existence of rays of cosmic origin. Also in America, Swann¹⁶ was convinced that the work of himself and his collaborators with the ionisation in vessels at pressures up to 75 atmospheres was incompatible with the cosmic ray interpretation of the penetrating radiation.

¹¹ Radioactivity, *Bull. Nat. Res. Council*, Kovarik and McKeehan, p. 114, 1925.

¹⁴ "Neuerdings neigt man immer mehr der Ansicht zu, die Höhenstrahlung als eine Erscheinung aufzufassen, deren Ursprung im Kosmos zu suchen ist." Again: "Da für die erstere Auffassung der Höhenstrahlung als einer aus den höheren Atmosphärenschichten stammenden bisher keinerlei direkte Andeutung gefunden wurde, so sprechen die augenblicklichen Verhältnisse mehr zugunsten einer kosmischen Erklärung."

¹⁵ Hoffmann, *Phys. Zeit.*, 26, 40, 669; 1925.

¹⁶ Downey, *Phys. Rev.*, 20, 186; 1922. Fruth, *Phys. Rev.*, 22, 109; 1923.

¹¹ Kolhörster, *Sitz. Ber. d. Preuss. Akad.*, 34, 366, Dec. 20, 1923.

¹² *Phys. Rev.*, 23, 778; April 1924. Also 28, 851; 1926.

OBSERVATIONS IN MOUNTAIN LAKES.

In 1925, however, Millikan and Cameron got unambiguous evidence from their own point of view of a penetrating radiation which had to be of cosmic origin. It was indeed weaker and more penetrating than had corresponded to preceding estimates, having an ionising power at sea-level of but 1.4 ions per c.c. per sec., an absorption coefficient which became as small as 0.18 per metre of water, and a definite spectral distribution, the longest wave-lengths found having a value, computed from A. H. Compton's formula, $\lambda = 0.00063 \text{ A}$, the shortest 0.00038 A. This last is but one-thirtieth the wave-length of the very hardest gamma rays.

These experiments consisted in sinking sealed electroscopes in deep, high-altitude, snow-fed lakes, and thus finding, to take a particular case, that the ionisation in Muir Lake (altitude 11,800 ft. or 3590 m.) decreased steadily with depth from 13.3 ions per c.c. per sec. at the surface to 3.6 ions at 60 ft. (18 m.) below the surface, below which point there was no further measurable decrease with instruments of such sensibility as were being used. *This was the first time the zero of an electroscope—the reading with all external radiations completely cut out—had been definitely determined, and the results accordingly began to show that it was possible to make with certainty determinations of the absolute amount of the penetrating radiation.*

Up to the point to which we have thus far described the experiment, it proved merely either the existence at the surface of the lake of a penetrating radiation so hard as to be able to penetrate 60 ft. (18 m.) of water before becoming completely absorbed, or else a very strange distribution of radioactivity in the water of the lake.

Next, by taking similar readings in another deep, snow-fed lake, 300 miles farther south and having an altitude 6700 ft. (2060 m.) lower, *we found a similar curve, but with each reading displaced just six feet upward.* But six feet of water was exactly the equivalent in absorbing power, where the mass absorption law holds, of the layer of atmosphere lying between the altitudes 11,800 ft. (3590 m.) and 5100 ft. (1530 m.).

This experiment, supplemented by later similar findings in other lakes, therefore proved definitely three things:

First, that the effects in Muir Lake had not been due to any radioactivity which happened to be distributed in the water in a particular way.

Second, that the source of the rays was not at all

in the layer of atmosphere between the two altitudes, for this layer acted in every particular like an absorbing blanket, having precisely the absorption that it should have *if the rays came in wholly from above.*

Third, that in different localities 300 miles apart, north and south, the rays were *exactly* alike at the same altitudes.

These facts, combined with the further observation made both before and at this time, that within the limits of our observational error the rays came in equally from all directions of the sky, and supplemented finally by the facts that the observed absorption coefficient and total cosmic ray ionisation at the altitude of Muir Lake predict satisfactorily the results obtained in the 15.5 km. balloon flight, *all this constitutes pretty unambiguous evidence that the high altitude rays do not originate in our atmosphere, very certainly not in the lower nine-tenths of it, and justifies the designation 'cosmic rays,'* the most descriptive and the most appropriate name yet suggested for that portion of the penetrating rays which come in from above. We shall discuss just how unambiguous the evidence is at this moment after having presented our new results.

These represent two groups of experiments, one carried out in Bolivia in the High Andes at altitudes up to 15,400 ft. (4620 m.) in the fall of 1926, and the other in Arrowhead Lake and Gem Lake, California, in the summer of 1927.

PENETRATING RADIATION IN THE HIGH ANDES.

The experiments in the High Andes had four prime objectives as follows: (1) To see whether in lakes in the southern hemisphere the altitude-ionisation curve would coincide with that found in lakes in the northern hemisphere. This curve was particularly sensitive in the very high altitude lakes obtainable in the High Andes, and the spectral distribution found in 1925 could be more accurately tested. If the northern hemisphere and the southern hemisphere curves coincided, it would go a long way toward eliminating the possibility that the rays are generated by the incidence of high-speed beta rays on the very outer layers of our atmosphere—about the only hypothesis which could put the source of these rays in the last tenth of the air about the earth. For such beta rays would be expected to be influenced by the earth's magnetic field so as to generate stronger radiation over the poles than over the equator. In Lat. 17° S. we should be completely screened from such pole effects, particularly if we could get into suitable high altitude pockets in the mountains.

(2) To obtain further crucial tests of the C. T. R. Wilson hypothesis that these rays may be due to the integration of the effects of the impact in the earth's atmosphere of electrons endowed with many millions of volts of energy acquired in thunderstorms. Lakes in suitable pockets in the High Andes would be completely screened from such effects. Also, a comparison of the rays found in thunderstorm areas with those found in large regions like California which are comparatively free from thunderstorms might furnish check observations upon this point. (3) By determining, as outlined above, the zero readings of new electro-

Titicaca (alt. 12,540 ft. or 3822 m.) readings which corresponded very nicely with similar ones taken at Muir Lake, California. Also in Lake Miguilla, near Caracoles, Bolivia (alt. 15,000 ft. or 4500 m.), we obtained readings which fell satisfactorily on the extrapolated Muir Lake curve. If, then, there are any geographical differences in the altitude-ionisation curve, they are beyond the limits of our present observational technique.

As to (2), Lake Miguilla is a small lake surrounded on all sides by mountains several thousand feet high. It would be completely shielded from rays having their origins in thunderstorms anywhere on



FIG. 1.—Lake Miguilla, Bolivia. Altitude, 15,000 ft. (4500 m.) about 2000 ft. long, 700 ft. wide, and 175 ft. deep.

scopes to obtain new checks on our value of the ionisation due to the cosmic rays at sea-level, a quantity upon which as yet there have been wide divergences between the results of different experimenters. (4) To get into suitable pockets or valleys in very high mountains where the rays are three or four times as intense as at sea-level, and there to make more trustworthy tests on directional effects in cosmic rays—in particular to see whether the Milky Way is more or less effective than other portions of the sky in sending these rays into the earth.

On all these four points we obtained, despite unfortunate accidents with two of the electroscopes, satisfactory and definite information.

As to (1), we obtained on the surface of Lake

the earth. Further, off the coast of Central America we took a long series of readings in the wireless room on shipboard on a night on which a brilliant display of lightning was going on along the coast, and we compared the results with readings taken on the California coast, which is almost entirely free from thunderstorms, without bringing to light the slightest difference. The C. T. R. Wilson hypothesis is therefore quite definitely eliminated.

As to (3), we took the zeros of two of our electroscopes by sinking them to sufficient depths and then made an elaborate series of sea-level observations on the ship all the way from Mollendo, Peru, to Los Angeles. We found no variation in sea-level reading with geographical position, and but slight differences between the ionisations in different

instruments, though they had volumes nearly in the ratio 1 to 2 and different sorts of walls. The mean value of the sea-level ionisation thus directly observed was but a few tenths of an ion above the mean of the sea-level cosmic ray ionisations given by the two curves of our preceding report. These curve-values were 1.4 for electroscop No. 1, and 1.6 for electroscop No. 3—mean value 1.5, which is thus checked approximately, though not yet accurately (see below), since the ionisation due to the radioactive matter in the air above the ocean must be very small. The main uncertainty in this present value 1.5 for the sea-level ionisation lies in the determination of the capacities of the electroscopes, and in uncertainties in the effect of electroscop walls. Upon the latter effect we shall make a later report.

As to (4), we took two long series of observations, each lasting three days, at an altitude of 15,400 ft. (4620 m.) in a deep valley from which the Milky Way was in sight for a period of 5 or 6 hours and then practically out of sight for another 6 hours. The value of the cosmic rays which entered our electroscopes in this valley was 3.6. *We could detect no difference at all in the value of the readings when the Milky Way was overhead and when it was out of sight.* Our error in the mean values of these readings could scarcely be more than 0.1 ion. Even if we double this estimate so as to have a wide factor of safety, we may conclude at least that the Milky Way exerts no influence upon the cosmic rays which it is yet within the power of the instruments used to detect, and that this should mean that the rays coming from the direction of the Milky Way are not 6 per cent. greater or less than are those coming from the portion of the heavens at right angles to the Milky Way. This is in agreement with our preceding less discriminating measurements, and also with recent very careful work at sea-level by Hoffmann and Steinke,¹⁷ who can find there no directional effect in cosmic rays at all; but it is at variance with results reported by Büttner¹⁸ and by Kolhörster.¹⁹

This present work was, however, done under quite as favourable conditions as have ever been used. It is very important to obtain unambiguous evidence upon this point. No entirely trustworthy conclusions about the origin of the rays can be drawn until it is settled. As yet, the case for a favoured region from which the rays come does not seem to have been established, but more sensitive tests can be made and will be made in the near future.

¹⁷ Steinke, *Zeit. f. Phys.*, **42**, 570; 1927.

¹⁸ Büttner, *Zeit. f. Geophys.*, **2**, 190; 1926.

¹⁹ Kolhörster, *Naturwissenschaften*, **14**, 936; 1926.

OBSERVATIONS IN CALIFORNIAN MOUNTAIN LAKES.

The object of the new group of experiments at Arrowhead and Gem Lakes, begun early in 1927, was to use an increased electroscop sensibility and an increased accuracy in the determination of the electroscop constants, for the sake of introducing greater precision into cosmic ray determinations and placing the whole subject upon a more strictly quantitative basis.

As already indicated, different observers are still wide apart on the absolute value of the ionisation, though a considerable group of us now find it to be between one and two ions at sea-level. This, however, can scarcely be called quantitative agreement. But this could scarcely be expected, since no observers except ourselves have thus far been able to determine the zeros of their instruments; so that all values of ionisations except ours must be regarded as estimates rather than measurements. Our own values suffer from rather large uncertainties, possibly 10 per cent., though probably less, in the determination of the capacities of our electroscopes.

As to mean absorption coefficients, Kolhörster and ourselves are now in reasonable agreement, but no one except ourselves had until very recently brought to light the inhomogeneity of the rays, though the latest results by Hoffmann and Steinke lead them to support provisionally our findings and to suggest that in the mixture of cosmic rays some may exist even harder than the hardest brought to light by us. These we found to have an absorption coefficient equal to 0.18 per metre of water, which corresponds, if computed by Compton's equations, to a wave-length 0.00038 Å, or an equivalent generating potential of 32,600,000 volts. Hoffmann,²⁰ in order to explain his latest sea-level readings, assumes components of hardness corresponding to a wave-length, computed in the same way, of 0.00029 Å, or an equivalent generating potential of 41,000,000 volts.

We began in the fall of 1926 to build new electroscopes of greater sensibility to the cosmic rays in the hope of determining the intensities of these rays more precisely and studying their *spectral distribution* more discriminatingly; in particular, we wished to test for the presence of still harder rays than could be brought to light by the sensibility of our preceding instruments; for there were theoretical reasons for suspecting that still harder rays might exist. These electroscopes will be

²⁰ Hoffmann, *Ann. der Phys.*, **82**, 417; 1927.

described in detail in more technical papers. Suffice it to say here that we can now measure the capacities of our electroscopes to a few parts in a thousand (0.791 electrostatic unit is the capacity of the instrument with which the following results have been obtained), and that we are now using eight times the sensibility to cosmic rays that we have heretofore employed; so that at sea-level we have in our electroscope 11 cosmic ray ions to play with instead of 1.4, and at Muir Lake about 40 instead of 5.

In carrying out experiments with this electro-scope in Gem Lake last summer, the ionisation at the surface of the lake was 33.6 per c.c. per sec., and it decreased with depth of immersion, *regularly and very smoothly, to a zero value of 2.6. But this*

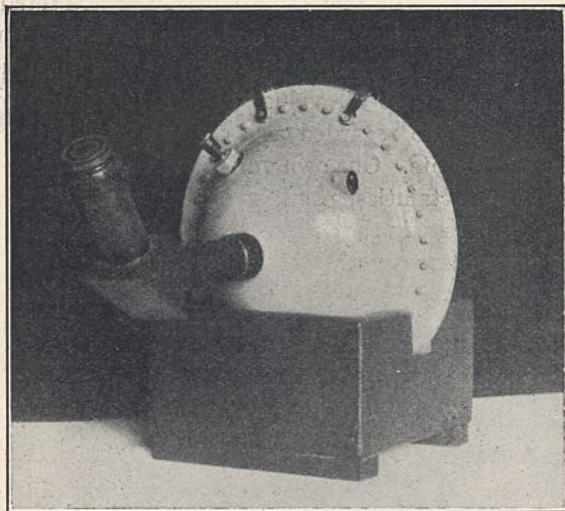


FIG. 2.—The type of electro-scope sunk to depths of 164 ft. before its readings became constant at 2.6 ions/c.c./sec. Readings at surface, 33.6 ions/c.c./sec.

asymptotic value of the ionisation–depth curve was only reached at a depth of 164 feet (50 m.) instead of at about 54 feet (16.2 m.) as in our preceding 1925 Arrowhead experiments. This does not represent a discrepancy between the two sets of results. It means only that the ionisation ordinates of the curve have now been multiplied eightfold by the increased sensibility. In spite of this, the series of ionisation–depth readings taken with the new electro-scope falls much more smoothly upon the curve, that is, shows less scattering, than was the case before; so that by improvements in technique the actual sensibility has been multiplied considerably more than eightfold. It is this increased sensibility and precision of measurement alone which is responsible for the fact that at depths between 54 ft. and 164 ft. ionisation is now clearly shown which was before masked by observational uncertainties.

Taking into account the absorption of the atmosphere above Gem Lake, which is the equivalent of 7.45 metres of water, *the new experiments reveal rays so penetrating as to pass through 57 metres (190 ft.) of water, or 5 m. (16.7 ft.) of lead before being completely absorbed.*

The new curve can be analysed for spectral distribution much more reliably than has been heretofore the case; but it is very satisfying that, analysed by the method before used, the portion in the neighbourhood of the elevation of Arrowhead yields precisely the same coefficient as did the former curve in the same region, namely, 0.23 per metre of water, while *the lowest part of the curve yields the coefficients 0.1 per metre of water, so that we have here brought to light rays nearly twice as penetrating as those heretofore found by us.* Computed as before, the shortest wave-length is now 0.00021 A, the equivalent generating potential of which is 59,000,000 volts, very considerably higher than the estimates made by Hoffmann.

Our total curve now extends from an absorption coefficient of $\mu = 0.25$ per metre of water to $\mu = 0.1$, or in equivalent wave-lengths computed as heretofore, 0.00053 A to 0.00021 A, *a range of between one and two octaves.* If the computations are made by Dirac's formula,²¹ which is probably more trustworthy than Compton's, the relative values do not change, but the absolute frequencies or energies are increased about 30 per cent.

The cosmic ray sea-level ionisation in this electro-scope, reduced to atmospheric pressure, is the same that we published before for electro-scope No. 1, namely, close to 1.4 ions per c.c. per sec., and the error here should be, for this electro-scope, less than 1 per cent.

THE SOURCE OF COSMIC RAYS.

What can now be said with reference to the possible source of these extraordinary rays? Their penetrating power alone—or frequency, computed by whatever formula—obviously requires that they correspond to changes of some sort taking place within the nucleus itself, since no extra nuclear charges can possibly be associated with anything like such energies. The simplest hypothesis is that to which we directed attention in our 1925 paper, namely, that these rays are produced by direct encounters between the nuclei of atoms and high-speed electrons. It is true that the mere potential energy of separation of the electron from the nucleus is not enough in the case of the light atoms, without a larger disappearance

²¹ Dirac, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 109, 206; 1925.

of mass than there is as yet reason to suppose takes place. Our most energetic rays heretofore found corresponded, it will be remembered, very closely to the energy change—loss of mass—accompanying the union of four atoms of hydrogen into one atom of helium, but the new measurements give rays of practically double this energy, but still only about one-fifteenth of that to be expected from the complete transformation into radiation of the energy of separation of the positive and negative electrons; so that *there is as yet no direct experimental ground for supposing that this last sort of annihilation of mass occurs.*

If, however, there are processes widely distributed throughout the universe by which electrons become endowed with many millions of volts of energy—C. T. R. Wilson calls upon thunderstorms on the earth as one such process—then there is no difficulty in calling upon the encounters between such electrons and the nuclei of atoms, however light, to act as sources of the observed rays. We shall not here attempt to list possible causes for such high-speed electrons, but if we postulate their existence the cosmic rays follow at once. For from the best of spectroscopic evidence the astronomer now populates interstellar space with not less than one atom per cubic inch. Furthermore, from the ionised state of the calcium atoms which are found in interstellar space, Eddington²² estimates that the temperature of space, defined by the mean kinetic energy of agitation of the atoms and electrons therein found, is about 15000° C., *i.e.* higher than the surface temperature of the sun or of that of most of the stars.

Again, no radiations of the sort here considered, if generated in the interiors of stars, could possibly get out, since they follow the mass absorption law, and according to the foregoing experiments are all absorbed in a thickness of 190 ft. of water. This thickness might be multiplied many, many fold before getting through the merest outer skin of a star. The mass equivalent of this thickness will be reached by going out in any direction to a distance of 10⁹ light-years, on the assumption that space is studded with one atom per cubic inch. These considerations, if correct, indicate that the directions of the sun or the stars are not likely to differentiate themselves from other directions as sources of these rays, and all observers are agreed that the sun at least does not so differentiate itself.

If, however, high-speed electrons are postulated as a source of these rays, why not let these high-

speed electrons be the rays themselves? Why assume short ether waves at all? The answer is that we know experimentally that through the photo-electric process the same energy can be interchanged without loss between ether waves and electrons. Also, according to Ellis's results, these quantum laws are followed quite as well in nuclear as in extra nuclear changes. The degradation of the energy into heat, however, takes place primarily when the energy is in the electronic carrier. In other words, the absorption coefficient of beta rays is a hundred or more times greater than that of ether waves of the same energy; so that electrons set into motion by the Compton process or otherwise, very rapidly degrade the energy when it gets into them in any locality; but its transport through space in the concentrated form (which corresponds to high penetrating power) must take place when it is in the form of ether waves.

It is therefore quite futile to postulate as the source of the observed rays the bombardment of the air in the outer tenth of our atmosphere by high-speed electrons of the same maximum energy. If such high-speed electrons could enter the top of our atmosphere in sufficient quantity, they would indeed produce just such rays as we observe; but the difficulty is *that they would have been doing so all through space*, and it would be the ether waves with their high penetrating power rather than the high-speed electrons with their relatively low penetrating power which would reach our atmosphere in quantity. It would be only in case the high-speed electrons were in the main generated relatively near us, as in the sun or nearer stars, and had not yet had space, before reaching the earth, to have their energy dissipated into heat or transformed into the more penetrating rays, that this argument would be invalid.

But this last case is precisely the one that has been eliminated by our failure to find that the sun has any appreciable influence upon this radiation. For if the direction of the sun stood out above other directions in the heavens as one in which high-speed beta rays were superabundant, it would, of necessity, also be a direction in which the cosmic rays were generated in abnormal abundance. It seems quite impossible then, on this theory of their origin, to limit the source of the rays to the upper tenth of our atmosphere or to any astronomically near-by regions.

COSMIC ORIGIN.

Again, the foregoing considerations as to the distance from the earth at which the rays originate

²² Eddington, "Stars and Atoms," p. 69 (Oxford Press, 1927).

apply with ever greater force to any hypothesis involving either spontaneous or induced nuclear changes not associated with electron impacts; for matter in the upper tenth of our atmosphere must upon any such hypothesis be endowed with properties entirely unlike any which matter just a little closer to us or more remote from us possesses.

Now while matter in remote regions of the universe may well be assumed to be endowed with properties which do not manifest themselves on earth, it would be a violation of the principle of minimum hypothesis to assume that a thin ring of matter just beyond us has properties which matter neither more remote nor more near possesses. We can see no possible way, then, of assigning to the rays any other than a cosmic origin; and if the Milky

Way does not differentiate itself from other parts of the sky as a source of the rays—and our experiments thus far have failed to find any such differentiation—then *the rays must come, in the main, from beyond the Milky Way, i.e.* either from the spiral nebulae, if these are uniformly distributed throughout the heavens, or else from 'the cloud in space.'

From the results of our 1927 experiments, we are now for the first time able to compute with a fair degree of confidence the total energy per sq. cm. per sec. that flows into the top of the earth's atmosphere in the form of the cosmic rays. It comes out 3.1×10^{-4} ergs $\text{cm.}^{-2} \text{sec.}^{-1}$, or just one-tenth the total energy coming into the earth's atmosphere in the form of star light and heat.

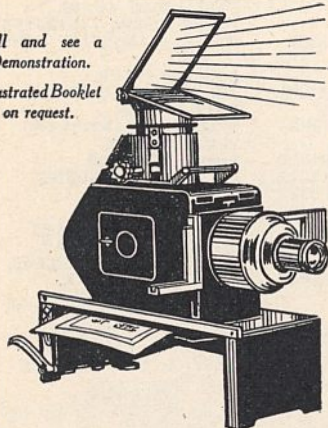


LUCIDITY! THE NEW ZEISS-IKON EPIDIASCOPE

An Invaluable Aid to the Lecturer on Scientific and other subjects.

Every Lecture Hall and Theatre should be equipped with this superb New Model, which projects a ten-foot reproduction of flat opaque objects in their *natural colours*. Diagrams, Sections,

Call and see a
Demonstration.
Illustrated Booklet
on request.



Crystals, Photographs, Maps, and Microscopic Slides are enormously magnified and presented in a manner unsurpassed for lucid exposition.

Simply connected to any electric lighting supply of any voltage from 100 to 250.

SANDS HUNTER & CO., LTD.
37 Bedford Street, Strand, London

"SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS"

by R. M. ABRAHAM, M.I.E.E., F.R.A.S.

A Book for the Surveyor and
Scientific Explorer. 320 pp.
238 illustrations. 7/6

(Postage, Gt. Britain or Abroad, 6d.)

"It is a book which should be consulted by every surveyor who wishes to use his instruments to the best advantage."

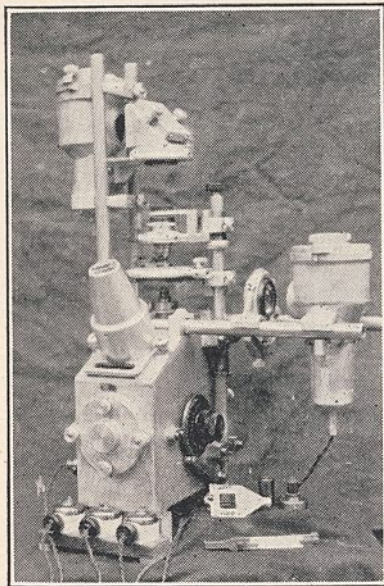
NATURE, May 22, 1926

C. F. CASELLA & CO. LTD.
49 & 50 Parliament Street,
London, S.W.1

The Greatest Advance of the Age in Microscopical Practice!

The RAMSDEN REFLEX MICROGRAPH

(Patents Pending)

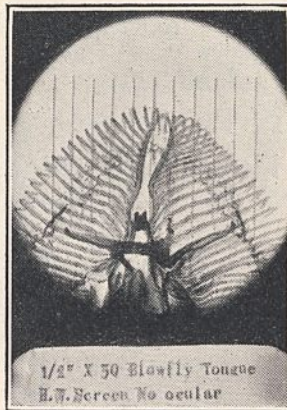


DESIGNED ON MACHINE-TOOL LINES.
IMAGES PROJECTED ON SCREEN.
TITLE PRINTED DIRECT ON PHOTO NEGATIVE.

This instrument has been produced by a scientist who found that ordinary instruments were inadequate for his work.

Being made on machine-tool lines instead of instrument makers', its use is not confined to the laboratory, but it will stand up to the rigorous demands of industrial work.

See the RAMSDEN REFLEX MICROGRAPH at the EXHIBITION of THE OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETIES, South Kensington Imperial College of Science, Jan. 10-12, 1928, and STAND K. 75, Malahurst Barytes Ltd., BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR, Feb. 20-March 2, 1928, at the White City, London.



EYE-STRAIN ABOLISHED.
GEOMETRICAL BEARINGS.
SCALES PRINTED DIRECT
ON PHOTO NEGATIVE.

Write for descriptive brochure, Dept. N.

MICROGRAPHS FORD, SHREWSBURY,
ENGLAND

OXYGEN

And other Gases

The British Oxygen Co. have works for the production of Oxygen, Nitrogen, Carbonic Acid, Nitrous Oxide, Hydrogen, and Argon in all chief industrial centres. The Company's Plants are capable of an aggregate output of **about four million cubic feet per day.**



Special Terms quoted to the Trade.

Catalogue and full particulars on application to the Head Offices of the Company—

THE BRITISH OXYGEN CO., Ltd.
ANGEL ROAD, UPPER EDMONTON,
LONDON, N.18

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Those interested in the fitting of a **new laboratory** or the extension or rearrangement of existing labs., are invited to communicate with us. We are **specialists** in the making of **benches, fume cupboards**, and all types of furniture, and hold large stocks of laboratory **water and gas fittings, sinks, etc.** Plans and lay-outs submitted, or estimates given to clients' own prepared schemes.

 { *New (1927) Edition of our Catalogue, 150 pages, fully illustrated, sent free to laboratories on request.* } 

BROWN & SON (ALEMBIC WORKS) LTD.

Laboratory Fitters

ALEMBIC WORKS, WEDMORE STREET
LONDON, N.19

A. P. THURSTON, D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.A.E.S.

Patent Agent, 329 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1.

Phone: Holborn 2542.

Patents, Trade Marks and Designs.

KING'S PATENT AGENCY LTD., 146a

Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. Advice handbook free. 40 years' refs.

NEW EDITION, Catalogue of Second-hand

Microscopes, Microtomes and Accessories, Optical Lanterns, Cameras, etc. OGH.VV & Co., 20 Mortimer Street, London, W.1.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| MICHAEL FARADAY. | ARTHUR CAYLEY. |
| THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY. | SIR C. W. SIEMENS. |
| CHARLES DARWIN. | JOHN COUCH ADAMS. |
| JOHN TYNDALL. | JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER. |
| SIR GEORGE GABRIEL | DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDE- |
| STOKES. | LÉEFF. |
| SIR CHARLES LYELL. | LOUIS PASTEUR. |
| SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE. | SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE. |
| SIR WYVILLE THOMSON. | LORD LISTER. |
| ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN. | STANISLAO CANNIZZARO. |
| LORD KELVIN. | VON KÖLLIKER. |
| BARON E. A. NORDENSKJÖLD. | SIMON NEWCOMB. |
| HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ. | SIR WILLIAM HUGGINS. |
| SIR JOSEPH DALTON | LORD RAYLEIGH. |
| HOOVER. | EDUARD SUSS. |
| WILLIAM HARVEY. | SIR WILLIAM CROOKES. |
| SIR GEORGE B. AIRY. | SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY. |
| J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ. | DR. A. RUSSEL WALLACE. |
| JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ | PROF. H. POINCARÉ. |
| DUMAS. | SIR J. J. THOMSON. |
| SIR RICHARD OWEN. | SIR NORMAN LOCKYER. |
| JAMES CLERK MAXWELL. | PROF. H. A. LORENTZ. |
| JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE. | PROF. I. P. PAVLOV. |
| WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE. | PROF. A. A. MICHELSON. |

PROF. R. WILLSTÄTTER.

Proof Impressions of any of the above, printed on India Paper, may be had from the publishers, at 5s. net each.

MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd.

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, W.C.2.

AN EXCELLENT NEW YEAR GIFT A SUBSCRIPTION TO "NATURE"

Subscription rates

| Inland | | Abroad | |
|---------|-----------|---------|--|
| £2 12 0 | Year | £2 17 0 | |
| £1 6 0 | Half-year | £1 10 0 | |
| 13 0 | Quarter | 16 0 | |

**All Subscriptions
are payable in advance.**

Cheques and Postal Orders
should be made payable to
Macmillan & Co., Ltd.

Please send me (or to address named)

"NATURE" for months, for
which I enclose remittance value.....

Name

Address

Date

THIS FORM MAY BE HANDED TO A BOOKSELLER OR NEWSAGENT, OR SENT DIRECT TO
MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.



Seven league boots —for the ears

They span huge distances do Brown Headphones—defying space—picking up signals too faint for most 'phones and reproducing them always with perfect strength and clarity.

It is the unique diaphragm which makes Brown Headphones so sensitive and so true, and it is the excellence of the workmanship which makes them so light and so durable.

From 20s.
to 60s.

All Dealers stock them.

Brown

Advt. of S. G. Brown, Ltd., Western Avenue, N. Acton, W.3. (A) 1372.

B-S

At the *Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition*, Imperial College of Science, South Kensington, Jan. 10, 11 and 12, 1928

Do not miss :—

New Refractometer
Simple Laboratory Arc Lamp
Industrial Spectrograph
and
other instruments on Stand No. 64.

"British and Best"

BELLINGHAM & STANLEY LTD.
71 Hornsey Rise, London, N.19

Phone: Mountview 2270

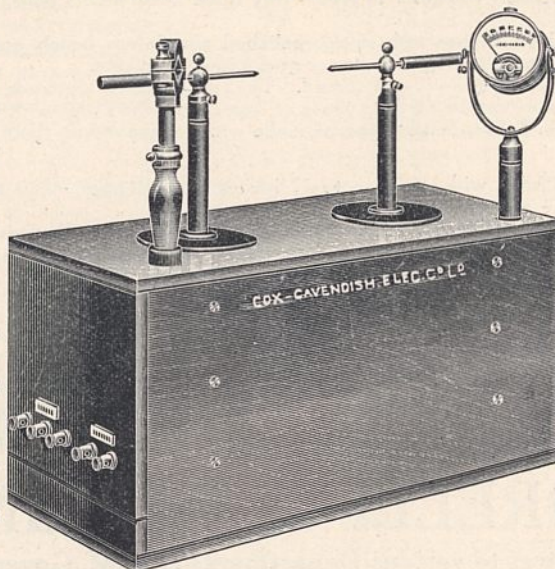
Bargains in Government Surplus Stores

12-14-INCH SPARK HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS

Every one of these Coils was submitted to a very exacting Government test for output and efficiency.

They are further guaranteed by us to be in first-class working order and condition, and therefore confidently recommended.

Specification. — 12 - 14 - inch Spark Heavy Discharge Coil, complete with Condenser, Variable Primary, Discharge Pillars, Heavily Insulated, and fitted in Solid Polished Teak Cases. Can be used in the vertical or horizontal position. Fitted with removable Carrying Handles.



These tested and approved Induction Coils are offered at the extremely

Low Price of **£28** each

Exclusive of Meter.

Milliamperemeter **£3** extra.

A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY
FOR LABORATORIES

**ONLY A
FEW LEFT**

**ORDER
AT ONCE**

Write for List of Guaranteed Second-hand Laboratory X-Ray Apparatus.

THE COX-CAVENDISH ELECTRICAL CO. (1924) LTD.

105 Great Portland Street, London, W.1

Telephone: LANGHAM 1145 (2 lines)

"Edney" Dial Thermometers

FOR USE IN ALL INDUSTRIES

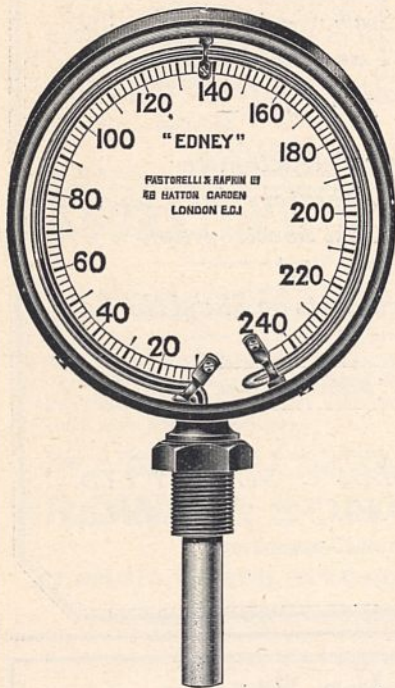
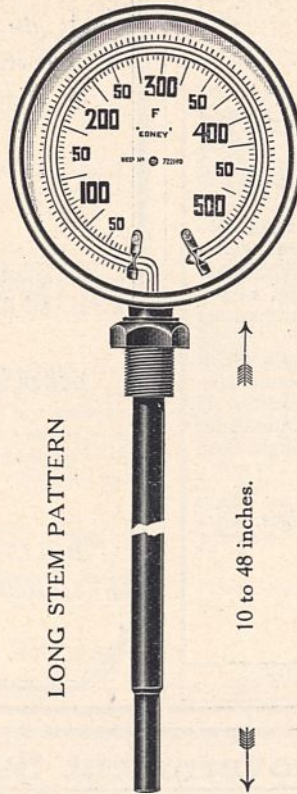


Fig. 1. VERTICAL PATTERN
Front view.



LONG STEM PATTERN

Fig. 3.

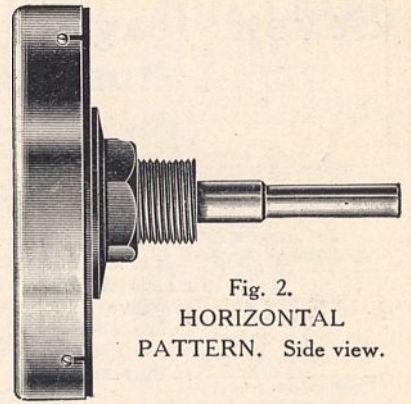


Fig. 2.
HORIZONTAL
PATTERN. Side view.

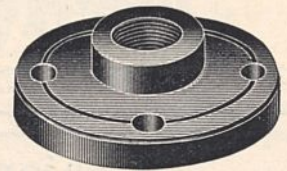


Fig. 6.
IRON FLANGE

These Thermometers are specially designed to give a very open scale with a bold mercurial column, so are easily read at a distance.

They are mounted in cast iron frames with strong polished aluminium bezels and stout glasses. The dials are boldly painted on white opal glass and the instruments are guaranteed accurate.

The boss can be screwed either $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ " or 1" gas thread. The stems, which are made from 2 to 48 inches long, below the hexagon nut are of steel, but they can be made of brass or copper to order; also with open ends.

The ranges are given below in Fahrenheit but can be made with corresponding Centigrade scales to order.

| | | Size of dial. | |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | 4-inch. | 6-inch. |
| Nc. 1. | Fig. 1. VERTICAL PATTERN, with stems up to 12 inches long, Ranges -20+100°, 30-150°, 30-220°, 50-300° or 50-400° F. | 30s. | 36s. |
| " 2. | " 2. HORIZONTAL PATTERN, with stems up to 12 inches long, same Ranges as above. | 30s. | 36s. |
| " 3. | " 1 & 2. HIGH RANGES, with either vertical or horizontal pattern frames. Ranges 100-500°, 200-600° or 800°. | 34s. | 40s. |
| " 4. | " 3. LONG STEM PATTERN, with either vertical or horizontal dials. Any Range up to 400° F., 4-inch dial 18" stem 32s. 24" stem 36s. 36" stem 40s. 48" stem 44s. | | |
| " 5. | " 3. Ranges up to 600° or 800°, 4-inch dial 18" " 36s. 24" " 40s. 36" " 44s. 48" " 48s. | | |
| " 6. | " 6. IRON FLANGE, 4" x 7/16", for bolting on to tanks and screwed to take any of above Thermometers. 6-inch dial 18" " 42s. 24" " 46s. 36" " 50s. 48" " 54s. | | 5s. |

The above Thermometers can be made to any special Range or Length of Stem required.

SOLE
MAKERS

PASTORELLI & RAPKIN LTD.

ESTAB.
1750

Contractors to various Departments of H.M. Government.

Actual Makers of Thermometers of all kinds, Thermographs, Barometers, Barographs, Hygrometers, Hygrographs, Hydrometers, etc.

46 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone : Holborn 1981] Any instrument sent on approval if desired. [Telegrams : Rapkin, London

Carriage paid and safe delivery of all our instruments guaranteed within the British Isles.

¶ **W. HEFFER & SONS, Ltd., 4 PETTY CURY, CAMBRIDGE,** will be glad to receive offers of Complete Libraries, Sets of Journals, and Smaller Collections of Books, for which they are prepared to offer full current value and pay cash.

¶ They have a very highly organised department for the supply to Librarians, Institutions, and others, of Scientific Books and Journals, both English and Foreign (new and second-hand).

¶ **CATALOGUE 269.** Scientific Books and Publications of learned Societies.

Licensed Valuers for Probate.

Telegrams and Cables: HEFFER, CAMBRIDGE. Telephone: 862 (2 lines).

SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

Including the Publications of the Learned Societies,
ON SALE BY

WHELDON & WESLEY Ltd.

2, 3, & 4 ARTHUR ST., NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.2
Classified Catalogues sent post free. Books Purchased.

GERMAN BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

supplied by

W. MULLER, Foreign Bookseller,
26 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.1
References in all countries.

"NEW KIND OF THOUGHT IN SCIENCE"

Simple yet Wonderful.

Read the **MAZDAZAN Magazine**

For January 1928. Post Free 8d.

274 DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER

MAN An illustrated monthly record of Anthropological Science. 2s. net per part, 20s. a year, post free anywhere.

CONTENTS OF JANUARY ISSUE.

ORIGINAL ARTICLES: Barbed Wooden Arrows from Mt. Dabasién, Karamojo.—Indonesian Culture in East Africa. (With Plate A).—Recently discovered Temples in Yucatan. (Illustrated).—The Study of Comparative Flaking in 1927.—On the Assyrian Mineral sadanu šabitu.—Magnetic Iron.—A Remarkable Flint Implement. (Illustrated).—The Wicker Bug-Trap. (Illustrated).—A Binandele Drill. (Illustrated).—REVIEWS.—CORRESPONDENCE.

THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE,
52 Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square, London, W.C.1

DUSTLESS ROOMS

On all Laboratory, Library, Museum, School, etc.,
Floors and Linoleums of every description

USE **FLORIGENE** (Regd.)

(Florigene means Floor-Hygiene)

It is **IMPORTANT TO NOTE** that **ONE APPLICATION** of "Florigene" **ALLAYS** the **DUST** and **DIRT** for **2 to 12 months**, according to traffic, not only during each Sweeping (without Sprinkling of any kind), but also throughout all the **intervening periods**—which is of greater hygienic importance. Easily applied.

These sanitary and labour-saving advantages are **NOT** attained by sweeping-powders or any other method.

Send for Particulars, Medical Reports, and Testimonials to the Sole Makers:

Estab. over **The "DUST-ALLAYER" Co.** 25 years.
4 VERNON PLACE, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON, W.C.1.

Contractors to the British, India and Colonial Governments, etc.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE CONTENTS OF THE JANUARY NUMBER

OF THE

PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE

AND

JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Conducted by Sir OLIVER JOSEPH LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.; Sir JOSEPH JOHN THOMSON, O.M., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.; JOHN JOLY, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.G.S.; RICHARD TAUNTON FRANCIS, F.R.S.E.; and WILLIAM FRANCOIS, F.L.S.

DOUBLE NUMBER. (224 Pages.) Price 10s. 6d.

- Operational Factors in Orifice Flow. By H. W. SWIFT, M.A., B.Sc.
On the Stability of the Solutions of Mathieu's Equation. By BALTH. VAN DER POL, D.Sc., and Dr. M. J. O. STRUTT, E.I.
On the Calculation of the Periods of Circular Membranes and Disks. By R. C. J. HOWLAND, M.A., M.Sc., University College, London.
On the Practical Application of the Theory of Vibrations to Systems with several Degrees of Freedom. By C. RICHARD SODERBERG.
On the Emission of Positive Electricity from Hot Tungsten in Mullard Radio Valves. By PHANINDRA KUMAR MITRA, M.Sc.
A Note on Hamilton-Jacobi's Differential Equation in Dynamics. By JAKOB KUNZ.
On the Combustion of Carbonic Oxide.—Part I. By J. P. BAXTER, B.Sc. The Torsion-Flexure Oscillations of a System of Two Connected Beams. By S. B. GATES, M.A.
On the Relations between the Fourier Constants of a Periodic Function and the Coefficients determined by Harmonic Analysis. By ALBERT EAGLE, B.Sc.
The Action of Heat on Pleochroic Halos. By J. H. J. POOLE, Sc.D. (Plates I. & II.)
The Reversal of Helium Lines. By Dr. TOSHIO TAKAMINE, F.Inst.P., and Mr. TARO SUGA. (Plate III.)
The Spectrum of Ionized Sodium. By F. H. NEWMAN, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., Professor of Physics, University College of the South-West of England, Exeter.
Notes on the Resonances of a Violin. By FLORENCE M. CHAMBERS, M.Sc.
The Intensities of Forbidden Multiplets. By JAMES TAYLOR, D.Sc. (Utrecht), Ph.D.
The Classification of Metallic Substances. By W. HUME-ROTHERY, M.A., Ph.D.
Electrodeless Discharges. By J. S. TOWNSEND, M.A., F.R.S., Wykeham Professor of Physics, Oxford, and R. H. DONALDSON, M.A., University College, Oxford.
Waves associated with Moving Electrons. By Sir J. J. THOMSON, O.M., F.R.S.
The Calculation of the Equivalent Conductivity of Strong Electrolytes at Infinite Dilution.—Part II. (i.) Methyl Alcoholic Solutions. (ii.) The Effect of Temperature on the Constants in the Equation $A_0 = A + BC^m$. By ISRAEL VOGEL, M.Sc., D.I.C.
Interference between Grating-Ghosts. By SVEN FAGERBERG, Upsala. (Plate IV.)
Prof. Joly and the Earth's Thermal History. By HAROLD JEFFREYS, F.R.S.
The Earth's Thermal History. By J. JOLY, F.R.S.
Double Excitation of Upper Levels in the Mercury Atoms by Collisions of the Second Kind. By H. BEUTLER and B. JOSEPHY.
Notices respecting New Books:—The Nature of the World of Man. Proceedings of Learned Societies:—GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY: Dr. J. A. DOUGLAS and Mr. W. J. ARKELL on the Stratigraphical Distribution of the Cornbrash: I.—The South-Western Area.

With 4 Plates and numerous Illustrations in the Text.

N.B. In consequence of so many papers being submitted to the Philosophical Magazine it has been found impossible to secure publication as speedily as could be wished. It has, therefore, been decided to again issue two Supplementary Parts during the year 1928 at the price of 10s. each. The Subscription for 1928, including the two Supplementary Parts, is £5, post free to any part of the world. There will be six double numbers as in 1927.

FOR BACK NUMBERS APPLY TO THE PUBLISHERS:
TAYLOR & FRANCIS,
Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4

ANNUAL EXHIBITION

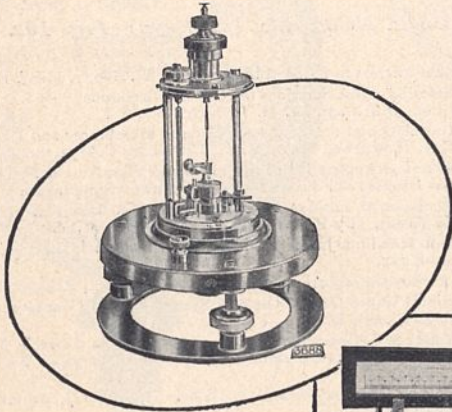
arranged by

THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON
AND THE OPTICAL SOCIETY

Imperial College of Science, South Kensington, S.W.7, January 10-12

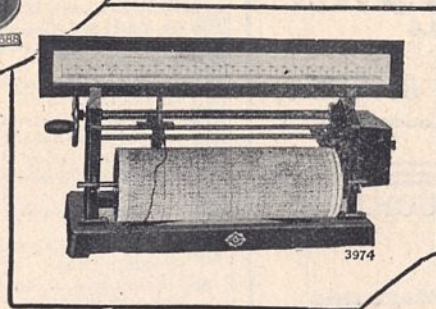


13-inch Dial CO₂ Indicator

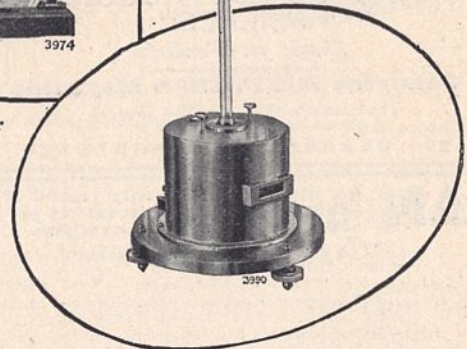


Compton Electrometer

In addition to the apparatus illustrated, we shall be showing a varied selection of new and interesting CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENTS, including Duddell Oscillographs (high voltage and projection patterns), a new Campbell Inductometer, Campbell Capacitance Bridge, Schering Bridge for testing insulating materials, Large Dial Temperature Indicators, and Pyrometers for Surface Temperatures.



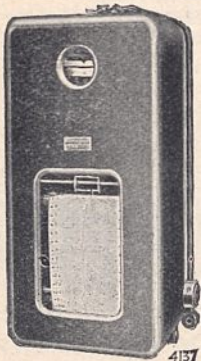
Laboratory Curve Tracer



Paschen Galvanometer (Improved Model)

AT OUR STAND NO. 37

we shall be pleased to demonstrate the apparatus, and to discuss any problems involving the use of other precision instruments of standard or special design.

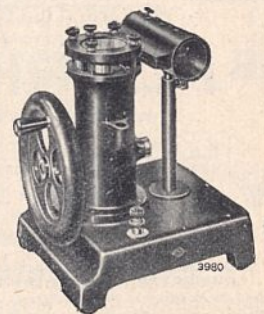


Recording Potentiometer

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.

WORKS:- LONDON & CAMBRIDGE Head Office - 45, GROSVENOR PLACE & Showrooms - LONDON, S. W. 1.

AMERICAN COMPANY: Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc., Grand Central Terminal, New York.



Ray Track Apparatus

Obituary.

PROF. MILTON WHITNEY.

BY the death on Nov. 11, at the age of sixty-seven years, of Milton Whitney, soil science loses one of its most striking and original personalities. His work extended over nearly forty years, and throughout the whole period he was noted for the freshness of his outlook and the novelty of his ideas. He first came into prominence in 1892, when, as professor of geology and soil physics at the Maryland Agricultural College and physicist to the Experiment Station, he published an interesting paper, "Some Physical Properties of Soils in Relation to Moisture and Crop Distribution," in which he examined a number of soils of known productiveness and showed that their agricultural properties are closely related to the texture of the soil as revealed by mechanical analysis. The physical properties of the soil, especially the texture, regulate its temperature, moisture content, and air supply, or, as he called it, with the love of analogy which characterised all his writings, the 'climate' of the soil, and he argued that the significance of these physical properties in determining the distribution and yield of crops must therefore be of the same order as that of climate in the ordinary sense of the word. In short, these physical factors are the predominant factors in soil fertility. He thus broke completely away from the idea currently accepted at that time that fertility is mainly a matter of chemical composition of the soil. The American workers were prepared for this insistence on the physical properties, as W. H. King had already at Madison been carrying on important physical studies, and there were no active soil investigators in Great Britain to controvert the position even if they had wished to do so.

This and other papers marked out Whitney as a man of ideas, and when the United States Department of Agriculture set up its Soil Bureau in 1894, Whitney was put in charge. Among his early studies here was one on the tobacco soils of the United States, showing the close connexion between the quality of the crop and the texture of the soil. High quality or 'wrapper' tobacco was produced on soil containing much sand and little clay, while low quality or 'filler' tobacco was grown on heavier soils containing more clay and silt. Other crops showed similar relationships with soil composition, and Whitney regarded his thesis as so well established that, in the great soil survey of the United States then being organised, he used mechanical analysis as the basis of classification. The scheme has, in point of fact, been altered, but it served a very useful purpose.

Before long it appeared that mechanical analysis alone would not suffice to explain all the phenomena of fertility. For example, in the survey of Florida, two widely different soils, the good 'pinelands' and the barren 'hammock soils,' had the same mechanical analysis, yet obviously could not be classed together. Whitney tried electrical methods of soil moisture determination in the soil *in situ*,

but without much result: he was led, however, to recognise the importance of the soil solution in the nutrition of the plant and, in conjunction with Cameron, brought out a paper in 1903 on the chemistry of the soil in relation to crop production, in which the principles of physical chemistry were for the first time applied to the soil.

The subject was so novel that most investigators were not prepared for it, and some of the deductions were so startling that they gave rise to a vigorous controversy—the first there had been in soil science for many years. The centre of it was Whitney and Cameron's statement that the soil solution, which is the proper food of plants, is of the same order of composition and concentration in all soils, and therefore all soils, fertile and infertile, are equally well supplied with plant food: fertilisers do not feed the plant, but act in some other way. The controlling factor in soil fertility was in some cases physical, but in some at least it was the presence of toxic substances in the soil. This led to the study of the organic substances in the soil by Schreiner and Shorey, and the isolation of dihydroxystearic acid and other poisonous substances from certain infertile soils.

The controversy is now over, and it is known that the soil solution does vary in composition and in concentration in different soils and in different seasons in the same soil. But the great value of Whitney's work remains unchallenged: he widened the range of the subject and enriched it with ideas and analogies which, if not themselves entirely sound, nevertheless make the investigator stop and think.

E. J. RUSSELL.

MR. W. C. F. NEWTON.

THE death of Mr. W. C. F. Newton, on Dec. 22, at the age of thirty-two years, takes away a young worker of rare quality in a field that has been but sparsely cultivated in Great Britain—cytology and its bearing upon genetics. Newton was a student at the Birkbeck College, but his course was interrupted by war service (he received the Mons medal) and he did not take his degree until 1921. With a scholarship from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, he continued to work at the Birkbeck under Dame Helen Gwynne-Vaughan, and began to investigate the chromosomes of *Galtonia*, a paper on which appeared in the *Annals of Botany* for 1924.

In 1922, Bateson, who had long been on the lookout for a cytologist, invited Newton to join the staff of the John Innes Horticultural Institution, and there he continued to work. Much time was not given to him, for he had to undergo a severe operation in the summer of 1926, and was in hospital while he corrected the proofs of his paper (*Jour. Linn. Soc.*, 1927) on the chromosomes of *Tulipa* and allied genera. This paper contains some incidental mention of the improvements in technique he had introduced, methods of fixing and staining which are now in general use, though, as

they had been freely communicated in talk, it is forgotten that they originated with Newton. Newton came back to the laboratory in 1927, and resumed his work on tetraploid hybrids, among them *Digitalis ambigua* × *purpurea* (produced by B. H. Buxton) and *Primula kewensis*. Around the latter hybrid many misconceptions had arisen, which by the perfection of his technique he succeeded in removing, finally reconciling its peculiar cytological and genetical behaviour.

Newton had not finished with Tulipa, a genus abounding with problems, providing the sort of material most apt for his thesis, that cytological relationships provide the real key to systematics. But the study of tulips has lost within a short space both Dykes, who had given years to the collection and morphological examination of the species, and now Newton, who was seeing his way to bring order out of the confusion. He was also occupied with colour inheritance in poppies and an interesting sex problem in *Silene*, until in the late autumn the recurrence of his malady laid him aside. But he never lost either his interest or his courage, and within a few days of his death, in a state of pitiful weakness, he would still discuss his problems and suggest the lines on which further work was needed.

Such was the man, a true *passionné* (pour faire quelque chose de grand il faut être passionné), soft-voiced and gentle, almost austere in manner until his humour broke out, but rigorous for himself and carrying his high laboratory standards into the other walks of life and learning. Death has dealt hardly with the men whom Bateson gathered round him at one time or another, and Newton bade fair to carry on in a quite different fashion that inspiration and stimulus which had so characterised his chief.

A. D. H.

MR. HENRY EDMUNDS.

HENRY EDMUNDS, who died at Hove on Nov. 18, at the age of seventy-four years, was one of the pioneers of electric lighting. He was born at Halifax in 1853. At the age of twenty-four he introduced electric lighting by Jablochkoff candles into America. He then returned to introduce the Farmer-Wallace system of electric lighting into England. The Brush Electric Lighting Co. appointed him its first engineer, and so early as 1879 he did much to popularise the Brush system of lighting in Great Britain.

In conjunction with Sir Joseph Swan, Edmunds installed incandescent lamps in H.M.S. *Inflexible* and the Atlantic liners *City of Richmond* and *Servia* in 1881, and in 1885 he became a partner in the firm of Messrs. W. T. Glover and Co., of Manchester, the cable manufacturers. He was a personal friend of Mr. T. A. Edison, and brought the first phonograph to England. An account of this invention was published in the *Times* in January 1887. He was also associated with the late Mr. Augustus Stroh in the manufacture of phonographs. Amongst electrical engineers, however, he is best known by his connexion with the

cable manufacturing industry. He founded the Cable Manufacturers' Association, which is an early and successful example of co-operative working.

Edmunds was also one of the earliest of the pioneers of cycling and motoring in England. In 1898 he brought from Paris a De Dion motor tricycle and trailer, which at the time excited great public interest. It is also interesting to recall that he introduced Mr. C. S. Rolls to Mr. Royce, a meeting which led to the formation of the Rolls Royce Company. He had a very interesting personality and will be missed by many friends.

HERR JULIUS BAUMANN, deputy-director of the Verein für chemische und metallurgische Produktion in Aussig-Karlsbad and extra-ordinary professor of technical chemistry at the University of Innsbruck, died on Aug. 17. Born in Hungary in 1859, Baumann studied for a time at Prague, but soon relinquished the idea of an academic career and devoted his energies to chemical industry, in which he became recognised as one of the leading personalities in Austria.

PROF. PAUL GROTH, of the University of Munich, the well-known crystallographer and author of "Die physikalische Krystallographie," died recently at the age of eighty-five years. His discovery in 1870 of morphotropy, or change in crystalline form due to the replacement of hydrogen by other atoms or groups, was largely responsible for stimulating investigations into the structure of atoms.

WE regret to announce the following deaths:

Surgeon Rear-Admiral Sir Percy Bassett-Smith, K.C.B., C.M.G., a past president of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, on Dec. 29, aged sixty-six years.

Mr. R. B. Buckley, C.S.I., formerly chief engineer to the Government of Bengal and author of "Irrigation in India," on Dec. 19, aged eighty years.

Mr. W. H. Dines, F.R.S., distinguished for his work on the physics of the upper air, on Dec. 24, aged seventy-two years.

Mr. S. W. Fairchild, of the firm of Fairchild Brothers and Foster, manufacturing pharmaceutical chemists, who founded the Fairchild scholarships and prizes for pharmaceutical students in Great Britain and Ireland and in the United States, on Nov. 13, aged seventy-five years.

Prof. Georg Fendler, until recently chemical director of the new research institute for foodstuffs in Berlin, on Sept. 11, aged fifty-four years.

Mr. H. A. Grueber, late keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals at the British Museum and for many years honorary secretary of the Royal Numismatic Society, on Nov. 21, aged eighty-one years.

Mr. J. B. Hill, until 1922 geological adviser to the Ministry of Health and formerly of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, on Dec. 18, aged sixty-five years.

Dr. William R. Orndorff, professor of organic and physiological chemistry at Cornell University, on Nov. 1, aged sixty-five years.

Prof. Hugo Strache, director of the Institute for fuel technology at the Technische Hochschule in Vienna and a leading authority on gaseous fuels, on Nov. 4, aged sixty-two years.

News and Views.

ONE of the most interesting features of the Leeds meeting of the British Association was undoubtedly the evening discourse by Prof. R. A. Millikan on "Cosmic Rays," which we are privileged to publish, with additions, as a special supplement to this issue. The fact that an electroscope would gradually lose its charge even when surrounded by considerable thicknesses of metal had been known for many years, and a good deal of experimental work was done in the early days of the subject, without any very positive results, to discover the origin of this 'spontaneous' ionisation. The difficulty is, of course, that radioactive materials are very widely disseminated in minute quantities, and the possible presence of such material in the electroscope walls, and in the plates used to screen the instrument, was a continual source of uncertainty and confusion. The first advance in the subject was secured when Gockel made balloon ascents with an enclosed electroscope in 1910, and found that the rate of discharge became appreciably greater as the altitude increased, thus suggesting that part of the effect, at any rate, was due to penetrating radiation coming through the atmosphere from extra-terrestrial sources. These results were confirmed and extended by Millikan and Bowen, among others, in 1921. In his more recent experiments, Millikan, who has pursued the subject with all his well-known vigour and skill, has been using, as his absorbing material, the water of snow-fed lakes in the high mountains of California and Bolivia, material which he finds to be exceptionally free from radioactive contamination.

By sinking electroscopes into the depths of these mountain lakes, Millikan is able to measure not only the absorbability of the radiation in water, but also the actual fraction of the whole effect which is due to radiation from extra-terrestrial sources. This amounts to 1.4 ions per c.c. per second at sea-level. From the nature of the absorption curves he is able to analyse, more or less satisfactorily, the extra-terrestrial or cosmic radiation, and from the absorption coefficients, assuming that the ordinary relation between wave-length and absorption holds in this part of the spectrum, to deduce the wave-lengths of the cosmic rays. According to Millikan's latest results, the most penetrating of the cosmic rays has a wave-length of only 0.00021 A, a wave-length far shorter than the shortest of the γ -radiations from any known radioactive material; and corresponding to a generating potential of nearly sixty million volts. By working at different times of day and in two hemispheres, Millikan has shown that the radiation is not due to the impact of high-speed electrons on the outer layers of the atmosphere; neither does it come from any particular direction in space. Its intensity is the same no matter to what portion of the heavens the electroscope is exposed. It is not in the stars that we must look for its origin; its birth-place is either in the great nebulae, or in that very rarefied matter which pervades all space. Even so, its existence seems to postulate phenomena unknown

terrestrially. The excitation voltage demanded, sixty million, is not only far greater than anything possible in the extranuclear system of the atom: it is also far greater than the voltages we are accustomed to associate with the nucleus itself, which are generally of the order of two or three million volts.

MILLIKAN points out that the most penetrating of the rays which he has so far detected has only about one-fifteenth of the energy to be expected from the mutual annihilation of an electron and a proton, and thinks that *as yet* the cosmic rays do not provide direct evidence of the transformation of matter into radiation in outer space. On the other hand, much of the radiation is of the quality which might be expected from the conversion into radiation of the mass which is lost when four hydrogen atoms condense to form an atom of helium. These results are full of interest, and it seems as if here again we have a subject where a careful watch on Nature's laboratories in the heavens might enable us to supplement the obvious deficiencies of our own.

THE list of New Year honours includes the names of the following men of science and others associated with scientific work:—*Baronet*: Major-General Sir Richard Havelock Charles, Sergeant Surgeon to H.M. the King, a past president of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. *K.C.V.O.*: Sir Frank Baines, until lately Director of Works, H.M. Office of Works. *Knights*: Prof. Jahangir Cooverjee Coyajee, professor of political economy and philosophy in the Presidency College at Calcutta; Mr. F. G. Hallett, Secretary of the Joint Examining Board, Royal College of Physicians of London and Royal College of Surgeons of England; Brigadier-General H. B. Hartley, fellow and tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, and member of the Chemical Warfare Committee; Dr. E. H. Pascoe, Director of the Geological Survey of India; Principal C. Grant Robertson, Vice-Chancellor and Principal of the University of Birmingham; Dr. T. E. Stanton, Superintendent of the Engineering Department, National Physical Laboratory; Mr. A. E. Aspinall, secretary of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad. *C.M.G.*: Major R. G. Archibald, Director of the Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, Khartoum; Mr. O. T. Faulkner, Director of Agriculture, Nigeria.

SIR DAWSON WILLIAMS is retiring this month from the editorship of the *British Medical Journal*, after completing his thirtieth year in that office and seventeen years previously in the editorial department of the journal. He is being succeeded by Dr. N. G. Horner, who has been assistant editor for the past eleven years and previously served on the staff of the *Lancet* in a similar capacity. The *British Medical Journal* was first issued as the weekly organ of the Association in 1857, and it has continuously grown in importance with the Association, which is now in its ninety-sixth year and has a membership of nearly 34,000. The Association was established for the

promotion of the medical and allied sciences and the maintenance of the honour and interests of the medical profession. Its organisation and its journal show what can be done to foster fellowship and promote progress among members of a profession widely scattered and with diverse interests. Sir Dawson Williams had to steer his bark through some troubled seas caused by the introduction of the National Insurance scheme and the War, and the success with which he did so is represented in the high character of the contents of the journal and the continued progress of the Association. He goes into retirement with most cordial good wishes of all who know his work and influence.

AN important step towards developing an efficient organisation for the scientific study of the difficulties besetting primary industries has been taken by the Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. It has been decided to establish a strong entomological section which, as was announced in our issue of Nov. 26 last, will be under the control of Dr. R. J. Tillyard, at present Assistant-Director of the Cawthron Institute, New Zealand. Dr. Tillyard will commence his new duties at the beginning of March. It is proposed to erect central laboratories and insectaries at Canberra and sub-stations in various parts of the continent. Provision will be made not only for a permanent supporting staff, but also for post-graduate students who may desire to specialise in entomological research work under Dr. Tillyard's guidance.

It is estimated that insect pests cost Australia as much as £10,000,000 in a bad year, the blow-fly alone, in its ravages on sheep, accounting for £4,000,000. Attention will largely be concentrated upon the problem of blow-fly control by means of parasites, but at the same time active work will be carried on to secure control of buffalo fly (*Lyperosia*), lucerne flea (*Smynturus*), thrips, and underground grass grub (*Oncopèra*). Noxious weeds also cost Australia large sums annually. The success which is attending the attempt to eradicate prickly pear by means of *Dactylopius*, *Cactoblastis*, and other insects, encourages the hope that St. John's Wort, Skeleton weed, Paterson's curse, and other widely spread plants, may be brought under control. The necessity for hastening prickly pear eradication is being recognised, since there are numerous native insects which may parasitise the beneficial ones, particularly the valuable *Cactoblastis*, and reduce their efficiency. St. John's Wort covers nearly a quarter of a million acres of splendid land in the north-west of Victoria and is rapidly spreading into the fertile areas of Gippsland. A sub-station to deal with it will be established shortly. It is hoped that close association with the Imperial Bureau of Entomology, with Rothamsted, and also with the Cawthron Institute, will be maintained in all this work.

THE amount of energy that is duplicated, and, in so far as duplication is unnecessary, therefore wasted, in the preparation of annual analytic indexes to biological literature, has long been the subject of

protest, suggestion, and not very effective remedial experiment. It is interesting, and some may find it hopeful, to learn that the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, which is working under the League of Nations, is making a fresh attempt to introduce order and co-ordination. A meeting of editors of the chief biological bibliographies was convened at the Institute in Paris last April, and passed several resolutions which have recently been approved by the assembly of the League of Nations. The chief recommendations are these: That editors of journals publishing original work in biology should supply, through a central organisation, enough copies of each paper for distribution to the bibliographic bodies concerned. That an author's abstract, averaging from three to five per cent. of the original paper, should be published with each paper. For purposes of distribution or exchange of scientific contributions, the bibliographic publications must be classed, and the following groups are suggested: General biology; zoology; systematic zoology; botany; systematic botany; genetics; physiology; anatomy and embryology; microbiology and parasitology.

THE scheme was sketched out when only one number of *Biological Abstracts* had appeared, and its importance could not be estimated. This may entail modifications, but meanwhile the Institute of Intellectual Co-operation desires to have the views of biologists, and in particular of the editors of bibliographic journals. Suggestions, which will be welcomed, should be addressed to the Director of the Institute, 2 Rue de Montpensier (Palais-Royal), Paris, I. The most valuable proposal, if it can be carried out, is the distribution of papers to the relevant bodies. The difficulty of seeing the literature is the greatest obstacle to all bibliography. The compulsion of authors to furnish abstracts will, if enforced, be splendid—for the authors. Many authors cannot produce abstracts of their own papers, and often succeed in giving marvellously little information. But *Biological Abstracts*, if it continues, will give us more than we need in this direction, at least for readers of English. That points to two difficulties. It is sometimes suggested that every scientific worker should be able to read English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish; but how many can? *Revistas*, *Revue*s, and *Berichte* will still be called for. Then the bulk is so enormous that special subjects will in self-defence organise their own bibliographies; though perhaps they would do better to produce analytic indexes such as the *Zoological Record*. Again, many periodicals would collapse did they not give reviews and abstracts of recent publications. The question of bibliography is part of the larger question of scientific publication, and those who discuss it must take human nature largely into account.

WITH great enthusiasm and assiduity Mr. W. Rodier continues to urge the adoption of his method of exterminating rats, rabbits, and other polygamous pests. In a recent circular he cites the success which has attended the method, now widely adopted for the

increase of wild stock, of killing males and sparing all females, and suggests that the reverse process, killing females and sparing males, will have the opposite result of reducing the stock. It is obvious that the slaughter of females must reduce progeny, but it cannot be assumed that the sparing of the males will hasten the process under ordinary conditions. Nor is it evident that where pests have increased in spite of the killing of both sexes, the sparing of the males would have transformed the increase into a decrease. The Rodier method can be successful only where the numbers of females are so reduced relatively to the males that male competition interferes with successful breeding. This is likely to take place only in delimited areas where the immigration of females from outside and the emigration of males can be prevented, and where, moreover, intensive trapping has reduced the sex proportions to the requisite critical point of interference. These conditions are not easily attained.

THE Central Cotton Committee of Russia has published a volume in Russian on "Locusts and Grasshoppers," by B. P. Uvarov (Library of Cotton Industry, vol. 8, Moscow, 1927; pp. 305). The book presents a comprehensive account of the morphology, anatomy, physiology, development, and behaviour of locusts and grasshoppers in general; further, ecology, natural enemies, and causes of periodic mass appearances and of migrations of the insects in question are discussed in detail. Description and critical discussion of technique and organisation for the control of locusts and grasshoppers conclude the general part of the book, and succeeding chapters are devoted to a discussion of all the more important Russian species, with particular reference to their ecology and bionomics. A list of more than 300 references to literature, in ten different languages, is appended. We understand that an enlarged English edition of the book is to be published shortly in Great Britain.

MARCONI short wave-beam services are now in operation to Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires. Brazil and the Argentine are thus in direct communication with London. The beam service operates both to and from Rio, but at present Buenos Aires has no beam aeriels and so it has only a one-way service. In the near future, however, the two-way beam service will be completed. The success of the beam services is now assured. The Australian Prime Minister has said that they have attracted 45 per cent. of the Pacific Cable Co.'s traffic from Australia alone, as well as what they have taken from other cable routes. During the week ending Dec. 3, the total number of words carried over the four British Empire circuits was at the rate of considerably more than 40 million words a year. The beam services with New York, Rio, and Buenos Aires are expected to be equally great. The beam transmitting stations for the North and South American services are situated at Dorchester and are operated by 'remote control' by the signalling keys in London. The receiving station is at Somerton, about thirty miles from Dorchester. These services are normally worked at about 150 words per minute, but much higher speeds can be attained. The only limit to the speed appears to be that introduced by the recording apparatus. It is possible to vary the

width of the beam. In this way the Rio stations can handle traffic from Paris and Berlin as well as London. Receiving aeriels are now being built near Paris, but they have not yet been begun in Germany. When the final arrangements are completed there will be seven Marconi beam services operated from Dorchester and Somerton: two to the United States, two to South America, two to Japan and the Far East, and one to Egypt.

THE Society for Experimental Biology held its London meeting at the Imperial College of Science on Dec. 21-22. The very full programme of papers and demonstrations included a symposium on certain aspects of tissue culture, in which Dr. G. P. Wright, Mrs. B. Holmes, Dr. H. B. Fell, and Dr. Canti took part. In connexion with this, microscopic demonstrations were given by Miss S. F. Cox on the effects of X-rays of different wave-lengths on mitosis in tissue cultures, by Dr. Fell on the development of the isolated otocyst of the chick embryo, by Mr. F. G. Spear on the effects of low temperature upon mitosis *in vitro*, and by Miss D. H. Strangeways on monocytes and fibroblasts in tissue culture. Profs. MacBride and Huxley discussed problems in connexion with the metamorphosis of echinoderm larvae and dedifferentiation under certain conditions; Capt. Diver gave an unusual study of the variation in webs of the spider *Epeira diadema* and another species. Dr. C. M. Yonge described the mechanism of feeding and digestion in Septibranchs, including deep-sea forms, and Dr. G. C. Robson discussed the variation of the radula in the Octopus and in Peristerna. Mr. E. A. Spaul described further experiments on the comparative quantitative effects of thyroid and pituitary in producing metamorphosis in Amphibians. Mr. J. T. Cunningham described experiments on the effects of ligature of the vas deferens and the vasa efferentia in mammals. Miss M. A. Tazelaar gave an account of experiments with eggs of the frog and the hen, in which the two poles or the two sides of the young embryo were subjected to different temperatures. Mr. R. Snow described the transmission of inhibition to bud growth through dead stretches of stem, while papers were presented by Dr. A. Walton and Mr. J. A. Hammond on the mechanism of impregnation and spermatozoan movement in the rabbit and the experimental production of small litters. The meetings concluded with the exhibition in the Imperial Institute cinema of a remarkable film showing the growth, division, and other activities of living cells in a tissue culture from the periosteum of the chick embryo, by Dr. Canti. The behaviour of cells in a culture of Jensen's rat sarcoma was also shown, as well as the effects of irradiation on the living cells. The next meeting of the Society will probably be held at Oxford in April.

IN consequence of the increased activity in oil-field investigation in Australia, and following the appointment of Dr. W. G. Woolnough as Commonwealth geological adviser, the services of Mr. Frederick Chapman, of the National Museum, have been lent to the Commonwealth for a year as Government palæontologist.

PROF. E. W. BROWN, professor of mathematics in Yale University, New Haven, has been elected an

associate of the Royal Academy of Belgium, and M. Armand Renier, director of the geological services of Belgium, and Prof. Lucien Hauman, professor of botany in the University of Brussels, have been elected *correspondants* of the Academy.

THE Ministry of Health has issued a memorandum (Memo. 122 A/T.) showing under various heads the cost per patient per week at certain residential institutions for the treatment of tuberculosis during the year ended Mar. 31, 1927. A mass of information has been collected, analysed, and tabulated which should be of the greatest value to authorities and other bodies who administer tuberculosis sanatoria.

IN preparation for the meeting of the International Commission on Illumination in America in September next, the technical committees of the Commission met at Bellagio, Lake Como, in September 1927, to discuss forty-six papers which had been prepared. The problems of eliminating glare in industrial lighting, motor headlights, street lighting, and signal glasses received much attention. Copies of a brief report of the meetings can be obtained from the Secretary of the Commission at the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington.

THE annual report for 1926-27 and *Proceedings* of the first session of the Merseyside Aquarium Society has been received. This Society was formed in Sept. 1926 with the object of helping those interested in aquatic life. Several good lectures have been given and excursions organised, the president being Dr. James Johnstone, professor of oceanography in the University of Liverpool. We note that "negotiations are at present being conducted by a sub-committee with a view to space being reserved in the course of development of the Wallasey sea front for a Public Aquarium, and in the event of these being successful the Committee trust that they will have the hearty support of members in the always arduous task of collecting funds for the establishment and equipment of the Institution."

MESSRS. Wheldon and Wesley, Ltd., 2 Arthur Street, W.C.2, have just sent out Catalogue, New Series, No. 20, of recent purchases by them of books on zoology, botany, and the physical and mathematical sciences. Upwards of a thousand books and serials are listed.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments, on or before the dates mentioned: An executive secretary to the Library Association—The Hon. Secretary, Library Association, Public Library, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. (Jan. 12). An established analytical chemist in the scientific research and experimental department of the Admiralty at the Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Holton Heath—The Secretary to the Admiralty (C.E. Branch), Whitehall, S.W.1 (Jan. 16). A mycologist in the agricultural department of the Government of Burma—The Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, General Department, 42 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1 (Jan. 21). Two chemists in the agricultural department of Nigeria, primarily for work on vegetable oils and nuts, *e.g.* palm nuts, ground nuts, shea nuts, etc.—The Private Secretary (Appointments), Colonial Office, 2 Richmond Terrace, S.W.1 (Jan. 31). A pathologist (morbid anatomy and hæmatology only) at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, Australia—Hospital Agents, *c/o* J. W. Vickers and Co., Ltd., 24 Austin Friars, E.C.2 (Feb. 1). A professor of public health at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine—The Academic Registrar, University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7 (Feb. 16). A reader in chemistry at Bedford College for Women—The Academic Registrar, University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7 (Feb. 17). Civilian education officers in the Educational Service of the Royal Air Force—The Secretary, Air Ministry, Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C.2. A live stock officer for the department of agriculture, Kenya Colony—The Private Secretary (Appointments), Colonial Office, 2 Richmond Terrace, S.W.1.

Our Astronomical Column.

COMETS.—Skjellerup's comet passed perihelion on Dec. 18 and is now rapidly receding from sun and earth; as it remains close to the sun in the sky, its further observation will be very difficult.

Encke's comet should be visible with moderate instruments in January and February. The following ephemeris for 0^h is from the *B.A.A. Handbook*:

| | R.A. | Decl. | log <i>r</i> . | log Δ. |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| Jan. 10. | 22 ^h 46.4 ^m | N. 3° 51' | 9.987 | 0.023 |
| 18. | 22 51.2 | 3 45 | 9.920 | 9.997 |
| 26. | 22 54.7 | 3 16 | 9.837 | 9.958 |
| Feb. 3. | 22 52.6 | N. 1 38 | 9.731 | 9.903 |
| 11. | 22 34.6 | S. 3 16 | 9.605 | 9.836 |

Perihelion is on Feb. 19.7. After Feb. 11 the comet is too near the sun for observation. On its emergence it will be visible only to southern observers.

RECENT DISPLAY OF THE AURORA BOREALIS.—Judging from the character of the Greenwich magnetograph traces, reports given in the press of the appearance of the aurora borealis on Dec. 26 and 27 are without foundation. Mr. C. Leaf, observing at Cambridge, states, however, that on Dec. 28 "a short-lived but well-marked display was observed

here to-night. At 19^h 30^m G.M.T. the sky was clear, but at 20^h 00^m a bright oblong glow was visible low down in the north. Its colour was pale primrose and dark sky was visible below it, except at its western end, where a pale white band reached down to the horizon in the north-west. By 20^h 05^m the glow in the north had entirely vanished, and only a few faint and fluctuating bands in the north-west lasted till 20^h 15^m, after which time the sky was entirely clear."

Mr. Leaf's observations are confirmed in an interesting manner by the Greenwich declination traces. On the evening of Dec. 28, after several undisturbed days, a sharp wave occurred in declination, commencing at 19^h 55^m, reaching a maximum displacement of 21' eastwards by 20^h 12^m, returning nearly to normal by 21^h 30^m with slight agitation continuing until 4^h on Dec. 29. At the time of the aurora, a stream of spots was about 20° west of the sun's central meridian. These spots reached a considerable but brief maximum on Dec. 28. The coincidence between the occurrence of aurora, magnetic disturbance, and sunspots is noted, but a connexion between these solar and terrestrial phenomena is not necessarily implied in this instance.

Research Items.

AN ANCESTRAL FIGURE FROM NEW IRELAND.—In *Man* for December, Mr. H. J. Braunholtz illustrates a carved wooden figure from New Ireland recently acquired by the British Museum, which belongs to a class of object sufficiently familiar from museum specimens, but of which the meaning and use are still to some extent obscure. The interest of the present specimen lies in the fact that between its legs is an object which clearly represents a friction gong, the *livika* peculiar to New Ireland. This makes the figure unique, although other representations of musicians are known, e.g. one playing the pan pipes in the British Museum, and two playing the conch shell and the pan pipes respectively illustrated by Kramer, who describes them as rain-makers. These funerary carvings are only found in the central and northern districts of New Ireland, their region of highest artistic development being the Hamba district, where they have been classified as 'historical' and mythical, the former representing actually known ancestors. One example quoted is that of a famous shark catcher, who was represented with his shark-catching implements. It would therefore be reasonable to regard the present figure as that of a famous *livika* player, though since the *livika* represents a hornbill, it might here represent a totem or might even be a moon-god, of which the hornbill is a symbol. The *livika*, which is manufactured only in a few inland villages, is played at ancestral ceremonies, its sound representing the voice of the spirits. Like the bullroarer, it is then intended to frighten away the women.

CEREMONIAL RUNNERS OF THE FOX INDIANS.—"Contributions to Fox Ethnology," by Mr. Truman Michelson (*Bull. 85*, Bureau of American Ethnology), contains, among other matters, a native text with translation which gives an account of the ceremonial runners of the Fox Indians. The ceremonial runners who, according to this account, ceased to exist about sixty years ago, were three in number, one being drawn from each of three of the four important Fox gentes, the Bear, the War Chiefs, and the Eagle Gens. The member of the Bear Gens was the leader. These runners were blessed by the spirits,—the wind, the deer, and the humming bird. Their functions were carrying messages, especially the news of deaths, and summoning councils; but in addition they exercised a kind of supervision at ceremonial dances, in the councils in case of a division of opinion they gave the decision, and they were rain-makers, or weather controllers. In case of excessive cold they rolled in the snow. To become a ceremonial runner necessitated a severe fast, at the end of which the entrant was blessed by the spirits mentioned above. A detailed account of the instruction given by each of the three spirits is given, in which it is enjoined upon the runner that he shall do his duty cheerfully, shall keep his body clean by frequent bathing, and shall speak no ill of anyone, or mock women. While performing his duty he was to eat no meat but that of the turtle-dove and quail (though at other times ordinary food might be taken), and carry nothing red when sent on an errand to announce a death. His moccasins were to be of buffalo hide, and his offerings to the spirits of tobacco only. Each runner had to make a wooden bowl and spoon, he had to live on the south side of the camp or settlement, and had for his rug the hide of a spotted deer, which it was one of his first duties to obtain for himself by killing the deer. The runners did not marry, and might not be seen by women after childbirth or

when otherwise ceremonially unclean, as, for example, during menstruation.

TOXIC EFFECTS OF ROAD TAR EXTRACTS ON TROUT.—In a recent paper, Mr. A. C. Gardiner deals with "The Effect of Aqueous Extracts of Tar on Developing Trout Ova and on Alevins" (*Fishery Investigations*, Series 1, vol. 3, No. 2, 1927. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1927). The extracts used contained 1.6 parts per 100,000 of 'acid' substances (phenols, etc.), and 0.25 to 1 part of basic substances (pyridine, etc.). It was found in general that susceptibility rapidly increased with age. The fertilisation reaction was unaffected in the tar extracts; and an hour's immersion in these extracts had little or no effect on the subsequent development of freshly fertilised eggs or on embryos 30 days old. Alevins 2 to 3 days after hatching likewise were not harmed by 20 hours' immersion in tar extracts, though they were restless and apparently irritated by the solution. However, from this stage onwards the fry became more and more sensitive, until when 84 days old, none was able to withstand 2 hours' immersion; yearling trout losing equilibrium in 3½ minutes. There is thus a remarkable increase in sensitivity to tar products as the adult stage is approached, the fertilisation process and the young larva being unaffected. These conclusions accord with previous work, and it is pointed out that the lethal action of the phenols on the adult trout is probably due to its action on the gills in preventing normal respiration. No explanation is at present suggested for the relative immunity of the alevins. One might perhaps suggest that the critical factor was the ratio of the amount of respiration through the gills to that through the skin. If the gills were unable to function, the adult would be unable to maintain its normal respiration, and death would occur from suffocation. On the other hand, in the larva, derangement of the gills would probably still allow sufficient respiration to occur through the skin; the large ratio of surface to volume of tissue allowing considerable gaseous exchange. The probability of this explanation is enhanced by the fact that sensitivity to tar extracts increases with great rapidity after about the eightieth day. This would be about the time of scale formation, a process which would rapidly reduce the permeability of the skin to dissolved gases.

TOBACCO AMBLYOPIA.—In the recently published issue of the *Annals of Eugenics*, Miss Elderton has made an elaborate statistical investigation of the data collected by Mr. Usher relating to the incidence of tobacco amblyopia, and has arrived at the interesting conclusion, comforting to many laboratory workers, that excessive smoking in itself cannot be proved to cause tobacco amblyopia. The evidence suggests that if there be a tendency to the development of this visual defect, heavier smoking may hasten the time of onset.

NORTH AMERICAN TERRESTRIAL ISOPODS.—H. Lomander (*Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 72, art. 17, 1927) has examined the North American Trichoniscidae in the collections of the U.S. National Museum. He finds three species which are also more or less widespread in Europe—*Trichoniscus pusillus*, *T. pygmaeus*, and *Haplophthalmus danicus*, and two non-European species—*T. papillicornis* and *Brackenridgia cavernarum*. It is reasonably certain that *T. pygmaeus* and *H. danicus*, which in Europe are generally found in hot-houses and gardens, have been transported to North America from Europe with garden produce, etc. *T. pusillus*, which occurs over the whole of

central and northern Europe and is the most common of the terrestrial isopods in the Scandinavian countries, may also be indigenous in the eastern parts of North America. *T. papillicornis*, hitherto found only in the extreme northern portion of the Pacific—Bering Island and Cook Inlet—has, on close examination, been found not to be a *Trichoniscus*. It belongs to the family Scyphacidae and is nearly allied to certain species of terrestrial isopods which have been hitherto found only in the Antarctic. This species is made the type of a new genus, *Detonella*.

AIR BLADDER OF FISHES.—Miss F. M. Ballantyne (*Trans. R. Soc. Edin.*, vol. 55, pp. 371-394; 1927), in an important paper, reviews the present state of knowledge of the evolutionary history of the air bladder of fishes, and extends it by observations on this organ in a number of the more primitive types of living fishes such as *Amia*, *Lepidosteus*, *Acipenser*, *Gymnarchus*, *Ceratodus*, and *Callichthys*. As a result of her work, the author supports the view of Sagemehl, as extended and supplemented by Graham Kerr, that the air bladder of the modern fish is derived from bilaterally symmetrical ventrally placed paired lungs. The author traces the following series of evolutionary stages. First there is the gradual reduction of the left and the enlargement of the right lung, as seen in the young of *Polypterus* and the adult of *Ceratodus*. The next stage is illustrated by *Amia* with its pulmonoid air bladder, which has the normal pulmonary nerve and blood supply, but opens dorsally into the alimentary canal. *Lepidosteus* has a pulmonoid air bladder with pulmonary nerves but blood coming from the aorta. *Acipenser* shows a condition in which the reduction of the respiratory function is complete and the air bladder is a simple membranous sac with its blood supply from the dorsal aorta. In *Salmo* the hydrostatic function has developed further and the air bladder has now red-glands in its anterior walls, but it is still a simple sac opening dorsally into the alimentary canal. The stages from the simple air bladder of *Salmo* to the complex organ present in the Physoclistic fishes have been worked out by Tracy.

FRESHWATER FOSSIL MOLLUSCA FROM THE ARGENTINE.—From the Pehuénchian beds of the Rio Negro, by some considered as of Eocene and by others as of Senonian age, a small collection of fresh-water mollusca is described by M. Doello-Jurado (*Bol. Acad. Nac. Cien. Cordoba*, vol. 30). The present is stated to be a preliminary notice and deals with only nine species belonging to the genera *Corbicula*, *Diplodon*, *Physa*, *Viviparus*, and *Melania*. Judging from the photographic figures, which are very clear, the specimens were by no means in a good state of preservation. It should be noted that they were found in association with Dinosaurian remains.

THE AGE OF THE OCEANS.—In an article entitled "The Problem of Geological Time," in *Scientia* for December, Prof. A. Holmes offers some criticisms of the calculation of the age of the oceans based on their sodium content. This argument, depending on statistical measurements in various parts of the world of the sodium in the ocean and the annual increment by rivers, and corrected by taking into account certain other factors, gave about ninety million years. This figure is far below the estimate based on radioactive minerals. Prof. Holmes believes that the discrepancy lies in a false estimate of the annual sodium increment. The above calculation of J. Joly assumes that 1.9 per cent. of all material added annually to the ocean is sodium, which means, since 10 per cent. of that material is derived from the gases of the atmosphere, that 2.1 per cent. of eroded

material is sodium. But the sodium percentage of rocks has been calculated to be 2.85 per cent. for igneous and 0.81 per cent. for sedimentary rocks, giving an average of only 1.32 per cent. Prof. Holmes believes that the analyses of river waters for sodium invariably give too high results, and he thinks that this is because much of the salt in rivers comes from sediments and ground waters and is not new sodium added to the oceans by erosion of the rocks. He denies that the sodium method can give any serious contribution to the problem of the age of the oceans.

WATER SUPPLY OF THE NILE.—In continuation of the study of the regime of the Nile, the Egyptian Ministry of Public Works sent an expedition to the Lake Plateau in 1926. Under the title of "The Lake Plateau Basin of the Nile," Dr. H. E. Hurst has published an account of his work on that expedition (Cairo: Government Press, 1927). The discharge of the Victoria Nile was measured with difficulty, but appears to be about 760 cubic metres per second. The only important inflow to Lake Victoria is the Kagera River, which proves to have a considerably lower discharge than was previously supposed. It was thought to vary between 140 and 1500 cubic metres per second, but Dr. Hurst puts the average flow at not more than 250 cubic metres, and reduces the Kagera's contribution to the lake by about twenty-five per cent. Many more measurements are required throughout the year before the contribution of this area to the water supply of the Nile can be stated with certainty, but so far as can be judged at present, it is not large.

THE PETROLOGY OF THE PACIFIC.—A long paper which summarises all existing knowledge of the mineral and chemical constitution of the volcanic islands of the Central Pacific has just been published by Prof. A. Lacroix (*Mém. de l'Acad. des Sciences, Paris*, 59, 1927). A great many new analyses are presented, and a careful comparison is made with the rocks of the Hawaiian Islands and those of the islands off the South American coast. Throughout the region studied basaltic rocks (including the *andésites* β of Lacroix) with trachytic and ultrabasic differentiates are the dominant types. No granites, crystalline schists, or ancient sediments have been recorded in any form. Three main series are distinguished according to the marked or virtual presence or absence of nepheline and its equivalents. In a few localities dacites and rhyolites are present, but the typical 'andesites' of the circum-Pacific facies (e.g. hypersthene-andesites and *andésites* α of Lacroix) are wholly absent. Prof. Lacroix is characteristically cautious in drawing conclusions about the nature and structure of the sub-Pacific crust, and as to the meaning of the regional variations, he remarks: "Il faut reconnaître que les causes du phénomène nous échappent pour l'instant."

GRAVITY SURVEY BY SUBMARINE.—Investigations in gravity observations during the voyage of a Dutch submarine from Holland to Java via the Panama Canal in 1926 were the subject of a paper read by Dr. V. Meinesz on Dec. 12 to the Royal Geographical Society. The apparatus, consisting of three practically isochronous pendulums, was described in detail. It proved satisfactory and the influence of the ship's movements were effectively eliminated. Only provisional figures can be given, but Dr. Meinesz believes that the error arising from the ship's movement is only 0.0008 cm. in *g*. There are, however, other sources of probable error, including a very small error due to the uncertainty of the chronometer rate, and

others which are very difficult to determine, caused by the velocity of the ship and the speed of currents. Only preliminary results are available, until the computation of the observations by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey are completed. One of the most interesting discoveries is the occurrence of positive anomalies in both Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. After isostatic reduction, the mean of 17 purely oceanic stations in the Atlantic gave an anomaly of $+0.025$ cm. and the mean of 14 similar stations in the Pacific $+0.020$ cm. These anomalies do not correspond to a pure longitude term and are greater than those that might be expected because of the deviation between the geoid and the spheroid caused by a corresponding distribution of mass. Several other preliminary results were also discussed in the lecture, which is to be published in the *Geographical Journal* (v. also NATURE, Dec. 17, p. 898).

THE HALL EFFECT IN IRON CRYSTALS.—The July issue of the *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* contains a paper by Dr. W. L. Webster on the Hall effect in single crystals of iron. The plates used were cut parallel to one or other of the faces of the crystal, were about 1.3 cm. long, 0.7 cm. broad, and 0.016 cm. thick, and were tested in magnetic fields up to 22,000 gauss. The Hall effect was balanced by means of a potentiometer. Up to 21,000 gauss the effect is proportional to the field and after that remains constant. Its value is identical for the specimens used and for pure iron, and there appears to be no connexion between the effect and the change of resistance of iron crystals in a magnetic field.

HARDNESS AND TEMPERATURE.—The results of Mr. E. G. Herbert's investigation of the effect of temperature on the hardness of metals, were communicated to the Institution of Mechanical Engineers at the meeting on Dec. 2. The hardness is tested by a pendulum hardness tester provided with a spherical faced diamond of 0.5 mm. radius, which rests on a short block of the material to be tested of 13 mm. square section kept at the desired temperature by an electric furnace. Where the specimen is of steel, it is heated to a temperature between 900° and 1300° C., quenched in water or oil, and tested either immediately or after a further heating to 400° - 700° C. and slow cooling. High speed steel after the first heating and quenching has a hardness which decreases slowly with rise of the temperature of the test to 600° C. and more rapidly at higher temperatures. The further heat treatment decreases the hardness at low temperatures but raises it at high temperatures, so that it is nearly constant up to 600° C. As the materials cut by the tool steel are hardened by the operation, tests of this hardening have been made and it is found to be closely related to the ductility of the material.

MODIFICATIONS OF CANE SUGAR.—In the *Chemiker-Zeitung* of Nov. 12, Prof. von Lippmann gives a brief account of some investigations which were begun in Japan by Dr. Helderman and are being continued at Utrecht by Prof. Ernst Cohen, on the existence of modifications of cane sugar. In the special number of the *Zeitschrift für phys. Chemie* dedicated to Prof. Cohen, Helderman describes two distinct modifications, precipitated by methyl and ethyl alcohol respectively from aqueous solutions, of which the latter is the more stable at ordinary temperatures. Since the specific gravities and heats of solution show considerable differences, it is obvious that all physical constants of cane sugar will have to be re-investigated.

CONSTITUTION OF COLLOIDAL PLATINUM.—In the *Journal of the Chemical Society* for October, S. W. Pennycuik gives an account of an investigation of the constitution of colloidal platinum. Platinum sols do not require the addition of stabilisers, and so it was possible to prepare sols by sparking pure platinum electrodes in pure conductivity water, great care being taken to exclude all impurities, including carbon dioxide. The conductivity of such a sol at 25° increased over a period of several days, and approaching a limiting value. This equilibrium could be quickly reached by boiling for a few minutes. After any temperature change, however, there was a lag in the equilibrium as indicated by conductivity measurements. Sols with conductivities of more than 40 gemmhos at 25° were prepared. Pennycuik supports Pauli's theory, according to which some of the platinum is oxidised on disintegration, and in contact with water acts as an electrolyte, probably H_4PtO_4 . This acid gives rise to the formation of complex anions which are in equilibrium with free hydrogen ions. Experiments on the titration of platinum sols with alkalis confirm the presence of free hydrogen ions, and it suggested that in addition to these, there is a surface layer of hydrogen ions on the complex anion. A change of temperature causes a measurably slow rearrangement of the equilibrium. The titration curves show that the sols are not strictly comparable with either strong or weak acids.

DEVIATION OF WIRELESS WAVES AT A COASTAL BOUNDARY.—Major J. P. G. Worledge, writing from the United Service Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1, refers to the reflection of wireless waves suggested by Dr. A. H. Davis and Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose in a communication by the latter to NATURE of Sept. 19, 1925, p. 498. In the course of some experiments carried out at a direction-finding station during the period January to October 1927, Major Worledge has obtained evidence of the reflection of wireless waves at a coast line. During the calibration of the direction-finding station it was noted that the bearings on certain stations, using more than one wave-length, showed abnormal variations accompanied by sudden shifts of as much as four or five degrees on wave-lengths in the neighbourhood of 1000 metres. As a result of systematic observation, it was found that the change in bearing was related in a harmonic manner to the frequency of the waves received. The period of this harmonic relation was found to be consistent with the explanation that the change in bearings was due to the reflection of waves from the landward side of the neighbouring coastline. In such circumstances two waves would be received, the direct and reflected waves, and the error in apparent bearing would depend upon the path difference of these waves in terms of the wave-length employed. The maximum deviations of bearings are observed when the wave-length is such that the direct and reflected waves arrive in the same phase, while at intermediate wave-lengths, blurred minima are observed on the direction-finder as a result of the difference in phase of the two waves. In most practical cases the matter is complicated by the fact that reflection may take place from more than one point on the coast-line, and Major Worledge has arrived at the above explanation only by subjecting a large number of observations to periodogram analysis and comparing the results with accurate maps of the neighbourhood. The theory of the subject has been developed concurrently with the experiments and has given satisfactory agreement.

The Overthrusts of the Trans-Alai and Alai Chains.

By Prof. D. J. MUSHKETOV, Director of the Comité Géologique of the U.S.S.R.

THE great plains which run south-eastward from the Sea of Aral contract to the basin of Ferghana, which lies between the great crescentic curve of the Thian Shan to the north, and a series of chains which abut against the Pamir and the mountainous northern projection of Western India. It was shown by J. V. Mushketov, by surveys between the years 1874 and 1880 (described in his "Turkestan," 1886), that in the Alai Mountains the Palæozoic rocks were overturned in many places, and rocks that are not normally in contact had been brought together over wide areas. These facts were not followed up at that time nor by the systematic survey of Turkestan, which began in 1909. That survey showed that in addition to the Palæozoic rocks being overturned northward the Alai chain is traversed by large fault lines with surfaces sloping southward, and that its Kainozoic and Cretaceous deposits show in many places a paradoxical dip under the Palæozoic, and that exotic cap-shaped masses of the Palæozoic rest on younger rocks.

The geological survey of the Ura-Tuba region, that is, of the northern slope of the Turkestan chain between the valleys of Liaïliak and Zaamin Rivers, which I began in 1925, added much to the information regarding the eastern Ferghana: and the study of the numerous northerly curving Palæozoic band-shaped horsts prove the predominance of pressure from the south during the Kainozoic orogenetic processes. These preliminary observations were verified and completed in 1926 by my collaborator, A. P. Markowski, and later in 1927 by myself from the clear sections along the Liaïliak River.

The fundamental element of the tectonic structure in this area appears to be an inclination towards the north of long band-shaped Palæozoic blocks which trend west and east and are uplifted at the southern end and plunge downward at the northern end.

The formation of some oblong depressions (Rhabat, Bujun, and others) and many morphological peculiarities of the region appear to result from the mechanism which produced this widespread basin structure.

The second series of interesting observations were made during the past summer (1927) in the second part of my journey across the intersection of the Trans-Alai chain, along the Altyn-Dara River, and along the northern slope of the chain from the summit Khtai-Saz to Mt. Kaufmann, 26,000 ft. high.

The western part of the Trans-Alai chain is more complicated and interesting than the eastern part, and fully confirms the already known discordance between the structure of the eastern, or rather the middle part—the Kyzylart, and that of the Peter the Great Mountains.

These observations lead me to the following conception of the structure of the northern slope of this part of the Trans-Alai chain. It is a large isosyncline (about 3 km. wide) which is highly overturned to the north, and is lying almost horizontal; it consists largely of Lower Mesozoic red flaggy sandstones, which rest discordantly upon a base that consists of Upper Silurian limestones and that rises slightly above the floor of the valley. The core of this syncline is highly crumpled and includes 16 to 20 steep fan-shaped folds of Upper Cretaceous and Eocene marls and clays; they are raised by this folding to a height of 18,000 ft. in Mt. Khtai-Saz and other peaks. The southern limb of the syncline is truncated by the overriding from the south of the Lower Cretaceous red series, which, in their turn, are overridden by the

Palæozoic beds containing effusive rocks that form the southern slope of the Trans-Alai chain.

Probably, moreover, the whole mass of the Trans-Alai chain, together with its Palæozoic base, was overthrust on to the Alai chain, thus occasioning the southward slope of the Alai chain while a large longitudinal displacement began the formation of the Alai valley. The morphological evidence of this fact, announced in 1903 by the American geologist Pumphelly, is now supported by direct geological proof, by the inclination and disappearance under the Alai valley of the Cretaceous and Kainozoic series of its northern bank (Daraut, Gaz, Sake-Yar). There, of special interest, is the sharp turn of the syncline from an east to west into a meridional strike, accompanied by an overturn to the north; for this change in direction is a supplementary proof of the influence of the southern or Pamir (Alpine) pressure. This change in direction takes place east of the meridian of Mt. Kaufmann, in accordance with the beginning of the curvature of the whole Alai chain into the 'Ferghana flexure.'

Observations on the southern limb of the flexure, between the Alai valley—along the Taldyk River, the southern Yagatch-art and the valleys of Katta-Karakol, Ak-bosagha and Archat—prove the occurrence (along an extent of about 100 km., from the mouth of the Kara-Kavak River, and extending up the southern slope of the Alai to its crest, and farther, beyond Yagatch-art, down the northern slope of the chain) of a large overthrust sheet of the massive Lower and Middle Devonian limestones. This sheet has been followed from south to north, and these limestones are in an absolutely abnormal position, as they lie above the Kainozoic and Cretaceous series and are in apparent accordance with them.

The width of the overriding and the thickness of the masses intersected by it diminish from west to east, in such a manner that on the west the younger series are generally squeezed out and are absent; and then gradually along the overridden band appear younger and younger series, first Cretaceous and finally Tertiary. Thus, to the east of Ak-bosagha, the Devonian deposits lie beneath red sandstones and conglomerates that are very high in the Kainozoic. The surface of the overriding sheet dips distinctly 35° S.E.

The observations of the past season complete the previous data and entirely confirm the conclusions which I have expressed at different times, particularly as to the 'Pamir orogenesis,' and also my preliminary diagrammatic section from the Pamirs through the Alai up to Ferghana (Izvestia Comité Géologique, 1926, No. 1).

The important observations of the recent Pamir expedition of the Comité Géologique of the U.S.S.R. under the leadership of Prof. D. V. Nalivkin are entirely in agreement with those previously mentioned. Prof. Nalivkin has conclusively proved the arch-shaped bending to the north of all the tectonic elements of the Pamir described by myself in 1917, and that the structure consists exclusively of Mesozoic and Tertiary series with Palæozoic rocks overriding them to the west of Kyzylart; he has discovered marine Jurassic deposits at the base of a Mesozoic complex along the Markansu valley, and has shown the analogy of the Jurassic formations of the Pamir with those of Western Bukhara; he has also proved the presence of Mesozoic rocks in the region of Mus-Kol; and, finally, he has confirmed the general overriding of the whole Pamir system northward.

Water Powers of Canada.¹

UNDER the above heading, the Canadian Department of the Interior has just issued a brochure of 94 pages replete with up-to-date information respecting what is perhaps the most striking of all the natural resources of the great northern Dominion. In a foreword, the Deputy Minister, Mr. W. W. Cory, says: "In the vast domain of Canada, the countless rivers and streams, flowing with never failing replenishment from upland to sea, provide to the people of the Dominion an extraordinarily valuable and widely distributed asset in water-power resources which, already, has contributed in great measure to industrial progress, and which assures a supply of low-cost energy sufficient to meet expanding requirements for many years to come." To this may be added from the report itself: "It is not too much to say that, apart from the human factor, water-power is the most vital force behind Canadian industrial development."

As the subject of water-power development in Canada was dealt with by Dr. Brysson Cunningham in two articles which appeared in NATURE on Aug. 27 and Sept. 3 last, it is not necessary to recapitulate such information as is therein contained, but, the present report being of later date, there are several supplementary details of interest to which attention may be directed. The total turbine installation has now (Nov. 1, 1927) been increased to 4,883,266 horse-power, of which 4,012,428 horse-power is in connexion with central electric stations and 526,731 horse-power in connexion with pulp and paper mills, leaving a residue of 344,107 horse-power distributed over a miscellaneous group of industries, ranging from electro-chemical plants of considerable size to the lowly grinding mill serving local needs with a 5-horse-

power wheel. The average of 513 horse-power per thousand of the population places Canada second to Norway in *per capita* development, while in aggregate installation she ranks second to the United States. The capital invested in the water-power industry in Canada is estimated at nine hundred million dollars, or more than that invested in any other single manufacturing industry. The corresponding figure in 1910 was 121,000,000 dollars, so that the increase in seventeen years has been more than six hundred per cent.

The outstanding significance of the location of the Canadian water powers is their favourable distribution for development purposes. Eighty-two per cent. of the developed water-power and roughly sixty per cent. of the total resources are situated in the coal-less provinces of Ontario and Quebec, where more than eighty per cent. of the manufacturing industry of the Dominion is carried on. It is this propitious circumstance which has not only enabled Canada to compete successfully with mass production in other countries, but has rendered her industrial structure largely independent of foreign fuel. Moreover, it is attracting to the Dominion important industries from abroad. Already 1400 branches of United States factories are stated to have been established in Canada. In certain specialised products the raw material from other countries is being imported for treatment by low-cost water-power. The bearing of this economic factor on the future welfare and progress of the Dominion can scarcely, as yet, be adequately estimated, but it is bound to be of great importance.

The brochure not only contains a wealth of figures and statistics, detailing the development in each of the provinces of the Dominion, but also it is illustrated by maps, diagrams, and a number of interesting photographs.

¹ Department of the Interior, Canada: Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service. Water Resources Paper No. 60: Water Powers of Canada. Pp. 94. (Ottawa: F. A. Acland, 1927.)

The Relation between Rainfall and Flow-off.

IN Great Britain, knowledge of rainfall distribution is relatively detailed and exact. Moreover, most of the rainfall measurements which have been made are available to all who desire to consult them. On the other hand, the information which has been published regarding the flow-off of rivers is, by comparison, very slight in amount and most incomplete. A fair amount of data regarding flow-off has been spasmodically collected by various parties who are interested in the yield of certain rivers from the point of view of water-supply, but for reasons which are not connected with the increase of scientific knowledge, such data generally remain unpublished and inaccessible to the general student of the economy of rivers.

In some other countries the case is quite otherwise. Thus, the data published about the run-off of the more important rivers of the United States of America is very considerable, and would easily bear comparison with the corresponding rainfall data available for that country.

As a result of the conditions prevailing in Great Britain, there has grown up a devious method of obtaining an estimate of the average annual flow-off of a river. This method starts with an average annual rainfall map of the area drained by the river, and proceeds to make allowances for losses by evaporation, percolation into other river-basins, etc., and so arrives at an estimate of the average annual yield of the stream. As a rule, next to nothing is known about the magnitude of the losses, and in practice a quantity equivalent to from 10 to 14 inches of rainfall

over the area is assumed to represent them. It needs but little consideration to appreciate the fact that measurements of evaporation from water-tanks and of percolation, as usually made, are carried out under conditions which bear but little resemblance to the corresponding conditions in the drainage area, and that they, therefore, find no direct application to the problem.

When a local authority produces a scheme for the appropriation of the water of a stream for purposes of water supply, it is of course incumbent on the authority to obtain parliamentary sanction for the adoption of the scheme. It is interesting to note that, in the records of the proceedings of the parliamentary committees which are appointed to hear evidence for and against such schemes, it is common to find considerable argument developed around the value to be assigned to the average annual rainfall over the catchment area, even if the various estimates of the value do not markedly differ among themselves; whereas the empirical figures which are deducted on account of losses by evaporation, etc., are often accepted without question. No doubt the reason for this unscientific procedure is that rainfall data are numerous and there is ample scope for argument in reference to the method of applying them to the problem in hand, whereas trustworthy data for evaporation from the area are entirely wanting, so that in the absence of run-off data, no opportunity for argument occurs in respect of the allowance to be made for losses.

The present investigation by Capt. W. N. McClean

of the rainfall over the area drained by the River Garry in Inverness-shire and of the run-off of the stream¹ is of considerable interest from this point of view, for it provides the means of comparing the two quantities and so forming an estimate of the losses due to evaporation and percolation in that area. The River Garry is situated in one of the wettest regions of the British Isles, the average annual rainfall being in excess of 90 inches. The investigation is the first of its kind to be made in Great Britain in respect of a stream in an abnormally wet region.

A map of the average annual distribution of rainfall over the area is the basis of the rainfall side of the work. A method is then developed whereby the total quantity of rain which falls over the area in any day can be estimated from measurements made at a few gauges in the valley. It is very difficult to assess the accuracy of these estimates. No doubt the error may be considerable on an individual day, but over a period of about a month the aggregate error should be much less.

The estimates of run-off of the stream were made by means of a continuous record of water level, combined with measurements of velocity at various points in the cross-section of the stream, and on various occasions. A calibration table is thus drawn up which enables values of water-level to be immediately converted into values representing the discharge of the stream.

¹ "Rainfall and Flow-off, River Garry, Inverness-shire." By Capt. W. N. McClean. Institution of Water Engineers, Dec. 9, 1927

In comparing rainfall with run-off due allowance is made for the storage in the river basin.

A balance-sheet of rainfall and flow-off is prepared by dividing the observation period of the three years 1913 to 1915 into parts each about a month in length, beginning and ending at times when rainfall was slight and the water in transit had fallen to a minimum. The net loss of each period is thus determined. These losses are presumed to be accounted for by evaporation, percolation, and (in winter) by storage in the form of snow. In spring, and sometimes in winter, the balance-sheet may show net gains: these are ascribed to the effects of melted snow which had previously been stored. The average loss is about 8½ inches (of rain) per annum. The figure is a low one in comparison with the values usually accepted. It could readily be increased by supposing that the rainfall has been underestimated, and for such a supposition there is some ground.

The three years included the year 1915, which had an abnormally dry summer in the North of Scotland. From this circumstance the author is able to compile a valuable table of estimated lowest possible flow-off. This table depends only on the measurement of flow-off. The table in turn provides the necessary data for the computation of the maximum storage required to provide a continuous rate of draw-off.

The paper is a valuable contribution to our knowledge of the economy of a river situated in a region where the rainfall is very large.

R. CORLESS.

Anthropometric Measurements and School Progress.

A PAPER entitled "Body Measurements, Respiratory Tests and School Progress," which has an important bearing upon the methods and uses of anthropometric measurements of school children, was read before the Royal Anthropological Institute on Dec. 20, by Dr. A. A. Mumford, Medical Officer of the Manchester Grammar School. Body measurements have been taken annually at the Manchester Grammar School by the inspector of physical training on a uniform system since 1881. These measurements have been used to test growth and stimulate the use of the gymnasium by individuals below normal. Since 1909 the School Medical Officer has used these measurements to assist him in forming judgments about the satisfactoriness or otherwise of the boys' growth. With the co-operation of form masters it has been possible to correlate them with the boys' school work and conduct, and the records of each individual have been kept on cards which show the whole of the boys' school career at a glance.

By adapting a method suggested in a paper published in NATURE by Mr. Cecil Hawkins, height, weight, and chest girth were arranged and graded in half-yearly age groups in 5 per cent. percentiles. These groups made it possible to distinguish tall and small, thin and stout, narrow- and broad-chested, and also indicated in which one boy surpassed or was behind another.

It became apparent that it was desirable to carry out tests of functional as well as structural peculiarities, and respiratory tests were added. The tables were then graded on a time increment basis, which showed advances on the average in units of six months. The metric system of measurements was adopted, making it possible to use measurements of height and chest girth for calculations of volume, the true specific gravity being obtained in the swimming bath. Measurements were also made of particular parts

of the chest. It was thus possible to advise parents and masters as to the kind of activity which would appeal most strongly to the boy or of which he stood in most need.

The observations showed that there was no single or uniform ideal boy, but that there were natural and essential differences which had to be found out, studied, and if possible measured. In seeking for a guiding principle to body build and shape in relation to physical activity, much help was obtained from the study of ancient brasses and from scientific tailoring, as well as from the measurements of records for the American Army, from which it was realised that there are special forms of body build which stand in relation to special forms of bodily exercise, and that each form of exercise makes special demands on body form and requires special methods of respiratory action. Hence the School Medical Officer needs to appreciate how wide are the differences in physical equipment between different individuals in relation to subsequent as well as school life. The basis of these differences is anthropological and must be studied in terms of functioning of the whole body. Sir Arthur Keith in his work on the mechanism of respiration in man, on the posture of man, its evolution and its disorders, and on the evolution of human races in the light of the hormone theory, has contributed greatly to the needs of the School Medical Officer.

Inquiry shows that body measurements and respiratory tests are also related to mental activity, and of the capacity to withstand and to recover from the mental strain in school life. The measurements of the School Medical Officer should be compared with the reports of the boys' progress furnished by the masters. Without such periodic reviews it is impossible to judge the effect of mental concentration on the boy's present growth or future fitness. Observation has shown that although undue absorption in either mental or physical activity involves

damage, proper exercise of physical powers is probably very beneficial to the cultivation of mental powers. An inspection of figures relating to boys who have gained entrance scholarships to Oxford or Cambridge during the past twenty years points in a similar direction. It was evident that boys winning scholarships at Oxford and Cambridge tended to display a somewhat accelerated physical growth when compared with the average boy. They also possessed a slightly better physical frame. This was most marked in boys winning first-class honours, and indicated that these boys maintained their position with less strain owing to a combination of higher mental ability and a superior bodily physique. In the boys of the next two grades the acceleration was less marked, indicating the strain of a lesser mental and physical ability. On the whole, the honours group excels in sports as well as brain.

The study of the adaptability of the human frame to meet the demands of energy involved by the various forms of mental and bodily work required in modern civilisation should be one of the principal objects of the modern School Medical Officer.

University and Educational Intelligence.

CAMBRIDGE.—MR. H. L. H. H. Green, Sidney Sussex College, has been appointed demonstrator in anatomy.

AN election to three Beit Fellowships for scientific research will take place on or about July 16. Candidates must be of European descent and graduates of a university of the British Empire or of equivalent standing. The fellowships are of the annual value of £250 and are tenable at the Imperial College of Science and Technology. Forms of applications and all information may be obtained, by letter only, from the Rector, Imperial College, South Kensington, London, S.W. Applications must be received on or before April 20.

Two Theresa Seessel research fellowships, each of the value of £300, are being offered by Yale University for the promotion of original research in biological studies. Preference will be given to candidates who have already obtained their doctorate, and demonstrated by their work fitness to carry on successfully original research of a high order. The holder must reside in New Haven during the college year, October to June. Applications, accompanied by reprints of scientific publications, letters of recommendation, and a statement of the particular problem which the candidate expects to investigate, should be made to the Dean of the Graduate School, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., before Mar. 1 next.

WE have mentioned before in these columns "Poverty Problem" lectures of the University of Calcutta. The lecturer, Captain J. W. Petavel, has epitomised them in a volume entitled "The Plan of the Educational Colonies Associations." These associations have been formed, one in India and the other in England (Hon. Sec., J. B. Pennington, 3 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.), to encourage pioneer efforts to put the plan into operation. Teachers in the proposed colonies are to be paid only on a half-time basis, as most of their time will be spent in running their own small farms or workshops with the help of groups of pupils. The scheme has received influential support in Calcutta. In the June number of *School Life*, the organ of the United States Bureau of Educa-

tion, there appeared an account of the Educational farm colony of Rabun Gap, Georgia. This colony is based, in the main, on the principles on which Captain Petavel relies; that is to say, each family resides on its farm, the labour of the children is largely utilised, under skilled direction, in conducting the necessary farm operations, the produce furnishes nearly everything that is eaten in the colony, and a market is thus created for the farmers. The whole plant is utilised for educational purposes, and especially to make better farmers and citizens.

A DISTINGUISHING feature of the Rabun Gap colony is its system of 'rotating farm homes.' Each of the 20 families accommodated on the colony's 1500 acres is admitted for a period of five years only, and this is liable to be curtailed if the family does not 'make good.' At the end of its tenure it is expected to have attained to high standards of farm practice and of living, and to carry these with it elsewhere; its children meanwhile having had a good grounding in the ordinary school subjects and a training that should enable them eventually to become successful owners or managers. The scheme has been in successful operation on a self-supporting basis for twenty years. A contributory cause of its success is that the families are chosen from among more or less isolated hill crofters accustomed to a meagre and rough life. Whether it would have succeeded with people of the type of those from among whom Captain Petavel proposes to recruit his colonists is open to doubt. It is now, owing to a disastrous fire, to be re-established as a public utility corporation associated with the local education authorities. Half a million dollars are to be spent on the equipment of the re-organised colony.

WE have received a new and revised edition of "A List of the Serial Publications available for consultation in the Libraries and Scientific Institutions of the Union of South Africa." The List has been compiled for the Research Grant Board of the Department of Mines and Industries by Mr. A. C. G. Lloyd, the librarian of the South African Public Library, Cape Town, who has had the assistance of Mr. Percy Freer and Miss M. Ralling, members of the staff of the library. Notices of previous issues of this list appeared in *NATURE* in 1912, 1917, and 1921. It is remarkable that the number of serial publications catalogued in the list has more than doubled since 1921, having increased from 1350 to 3117. We must suppose that the greater part of this increase must be ascribed to the energy shown by Mr. Lloyd in collecting the necessary information from the various libraries and institutions scattered throughout South Africa, and we congratulate him on the successful accomplishment of a very difficult piece of work. Some forty-four libraries have been consulted, and these include the fine mathematical library of Sir Thomas Muir, which is destined to form part of the South African Public Library. After the title of each publication an indication is given as to the libraries in which it may be found. In every case all gaps in the sets are carefully noted, so that an opportunity is given for bringing pressure to bear upon librarians who should take steps to complete their sets. English and American serials are entered in their alphabetical order, but foreign publications are entered under their place of publication. We prefer the alphabetical arrangement of all journals as carried out in the "World List of Scientific Periodicals." However, the South African list has an alphabetical index containing the names of most of the foreign periodicals, with references to their position in the body of the work.

Calendar of Customs and Festivals.

January 9.

PLOUGH MONDAY, the first Monday after Epiphany, an ancient popular festival which marks the close of the Christmas and New Year celebrations. It has been explained as the day on which agricultural work is resumed after Christmas, and it is compared with St. Distaff or Rock Day, Jan. 7, the day after Epiphany, when the women are supposed to return to their work. On St. Distaff's Day a contest between men and women took place, the men burning the women's flax and the women drenching the men with water. A similar contest sometimes took place on Plough Monday. If the ploughman could rise sufficiently early in the morning to place his whip, ploughstaff, or other field implement by the fire before the maid put the kettle on it, the maid lost her shrove-tide cock, and vice versa.

Although Plough Monday is said to mark the return to work, the observances recorded have also been described as a festivity of the workers similar to that enjoyed by their masters during the holidays. Superficially they have that appearance rather than of a resumption of labour. Before the Reformation, candles were burnt before some of the images in the church, and a collection was made for the cost of the 'Plough lights'; but this part of the custom did not survive the change, although the levy of money continued to be made.

The essential feature of the custom was that a band of young men, sometimes with their shirts worn over their coats, sometimes in their shirt sleeves, and bedecked with ribbons, drew a plough, also dressed in ribbons, and sometimes called the 'fool plough,' to the principal houses in the neighbourhood, where they expected to be regaled with bread and cheese and ale, or to receive gifts of money. If there were no immediate response, and a tremendous din of shouting and blowing of horns produced no result, the ground in front of the door was ploughed up. The day ended with a merrymaking on the proceeds. The men who drew the plough were known as 'plough bullocks'—in Huntingdonshire as 'plough witchers.' In Lincolnshire the procession included thrashers carrying their flails, reapers with sickles, and all who were in any way connected with the work of the field, even to the smith who sharpened the plough, and the miller. As usual in folk mummings, important personages were 'the Fool' and 'Bessy,' a man dressed in woman's clothes. The latter carried the money box; the former had an inflated bladder, and was dressed in the skin of a calf, or in one case of a fox with dangling tail. Bessy sometimes had an ox-tail dangling beneath his skirts. It is significant that chasing and belabouring with sticks a man dressed in a calf skin was a Hogmanay custom in Scotland.

When brought into relation with customs found elsewhere, the object of the Plough Monday celebration becomes clearer. Certain Rumanian observances will serve. In the ceremony of 'the great plough' (*Plugul Cel Mare*), which takes place on the morning of Jan. 1, a number of young men go around to the houses of the wealthier people. Eight are harnessed to a real plough, one is equipped as a sower who precedes the plough and sows corn in its path, while another carries a friction drum made of wood, goat's skin, and horsehair, with which the lowing of oxen is imitated. On arriving at their objective, two of the party recite a long poem, which describes all the stages of Trajan's harvest from the sowing of the corn and its fertilisation by the rain, to the reaping and carting

of the crops, and how Dochia (the daughter of the last king of Dacia conquered by Trajan) makes and bakes cakes for the workers. The verses close by wishing equal good fortune to the inmates of the house.

From these two customs, then, it would appear that the object of drawing the plough about on Plough Monday, a practice which had degenerated into little more than a noisy piece of horseplay with the object of raising contributions towards a merrymaking, at an earlier stage had been to wish or, more properly, to secure good luck and prosperity to those to whom visits were paid. Like other festivals of the kind, it must originally have been communal in character. The circulation among neighbouring houses at first was probably inclusive, a communal rite intended to secure the well-being of the whole society, as is usually the case. Among the Gilyaks, for example, at the slaying of the sacred bear, the animal was taken round to every house in the village.

Such a communal purpose may suggest an explanation of the even more primitive features. The Fool and Bessy, the two characters who appear constantly in folk dances, may usually be taken to represent the male and female principles in Nature, and their presence in the ceremony the promotion of fertility: the Fool in wearing the skin of the calf is identified with the animal itself, which is further indicated by the appellation of 'plough bullocks' given to those who draw the plough.

As a parallel may be cited the wolf dance of the Sioux, in which the dancers identify themselves with the wolf by wearing wolf skins and gather round the one who represents the buffalo to pull him down, thus magically securing the supply of buffalo meat; and the buffalo dance of the Mandans, as recorded by Catlin, in which they wear buffalo skins. The Fool and those who draw the plough may therefore actually be regarded as a survival of the belief in their identity with the oxen, the beating of the cow skin in Scotland possibly being a representation of the killing of the sacrificial animal to promote the strength of the deity which it represents. Sir James Frazer has shown that the corn-spirit is often represented by a bull or other animal which is sacrificed. The high leaps of Bessy, which showed her stockings and breeches, may be compared to the leaping of the dancers of many parts of Europe, by which women in a mimetic dance promote the springing of the corn.

HANSEL MONDAY.—The first Monday in the New Year, or more commonly Old Hansel Monday, on the first Monday after Jan. 12 (*i.e.* Jan. 1, O.S.) in Scotland was celebrated by gifts similar to our Christmas boxes. A liberal entertainment at breakfast was given to the farm-hands, and the rest of the day was a holiday. Servants were also engaged for the year. It was the principal day for making trial and forecasts of the future. In Skye a form of weather divination was practised at this time. It is a common and widespread custom to regard the weather of each of the next twelve months as being foretold by that prevailing on each of the twelve days between Christmas and Epiphany.

In Scotland the twelve days were sometimes reckoned in this period, then known as "the twelve days of Christmas"; by some from New Year's day; but in Skye, the period began with Hansel Monday. In the Balkans "a dry Epiphany and a dripping Eastertide" foretell plenty, and may be compared with "a green Yule makes a fat churchyard." Apart from the weather, the period between Christmas and Epiphany was peculiarly favourable for all forms of popular prognostication.

Societies and Academies.

LONDON.

Optical Society.—Dec. 8.—T. Y. Baker: The design of reflecting prisms. In the majority of reflecting prisms used in optical systems, reflections most frequently take place at angles of 45° ; and the planes of successive reflections are either the same or perpendicular to one another. The reason seems to be that these systems are easily portrayed on a drawing board. Any angles of incidence and any alterations in the plane of reflexion can be dealt with by the construction of a spherical diagram, either by measurement of an accurately drawn diagram on a sphere, or by computation by spherical trigonometry. From the data derived from the diagram, a wire model of the axial ray in its passage through the prism can be constructed. Next a wooden model of the full beam of light is constructed, and finally a model of the complete prism. Among the systems examined is that used in the prism binocular. Apparently a systematic examination of the possible prisms has never been made, but if it were done a skew prism of compact form and without re-entrant angles which could be made in a single block of glass might be found.

Geological Society, Dec. 14.—Edward Greenly: The Lower Carboniferous rocks of the Menaian region of Carnarvonshire: their petrology, succession, and physiography; with palæontological notes by Stanley Smith. The term Arvon is a convenient designation for the region. The Lower Carboniferous rocks of Arvon consist in the main of a limestone series with many beds of sandstone and shale. This is underlain by a singular formation, composed of yellow and red loams and breccias, which are studded with pisolites of göthite and kaolinite. The blocks in the breccias are angular, and the loams are unstratified. The loams are of alien, the blocks of local, derivation. The limestones are rich in corals and branchiopoda, and are all in the zone of *Dibunophyllum*. The structure is that of an asymmetrical synclinal infold, truncated by a large boundary-fault. The series rests with complete unconformity upon the Mona complex and the Ordovician rocks; and there is rapid overlap in a west-north-westerly direction. From the direction of the overlap, and from the contents of the conglomerates, it is inferred that the region which is now Snowdonia was completely submerged in Lower Carboniferous times. At first, the climate seems to have been arid, with a large diurnal range of temperature; but, as the subsidence advanced, moist and genial conditions began to set in, persisting throughout the remainder of the period represented by the limestone series.

Linnean Society, Dec. 15.—K. Münster Störm: Recent advances in limnology. The object of limnology as a synthetic science is to investigate the reciprocal action of biotopes and biocenoses, and the cycle of organic substances within the microcosms represented primarily by the lakes. Recent researches confirm that the three biological lake types, *eutroph*, *oligotroph*, and *dystroph*, recognised by Naumann and Thienemann, must be regarded as natural, and should form the basis of attempts to establish more detailed classification schemes. A scheme embracing all lake types known at present is put forward which is based upon the (N+P), Ca, and humus 'spectra' proposed by Naumann for expressing the position of an individual lake with regard to those essential factors.—T. A. Stephenson: On species among the Cœlenterata. Cœlenterate

species are difficult to define. The characteristics of the nematocysts have been suggested as useful criteria, for they are characteristic and their variations appear to be arbitrary. The species of British Actiniaria are sharply marked off from one another by their methods of reproduction. The structure of the nematocysts is a useful generic and family character, and their size sometimes distinguishes species; but in critical cases they give no assistance, and differences of habits are the decisive factors.

EDINBURGH.

Royal Society, Dec. 5.—E. T. Whittaker: The influence of gravitation on electric phenomena. The address described the attempt of Faraday to find experimentally a connexion between gravitation and electricity, and the discovery by Einstein of the true principle of the connexion. The author has recently completed work on electric phenomena in the field of a single gravitating mass and in a uniform gravitational field.—C. G. Darwin: The new outlook on the mechanics of the atom. The address gave an account of the recent developments in the wave theory of matter, with especial reference to the description of motions, as opposed to stationary states.—N. B. Eales: The anatomy of a foetal African elephant, Part 2. The muscles of the trunk and limbs. The dorsal muscles and ligamentum nuchæ are strengthened to carry the weighty head, which is heavier than in and other terrestrial mammal. Occipital muscles are fixed so far back as the thoracic vertebrae, and some of the cervical and thoracic muscles are firmly fixed to the pelvis and sacrum. Both limbs have enhanced extensor and weak flexor muscles. The five digits are prevented from spreading by strong lateral ligaments. In its musculature the elephant shows no close affinity with the Ungulata.—H. W. Turnbull: The invariant theory of the quaternary quadratic complex, Part 1. The reduced system. By a reduced system is meant a set of symbolic factors in terms of which any concomitant of the given ground form and of all possible types of quaternary variables, can be expressed. It differs from the ordinary set of factors given by the fundamental theorem for symbolic methods by being easier to handle. The investigation throws light on the properties of the Riemann-Christoffel curvature tensor.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, Dec. 5.—Paul Appell: The application of the theorem of virtual work to movement with friction.—Maurice Hamy: A particular case of diffraction of the solar images at the focus of a telescope.—de Sparre: The danger that may arise from cavitation in the case of a sudden stoppage of pumps feeding a main.—G. Friedel: The forms assumed by myeline in contact with water. Reply to a criticism by M. Nageotte.—E. Mathias, C. A. Crommelin, and H. Garfit Watts: The rectilinear diameter of ethylene. Ethylene obeys the law of the rectilinear diameter. The deviations from the straight line are larger than those for hydrogen and neon, and are of the order of 1 per cent.—E. Bataillon: The mitoses of simple activation in crossings of batrachians.—Ragnar Frisch: The theorem of determinants of Hadamard.—Hadamard: Remarks on the preceding communication.—Pierre Vernotte: A property of the method of least squares.—Mandelbrojt: Suites of holomorphic functions.—Julius Wolff: The series $\sum A_k / (z - a_k)$.—Henri Cartan: Some theorems of R. Nevanlinna.—J. Villey and Et. Hochard: A strabometric manograph with deformable electric condenser. An elastic metallic mem-

brane receives on one face the cyclic pressure to be studied, and on the other face a permanent known pressure. The membrane forms one plate of a condenser, and is balanced against a known condenser through an electrometer. The sensibility of this instrument is limited only by the error of reading an ordinary static manometer used to control the readings.—Henri Bénard: Vortices in bands and Rayleigh's theory. Description of experiments confirming the theoretical predictions.—Emile Belot: The seismicity of the sun and the periodicity of magnetic storms. The lines traced by magnetographs on the earth are regarded as the electromagnetic translation of the curves which would be recorded by seismographs placed at the surface of the sun.—A. Schidlof: A construction furnishing the mass of the charged material point in the universe of five dimensions.—L. Décombe: Electrified spherical pellicles and spectral series.—C. Raveau: The reversible triangular cycle. Demonstration of several classes of thermodynamic relations.—Mlle. O. Jasse: A new interferential method of measuring the refractive indices of liquids.—Georges Simon: The use of the spectroscopy in the regulation of superposition fringes.—Georges Vaudet: The spark spectrum of chlorine and bromine in the Schumann region. The lines given extend from wave-length 2252 Å. to 1302 Å.—J. Rossignol: Spectroscopy of the spark of mercury produced in an oscillating high-frequency circuit in permanent regime.—Salomon Rosenblum: The powers of slowing down by the atom relative to the α -rays.—Mlle. C. Chamie: The phenomenon of grouping of atoms of radioelements. Additional experiments are described showing that the atoms of radioelements can be associated in groups in various media and under varying conditions.—A. Seyewetz and D. Mounier: The action of light upon nitrated colouring matters. Phenols or amines containing the nitro group turn brown when exposed to sunlight or ultra-violet light. It is probable that a reducing action has taken place, but the presence of the amino group could not be proved.—Ch. Quillard: A method of distinguishing aluminium alloys based on the use of pH indicators.—Charles Prévost: The allyl transposition and the mechanism of esterification.—Urion: The preparation of 1, 5-heptadiene and 2, 6-octadiene. These hydrocarbons are produced by the interaction of the dimagnesium derivative of dipropargyl and methyl sulphate.—Paul Fallot: The mountainous region between Priego and Cabra (Andalusia).—L. Gaurier: A particular form of filling up in some high mountain lakes.—Adolphe Lepape: The origin of the radioactivity of the springs of Bagnères-de-Luchon. There is a relation between the radioactivity and the amount of sulphur present in the waters.—William Herbert Hobbs: The expeditions to Greenland of the University of Michigan. An account of the work done during the summers of 1926 and 1927. The object of the expeditions was to extend our knowledge of the glacial anticyclone.—Lucien Daniel: The variations of the secretory apparatus in various grafted plants.—R. Dostal: Morphogenic observations on *Caulerpa prolifera* of the bay of Villefranche-sur-mer.—J. Dumont and B. Ganossis: The deflocculation and the plasmolysis of the earthy coatings.—Emile Saillard: The coefficients of diastatic inversion.—Louis Bounoure: The chondriome of the primary gonocytes in *Rana temporaria* and the search for the genital elements in the early stages of development.—Paul Chabanaud: The nasal organ of *Solea vulgaris*.—F. X. Lesbre and R. Tagand: A triple monster of the ovine species. A description of a lamb, born dead, which had one head and neck, was double in the middle and triple below.—Denis

Bach: The nitrogenous nutrition of the Mucorineae. The assimilation of uric nitrogen.—Angel Establier y Costa and Charles Kayser: The effects of puncture of the fourth ventricle: hyperallanturia and troubles of thermal regulation.—J. E. Abelous and H. Lassalle: The influence of the section of a nerve on the general excitability of the nervous system.—Michel Polonovski and René Hazard: The action of *N*-methylgranatoline on the circulation, the pneumogastric and the heart.—Perret-Maisonneuve: The secretion and utilisation of the wax in the bee (*Apis mellifica*). Bees will utilise any suitable material for making their cells, and the conclusion is drawn from the experiments detailed that the secretion of wax under the normal conditions of existence of the bee is an economical necessity and not a biological function.—Maurice Piettre and André Chrétien: The influence of some electrolytes on the phenomena of agglutination. Researches on the agglutination of bacilli of the paratyphoid group by specific immunosera. The age of the organism does not appear to be an essential condition, the most important factor being the chemical state of the bacillus.—A. Blanchetière: The hydrolysis of ovalbumen by pepsin in its relations with the formation of the diacipiperazines.—Jean Delphy: The constitution of the nuclear apparatus in the Infusoria: the Anoplophryimorphs.—G. Lavier: Particulars of the nucleus in the trypanosomes of the Brucei group, of recent isolation.—Raymond Poisson: A new ecerinid, *Teniellopsis orchestiae*, a protophyte parasite of the rectum of *Orchestia bottæ*. Its evolutive cycle.—Jules Amar: The laws of pathogenic action.

CAPE TOWN.

Royal Society of South Africa, Oct. 19.—J. F. V. Phillips: *Olea laurifolia* Lam. (ironwood): an introduction to its ecology. This is a highly important tree ecologically, sylviculturally, and economically. Despite its slowness of growth and the various disabilities to which it is subject, the species is fully capable of holding its ground in the Knysna forests and even of increasing its frequency if not kept in check. There is a steady demand for the timber.—H. G. Fourcade: (1) A new method of aerial surveying: second paper. The adjustment of an aerial traverse to terminal conditions is developed. An instrumental method of transferring, without computations, the vertical point from plate to plate is described, and a simple procedure for determining the directions of successive air bases is worked out. The ground control may be limited to single points at the end of traverses, instead of the clusters of 3 formerly thought necessary for fixing the positions of the terminal pairs of plates. (2) The principal point and principal distance in photogrammetry. The principal distance gives the angular scale of photographs and, in consequence, is a fundamental constant of the photogrammetric camera. The principal point, being the origin from which plate measures must proceed, is equally important. Former methods for determining these constants lacked precision because they depended on linear measurements of a central projection made upon a commercial plate, which usually is by no means plane, and either ignored distortion or treated it as an accidental error.—P. R. v. d. R. Copeman: Studies in the growth of grapes (Part 6). The acid-sugar ratio. An expression of the form $y = b/x - c/x^2 - a$ may be used to express the acid y in terms of the sugar x . The constants are affected to a greater extent by changes in locality than by seasonal changes. If r be the ratio acid-sugar, then $rx = b/x - c/x^2 - a$, and therefore the ratio may be calculated from the sugar content of the juice.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

National Academy of Sciences (*Proc.*, Vol. 13, No. 10, October).—J. S. Nicholas: The application of experimental methods to the study of developing Fundulus embryos. From the time when the embryo of this marine fish has attained a definite form, it can be safely removed from the egg-shell; the technique is described. The embryos so obtained develop in sea water, fresh or distilled water, and were used for experiments. These show that determination of tissues occurs at an early stage.—J. H. Bodine: The action of Na, K, and Ca chlorides on the egg of Fundulus. The embryo dissected from the egg is resistant to sodium chloride solution although the larva is killed. Both the other chlorides kill the embryo quicker than the egg, and the larvæ are very sensitive. Mixtures of sodium and calcium chlorides are not toxic for eggs, but very toxic for embryos.—T. P. Abello: Absorption of ultra-sonic waves by hydrogen and carbon dioxide. Waves of a frequency of 612,000 per second from a piezo-electric crystal were passed through a tube 5 cm. long and the intensity of the emergent beam was measured by a torsion vane. Plotting percentage volume of carbon dioxide or hydrogen in the air in the tube against the intensity gives points which follow a logarithmic curve.—W. H. McCurdy: On the fine structure of some mercury lines.—Leonard B. Loeb: On the duration of the existence of doubly charged positive ions in gases, and their detection. A critical discussion of recent results leads to the conclusion that while doubly charged positive ions are undoubtedly generated by the ionising agent in certain cases, they are few in number, and it is doubtful if they exist in the gas as multiply charged ions for sufficient time to be studied as such in ordinary ionic experiments.—G. A. Miller: Groups generated by two operators of order three, the cube of whose invariant is invariant.—R. L. Moore: Some separation theorems.—John Belling: A working hypothesis for segmental interchange between homologous chromosomes. Assuming that a break in the chain of genes of a chromosome takes place when the chain is at maximum extension (leptotene stage), then when two homologous chromosome conjugate, the breaks may or may not coincide. In the former event, should the four ends not be even or a twist have occurred, there is opportunity for interchange as the genes link up again.—Robert E. Burk: The heterogeneous thermal decomposition of ammonia in strong electric fields. One method by which a contact catalyst may function is by weakening appropriate bonds in the adsorbed molecules by atomic disturbances, *i.e.* distortion of the electronic orbits by the surface fields of the catalyst. With molybdenum wire 0.005 cm. diameter and fields of 44,000 volts per cm. at the surface, and platinum wire 0.0005 cm. diameter and fields of 150,000 volts per cm. at the surface, no change in rate of decomposition was observed.—Bernard Lewis: The photochemical decomposition of hydrogen-iodide; the mode of optical dissociation (see NATURE, April 2, 1927, p. 493).—Jacob Papish and L. E. Hoag: The detection of uranium by a photoluminescence test. A bead of fused sodium or potassium fluoride, when 'activated' by a trace of uranium, gives a brilliant and distinctive luminescence if illuminated by ultra-violet light or by a condensed iron spark. Columbic acid gives a similar luminescence with sodium but not with potassium fluoride, but the latter is not so sensitive as a reagent.—Herbert L. Lombard and Carl R. Doering: Cancer studies in Massachusetts. (1) The relationship between cancer and density of population in Massachusetts. The earlier finding of increased cancer death-rate with density of population among

natives born of native parents is negated on making adjustments for age and sex distribution. The statistics for foreigners are insufficient to give significant results, although the cancer death-rate appears to be higher than among natives. Part of the density phenomenon may be due to better facilities for diagnosis.

Official Publications Received.

BRITISH.

Nigeria. Proceedings of the First West African Agricultural Conference, held at Ibadan, Nigeria, March 1927. Pp. 196. (Lagos: Government Printer.)

British Museum (Natural History). Picture Postcards. Set M3: Oceanic Angler-Fishes, Series No. 1. 5 cards in monochrome. 6d. Set M4: Oceanic Angler-Fishes, Series No. 2. 5 cards in monochrome. 6d. (London: British Museum (Natural History).)

The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man): being the Forty-first Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool. Drawn up by Prof. Jas. Johnstone. Pp. 32. (Liverpool: University Press of Liverpool, Ltd.; London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd.) 1s. 6d. net.

Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society for the Promotion of Zoology and other Branches of Natural History, Session 1926-27. Vol. 21, Part 3. Pp. 109-158. (Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd.) 6s.

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office, London. Southport Auxiliary Observatory (The Fernley Observatory of the Corporation of Southport). Annual Report, and Results of Meteorological Observations, for the Year 1926. By Joseph Baxendale. Pp. 28. (Southport: Fernley Observatory; London: Meteorological Office.)

Torquay Natural History Society. Transactions and Proceedings for the year 1926-7. Vol. 5, Part 1. Pp. 81+4 plates. (Torquay.)

FOREIGN.

Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Ser. Aa, No. 160: Beskrivning till Kartbladet Klintehamn. Av Henr. Munthe, J. Ernhold Hede och G. Lundquist. Pp. 109+1 tavla. 4.00 kr. Ser. Aa, No. 164: Beskrivning till Kartbladet Henne. Av Henr. Munthe, J. Ernhold Hede och Lennart von Post. Pp. 155+1 tavla. 4.00 kr. Ser. Aa, No. 166: Beskrivning till Kartbladet Lurö. Av R. Sandegren. Pp. 43+1 tavla. 4.00 kr. (Stockholm.)

United States Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin No. 24: The Magpie in relation to Agriculture. By E. R. Kalmbach. Pp. 30. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.) 10 cents.

Museums of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Report upon the Condition and Progress of the Museums for the Year ending December 31, 1926. By William Henry Fox. Pp. 71+3 plates. (Brooklyn, N.Y.)

Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoir 107: Experimental Studies of Cultivation of certain Vegetable Crops. By H. C. Thompson. Pp. 73. Memoir 108: Studies of the Influence of Menhaden-Fish Meal on Calcification in Growing Animals. By L. A. Maynard and R. C. Miller. Pp. 23. (Ithaca, N.Y.)

Smithsonian Institution: Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin 85: Contributions to Fox Ethnology. By Truman Michelson. Pp. vii+168. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.) 75 cents.

Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing the Operations, Expenditures and Condition of the Institution for the Year ending June 30, 1926. (Publication 2879.) Pp. xii+551+125 plates. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.) 1.75 dollars.

Department of Commerce: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Terrestrial Magnetism. Serial No. 393: Results of Magnetic Observations made by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in 1926. By Daniel L. Hazard. Pp. 18. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.) 5 cents.

CATALOGUES, ETC.

Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes rares ou curieux relatifs à l'Orient. (No. 5.) Pp. 117-180. (Paris: Libr. Adrien-Maisonneuve.)

Sotheran's Price Current of Literature: Catalogue of Science and Technology, No. 3. Annotated and Classified List of Rare and Standard Works on Exact and Applied Science. Part 3: including 12, Mining and Metallurgy. (No. 804.) Pp. 841-928. (London: Henry Sotheran and Co.)

Old and Modern Books: English and Foreign Literature, Modern First editions, Voyages and Travels, Americana. (No. 18.) Pp. 72. (Newcastle-on-Tyne: William H. Robinson.)

A Rough List of Recent Purchases of Valuable Books on Zoology, Botany, the Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Sport, etc. First Portion. (New Series, No. 20.) Pp. 60. (London: Wheldon and Wesley, Ltd.)

Diary of Societies.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade: Engines: Putting the Furnace in the Cylinder (Juvenile Christmas Lectures) (V.)

INSTITUTE OF BRITISH FOUNDRYMEN (Lancashire Branch) (College of Technology, Manchester), at 4.—H. S. Primrose: Electric Melting of Non-Ferrous Metals.

MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY (Chemical Section) (at 36 George Street, Manchester), at 7.

WESTERN JUNIOR GAS ASSOCIATION (at Works of Bath Gaslight and Coke Co.).—W. L. Ashman: Some Notes on Water Softeners and Water Softening.—H. C. Feltham: Future of the Gas Engine.

MONDAY, JANUARY 9.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH, at 4.30.—Dr. J. Horne: Obituary Notice of Laurence Pullar.—Prof. J. Lorrain Smith: Obituary Notice of Prof. Henry Harvey Littlejohn.—Penelope M. Jenkin: Note on the Sympathetic Nervous System of *Lepidosiren paradoxa*.—Prof. D. Noël Paton: Reflex Postural Adjustments of Balance in the Duck.—Dr. E. A. Baker: The Photographic Latent Image as a Phenomenon of Luminescence (third paper).—Edith Philip Smith: A Comparative Study of the Stem Structure of the Genus *Clematis*, with special reference to Anatomical Changes induced by Vegetative Propagation.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Mersey and North Wales (Liverpool) Centre) at Liverpool University, at 7.—Capt. P. P. Eckersley: Technical Principles of Broadcasting (Lecture).

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (North-Eastern Centre) at Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, at 7.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Informal Meeting), at 7.—A. E. Loe and others: Discussion on Portable Power Appliances.

INSTITUTE OF METALS (Scottish Local Section) at 39 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, at 7.30.—Open Discussion.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, at 8.—Award of Prizes and Studentships; Criticism by L. Sylvester Sullivan on Work Submitted. SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION, at 8.—C. H. Bailey: The Reports of the Royal Commission on Mining Subsidence.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (at Æolian Hall), at 8.30.—Dr. T. G. Longstaff: The Nanda Devi Problem.

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY (Manchester and District Section) at Manchester.—Prof. H. S. Raper: Some Inter-relations of Chemistry and Physiology.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 10.

INSTITUTION OF MINING ENGINEERS (Annual General Meeting) at Geological Society, at 11 a.m.—Prof. H. Louis: Presidential Address.—Prof. H. Briggs and Prof. H. Louis: The Rhéolaveur Coal-washer in Belgium.—Dr. J. S. Haldane and Dr. R. V. Wheeler: The Use of a Lamp-room Photometer.—T. A. Southern: Life-saving in Colliery Explosions and Fires.—J. P. Rees: The Measurement of Low Air-velocities in Mines.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade: Engines; Heat Engines which produce Cold (Juvenile Christmas Lectures) (VI.).

INSTITUTION OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGISTS (at Royal Society of Arts), at 5.30.—Dr. L. Dudley Stamp: The Connexion between Commercial Oil Deposits and Major Structural Features, with Special Reference to Asiatic Fields.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 6.—Sir Dugald Clerk: Standards of Thermal Efficiency for Internal-Combustion Motors.

INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS, at 6.30.—T. R. Thomas: The Effect of Type and Disposition of Machinery on the Strength of Ships.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (Pictorial Group), at 7.—A. C. Banfield: Bridges, Pictorial and Otherwise.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (North-Western Centre) at Engineers' Club, Manchester, at 7.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (North Midland Centre) at Hotel Metropole, Leeds, at 7.15.—H. T. Harrison: The Problems of Public Lighting by Electricity.

INSTITUTE OF METALS (North-East Coast Local Section) at Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, at 7.30.—G. Mortimer: Permanent Mould Casting in Aluminium Alloys.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 7.30.—C. C. Swatman: Cleaning Mud Gatherings for Diatoms.—M. Burton: Deep Sea Sponges and the Beauty of their Structure.

SHEFFIELD METALLURGICAL ASSOCIATION (Annual General Meeting), at 7.30.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 8.—Sir William J. Pope: Colour Photography (Lecture).

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Psychiatry Section), at 8.30.—Dr. W. Brown: Theories of Suggestion.

INSTITUTION OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS (Coventry Centre) at Broadgate Café, Coventry.—M. Platt: The View-point of the Owner Driver.

INSTITUTION OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY (Liverpool Section) at Common Hall, Hackins Hey, Dale Street, Liverpool.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 11.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 3.—Prof. A. D. Smithells: Flame (Dr. Mann Juvenile Lectures) (II.).

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, at 5.30.—G. M. Lees: The Geology of South-Eastern Arabia.

OVERHEAD LINES ASSOCIATION (at Institution of Electrical Engineers), at 5.30.—Major T. Rich: French Regulations.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS (Informal Meeting), at 6.—Roger T. Smith: The Effect of Acceleration and Deceleration on the Wear of Railway Track.

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY ALCHEMISTS' CLUB (jointly with E.U. Chemical Society), at 7.30.

NORTH-EAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS (Middlesbrough Branch, Graduate Section) at Middlesbrough, at 7.30.—G. Booth: Colliers.

SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ANALYSTS AND OTHER ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS (at Institute of Chemistry), at 8.—J. R. Nicholls: The Determination of Small Quantities of Benzoic and Cinnamic Acids, with some Notes on the Colorimetric Determination of Salicylic Acid.—The Preservatives Determination Committee of the Chemists of the Manufacturing Confectioners' Alliance, Food Manufacturers' Federation: A Rapid Method of Determining Sulphur Dioxide, and Four Additional Papers.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Laryngology, Medicine, and Odontology Sections), at 8.15.—Special Discussion on The Influence of Naso-oral Sepsis on the Lungs and Gastro-Intestinal Tract. Openers: E. D. D. Davis and C. A. S. Ridout (for Section of Laryngology); Dr. R. A. Young and Dr. T. I. Bennett (for Section of Medicine); J. G. Turner and A. Bulleid (for Section of Odontology).

CERAMIC SOCIETY (at North Staffordshire Technical College, Stoke-on-Trent).—Prof. E. L. Collie: Dust Inhalation with special reference to Silicosis.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Nottingham Section).—S. R. and E. R. Trotman and J. Brown: Action of Acids on Wool.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 12.

LONDON MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY (at Royal Astronomical Society), at 5.—Prof. W. E. H. Berwick: Soluble Sextic Equations.—J. Wishart: A Problem in Combinatorial Analysis giving the Distribution of Certain Moment Statistics.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (Colour Group), at 7.—Informal Meeting.—E. A. Bierman: Colour Plate Technique, with Display of Autochromes through the Lantern.

INSTITUTE OF METALS (London Local Section) at 83 Pall Mall, at 7.30.—Dr. G. D. Bengough: Corrosion, with Special Reference to Standard Tests (Lecture).

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Neurology Section) at National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C., at 8.—Clinical Meeting.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (Glasgow Branch) at Glasgow.—E. G. Herbert: Cutting Temperatures: Their Effect on Tools and on Materials.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (Leeds Branch) at Leeds.—L. H. Fry: Some Experimental Results from a Three-cylinder Compound Locomotive.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (Cardiff Branch) at Cardiff.—Prof. C. J. Hawkes: The Marine Oil-Engine (Thomas Lowe Gray Lecture).

OIL AND COLOUR CHEMISTS' ASSOCIATION (at 8 St. Martin's Place, W.C.).—R. G. Daniels: Some Points in the Manufacture of Zinc Oxide.

INSTITUTION OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY (Birmingham and District Section) at Grand Hotel, Birmingham.—F. W. Lanchester: India-rubber as an Auxiliary to Suspension.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 13.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—E. A. Kreiken: Some Remarks on the Orbits of Spectroscopic Binaries.—A. T. Doodson: Application of Numerical Methods of Integration to Tidal Dynamics.—Nizamiah Observatory, Hyderabad, Occultations of Stars by the Moon, 1926 January–1927 September.—Hong Kong Observatory, Transit of Mercury observed at Hong Kong, 1927, Nov. 10.—S. Rosseiland: On the Time of Relaxation of Closed Stellar Systems.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON (at Linnean Society), at 6. NORTH-EAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), at 6.—J. Calderwood: Diesel-Engine Drive for Generators and other Auxiliary Machinery on Board Ship.

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY (at University College), at 8.—Dr. W. Perrett: Greek Music.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Ophthalmology Section), at 8.—W. S. Duke-Elder: Factors controlling Intra-ocular Pressure.—M. L. Hine: Report on a Case of Neuro-fibromatosis of the Eyelid and of an Artificial Eye which burst in the Socket.—E. Wolf: A Bend in the Sixth Cranial Nerve and its Clinical Significance (Anatomical Specimen).

JUNIOR INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS.—N. E. Jackson: Air Conditioning: A General Survey of its Uses and Application.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Chemical Engineering Group) at (Chemical Society).—H. R. S. Clotworthy: The Manufacture of Artificial Silk: with special reference to Viscose.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 14.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (Bristol Branch) at Bristol.—Prof. C. J. Hawkes: The Marine Oil-Engine (Thomas Lowe Gray Lecture).

EXHIBITION.

JANUARY 10 TO 12.

ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY AND THE OPTICAL SOCIETY (at Imperial College of Science and Technology), from 3 to 6 and from 7 to 10.—Discourses at 8:—

Jan. 10.—A. Whitaker: Progress in the Recording and Reproduction of Sound.

Jan. 11.—V. E. A. Pullin: Recent Application of X-Rays.

Jan. 12.—Dr. J. W. T. Walsh: Artificial Daylight.

Editorial and Publishing Offices:

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Telephone Number: GERRARD 8830.

Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, WESTRAND, LONDON.

Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor.

Advertisements and business letters to the Publishers.